VOLUME-9885

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-27-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	Stavangerfjord	Oslo	43
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	15
	Dresden	Bremerhavne	53
	Baltic	Liverpool	62
	M. J. Taylor	Nova Scotia	1
	Edwin J. Farrar	"	1

9885

VOLUME-9885

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-27-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	Stavangerfjord	Oslo	43
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	15
	Dresden	Bremerhavne	53
	Baltic	Liverpool	62
	M. J. Taylor	Nova Scotia	1
	Edwin J. Farrar	"	1

9885

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9885

May 27, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 11 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF 190666
BILL No 190667 FILED JUN 5 1929

Card [illegible] 6/7/29
Clerk [illegible]
Cards removed 6/13/29
Cards checked 6/13/29
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Montgomery
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	U. S. Pass.	Ecuad. or U. S. Ref.	Non-Immig. Group	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	77				10	11				8		106
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE	326	1	1		16	65				78		482
TOTAL	403	1	1		26	76				86		588

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	95	11	106
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	417	65	482
Total	512	76	588

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen Norway, May 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.
1		Boge	David J.	31		M	S	Mason	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brudvik	R. P.430608 A.431781	Washington,D.C. U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Nov.1,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Cook	Judith	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5591		May 8,1929	Norway	Bergen
3		Henriksen	Marius L.	37		M	M	Auditor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5567	do	Apr.16,1929	do	do
4		Norstrand	Søren	25		M	M	Mechanic Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5541	do	Apr.[illegible],1929	do	do
5		Hansen	Marie	62		F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-Im.74-	3(2) pleas.	May 10.1929	do	do
6		Iversen	Gudrun S.	29		F	S	Silver Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5506	do	March 15,1929	do	do
7		Larsen	Jakob J.	74		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-Im.66-	3(2) pleas.	Apr.11,1929	do	Laksevaag
TRANSIT		Odfjell	Abraham	48		M	M	Ship-owner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	N-Im.73-	3(2) bus.	May 10,1929	do	Fana
TRANSIT		do	Gudrun wife	38		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	do -	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT		Paasche	Wilhelm F.M.	23		M	S	Commission Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-Im.75-	3(2) bus.	May 11,1929	do	Bergen
TRANSIT		Flood-Olsen	Hanka	48		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R.C.59 -	3(3) transit.	May 13,1929	do	do
12		Larsen	Solveig	29		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	R. P.391889 A.392628	Washington,D.C U.S.Consulate at Bergen	June 15,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Sandaker	Ragnhild	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5376		Feb.1,1929	Norway	Aalesund
14	UNDER 16	do	Ingeborg dau.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	Aalesund	Q.5377	do	do-	do	do
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete - 10:15 a.m. MAY 27 1929
D. J. Warner, Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAJ 27 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Jacob Boge, Vaksdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	12-8-28, 5 y. Yes	1928	N.Y.	Friend: Sivert Herland, 517-53 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
2	Father: Frank Cook, Helgesensgt. 10, Bergen	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	$100 $25	No	-	-	Aunt: Frances Berg, 431-63. Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do
3	Wife: Eiliot Henriksen, Skuteviksvei 23a, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Karl Henriksen, 308, Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	med. cert.; Dyspt. Vis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brwn	do
4	Wife: Dorthea Norstrand Löbergsvei 91, Bergen	Ohio	Youngstown	do	do	do	Yes	1921	As a seaman	Brother: Johan Norstrand Youngstown, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	Grey	do
5	Son. Waldemar Hansen, C. Kyrresgate 63, Bergen	Norw.	Bergen	No	do	$2000. do	No	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Earl B. Moss, Alger Court, Bronxville, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Blue	do
6	Father: Nils Iversen, Strandgt. 129, Bergen	N.J.	Hoboken	do	Friend, $25 col. 23	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Hans Zachariassen 1137 Park Av. Hoboken, N.J.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
7	Brother: Lars Larsen, Laksevaag	Norw.	Bergen	Yes	Self	$300. Yes	2 mths. 1913	Ill.		Brother: Karl Larsen, 3117 N. Springfield, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 mths	No	med. cert.; Senility	do	do	do	do	do	do	Landing just	5	8	do	Grey	do	do
TRANSIT 8	Son: Johan O. Odfjell Fana	do	do	do	do	do	No	-	-	Norwegian Consulate New York, N.Y.	do	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do
TRANSIT 9	Son: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT 10	Father: Björn R. Paasche, Hoffmannsgaard, Bergen	do	do	No	Self	do	Yes	1 y. 1927	N.Y.	Sugar Export Corporation, 113 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	do	2 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT 11	Sister: Anna Grung, Markeveien 5, Bergen	Norway N.Y.	Bergen New York	No	Husb. see col. 23	do	do	4 1928	Traveling. N.Y.	Husband: Henrik Olsen, s/s "Vaarli", New York, N.Y.	Transit ship.	2 weeks		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
12	Mother: Berit Larsen, Einarvikgt. 10, Aalesund	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	do 7-28-28	do	1928	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. de Salvo, 584-Senator St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	Brwn	do
13	Father: Ole Volseth, Aalesund	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husb. see col. 23	$200 do	do	1925 1926	Ill.	Husband: Anders Sandaker, 1640 Humbolt Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	do	do	Dis. to T.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do
14	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	do	do
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. L. Montgomery
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 17th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Birkhaug	Marie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	3-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Q. 5828	Bergen, Norway	Febr.7,1929	Norway	Stavanger
2		Bratland,	Ingeborg	21		F	S	Hat decorator	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5841	Do	Febr.8,1929	Do	Do
3		Dahl	Borghild	25		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1042	Do	May 1,1929	Do	Do
4		Dageland	Emma S.	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bokn	Q. 5940	Do	April 4,1929	Do	Do
5		Danielsen	Dagny	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5870	Do	Febr.14,1929	Do	Do
6		Ellefsen	Anna Eline	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 856	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Haugesund
7		Espetveit	Elisabeth	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	Q. 1442	Do	Febr.5,1929	Do	Sirdal
8		Gundersen	Margith	22		F	S	Package-binder	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 972	Do	April 16,1929	Do	Stavanger
9		Haidvogel	Sigrid A.	28		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q. 785	Do	March 15,1929	Do	Do
10		Høgland	Karen M.	25		F	S	Telephone-operator	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 1039	Do	May 1,1929	Do	Do
11		Johansen	Astrid M.	21		F	S	Package-binder	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lund	Q. 966	Do	April 16,1929	Do	Do
12		Karlsen	Hilma	28		F	S	Office clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 843	Do	March 21,1929	Do	Do
13		Kvavik	Edith Nelly	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 5899	Do	March 12,1929	Do	Flekkefjord
14		Mejlender	Ida Helmine	60		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	N.I. 44 - 3(2) pleas.	Stavanger, Norway	May 16,1929	Do	Feda,Fl.fjord
15		Ness	Karla	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 969	Bergen, Norway	April 16,1929	Do	Stavanger
16		Ravn	Jenny Margrethe	30		F	S	Office clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5929	Do	April 3,1929	Do	Do
17		Thorkildsen	Marit	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 157-4-A.	Do	April 16,1929	Do	Do
18		Tollefsen	Hanna	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	D o	Do	Kopervik	Q. 5958	Do	April 4,1929	Do	Do
19		Torgersen	Martha M.	30		F	S	Office clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5943	Do	April 4,1929	Do	Do
20		Tönnesen	Marie Ida	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5898	Do	March 12,1929	Do	Do
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete - 10:15 a.m. MAY 27 1928
R. H. Warners, Inspr.

2

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAJ 27 1929 , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Par. 28 of Rules, text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Temine Tjensland, Stavanger	Wis.	Sola	Yes	Mother, See col.17	25	No			Uncle: Rev. T.S. Kolste, S.T.D. Sola, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Father: Olaf Bratland, Biskop Njaalsgt. 40 Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Gunnar Lövik, 3578- Lyndale Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
3	Father: Hans Dahl, Jæderensgt. 69, Stavanger	Ill.	Do	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Bjarne Dahl, 2748- N. Kostener Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	None
4	Father: Jörgen M. Dagsland, Boka	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mette Larsen, 5920 -4 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	None
5	Brother: Rolf Danielsen, Vaaland 12, Stavanger	N. J.	Jersey City	No	Self	35	No			Friend: Anna Fjalstad, 193 Myrtle ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
6	Father: Ellef Ellefsen, Drenmmg Gydasgt. 13, Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Dis to —		Aunt: Hilda Johnsen, 1061 -77 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
7	Father: Sigbjörn H. Fed, Tonstad, Sirdal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No	Dis to —		Husband: Thorvald Espetveit, 2842 Orthodox Str. Philadelphia	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert: Defec. vision - Landing just D.W.	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
8	Father: Karl Gundersen, Hjelmelandsgt. 13, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Annette Løvgren, 6709- 11 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	Mon e
9	Father: Gustav Haidvogel, Stavanger	N.J.	West Collingswood	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Signe H. Barth, 1209- Grant Ave. W. Collingswood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None
10	Mother: Malene Hegland, Jörpeland, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Karen Kristensen, 769- Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None
11	Mother: Bertine Johansen, Waisenhusgt. 15, Stavanger	N.Y.	Flushing, L.I.	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Betty Johansen, 22-N.H2 Str. Flushing, L.Isl. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None
12	Father: Johan Alfred Karlson, Jorenholmsgt. 7, Stavanger	N.J.	Mantua	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Ingeborg Landberg, Mantua, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Do	Blond	Do	None
13	Mother: Elisabeth Kvavik, Nesgt. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No	Dis to —		Father: Nikolai Kvavik, 882- 58 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert: "Local infection - Dental Caries" — Landing just D.W.	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
14	Sister: Rebekka Jensen, Strömgt. 3, Bergen	Norway	Feda, Flekkefjord	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 - 1892	Brooklyn, NY.	Daughter: Kathrine Johnsen, 832 - 42 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	½ year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Emas, Edema Dental cured 5/27/1929	No	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	None
15	Father: Karl Næss, Jæderensgt. 14, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Ingeborg Næss, Norw. Hospital, 4 Ave. 46 Str. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	None
16	Mother: Magdalene Ravn, Svalbardplass 14, Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Magdalena Ravn Henriksen, 1825 E. 35 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
17	Father: Ingebrith M. Grude, Rosenkrantzgt. 26 Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	25	No	Dis to —		Husband: Sigfred Thorkildsen, 447- 58 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Grey	None
18	Father: Hans O. Tollefsen, Koparvik	Ill.	Evanston	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Friend: Ralph H. Peterson, 1856 Sterman Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dis to P.A. Good	No	5	5	Do	Dark	Blue	None
19	Father: Jakob K. Tergersen, Nedstrandsgt. 36, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Christine Quitne, 418- 49 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Do	Blond	Blue	None
20	Father: Tönnes Fjermestad, Lervik 51, Stavanger	N.Y.	Do	Yes	See col. 23	Yes	No	Dis to —		Husband: Mikal Tönnesen, 647- 83 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSBLE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mosble

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 R. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th., 1929.

14-430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Birkenes,	Amanda Olsen,	44		F	S	Deaconess	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway,	Flosta,	RP.269234		May 26th, 1927.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.-
2	6-5-29	Grönningsæter,	Anton,	48		M	M	Director Children'	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjöring-fjord,	AP.279291 RP.451862	Washington D.C.	February 4th, 1929.	Do	Minneapolis, Minn.
3		Gundersen,	Cicilie, Andreas	42		F	S	's nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sunndr,	AP.452915 RP.442830	Do	December 5th, 1928.	Do	New York, N.Y.-
4		Speilberg,	Severin,	30		M	S	Floor layer Trained	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	AP.444795 RP.433764	Do	November 9th, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
5		Sörensen,	Olga,	34		F	S	Nurse,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Molend,	AP.435065 RP.335220	Do	January 12th, 1928.	Do	New York, N.Y.-
6														Do	Hisö,	AP.335937	Do			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAJ 27 1929, 1929.-

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Anders Olsen, Birkenæs, Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1923 27.	N.Y.	Norwegian Hospital, director Carl Pedersen, 46 Str. 4 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
2	Brother: Aage Grönningsæter, Kristiansand S.	[redacted]	Minneapolis		Do	50	Do	1925 29	Minn.	Wife: Reyburn Grönningsæter 4924 Oliver Ave, South, Minneapolis, Minn.-	Yes	[redacted]	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do
3	Mother: Erikka Gundersen, Guldsmedengen, Hisø, Arendal:-	N.Y.	West New York,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1923 28	N.Y.	Sister: Ragna Rustad, 38 Marrison Ave, [redacted]. N.Y.-	No	Permnt.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do
4	Father: Stener Spilberg, Brentemoen, Lillesand.-	Do	Bellaire,	No	Do	25	Do	1924 28	N.Y.	Brother in law: Thorvald Tönnesen, 9302-207 Str. Bellaire, N.Y.-	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	
5	Mother: Hansine Sörensen, Gimle, Arendal.-	Do	W.New Brighton.S.I.	No	Do	25	Do	1927 28	N.Y.	Sister: Sofie Röer, 59 Lawrence Ave, W.New Brighton.S.I.N.Y.	Yes	[redacted]	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	None,
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aslaksen,	Erik Herberg,	28		M	S	Machine-engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	N.Q. 303	Oslo,	May 13, 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.-
2		Johnsen,	Benedikte Cecilie,	66		F	M	House-wife,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag	Q.314.	Do	March 14th, 1929.	Norway	Flosta,
3		Nilson,	Christine,	56		F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	Q.315	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Fide,
4		Olsen,	Dina Andrea,	27		F	S	Shopas-sistent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.3530	Do	May 1st 1929	Do	Arendal.-
5		Osestad,	Andrea, Elevine	25		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.-	Q.1586	Do	February 13th, 1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
6		Tönnesen Tjöm,	Theodora,	42		F	M	House-wife,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad,	Q.471.	Do	April 8th, 1929,	Do	Do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAJ 27 1929, 1929.-

EM 8

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Edvard Aslaksen, Arendal.- Sister: Anna Beruldsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself, See coll.	25	Yes	1926 28.	N.J. Mich.	Norwegian Club, President Asche, 117 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY. Son in law: Carl Træff,	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
2	Ekeland, Flosta, Tvedestrand Brother: Ole Arnevig,	Do	Do	Do	23.	50	No	1906		562-62 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.- Son: Charles Nilson,	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Eide, Lillesand.- Mother: Klara Olsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	25	Yes	09.	N.Y.	38-2 Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.- Brother: Albreth Pehrsen,	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do
4	Gransen, Arendal.- Father: Andreas Osestad,	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	No			748-46 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.- Frother: Abraham Osestad, 419 Bronx Park. New York, N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do
5	S. Undal. Mandal.- Father: Edvard Eliassen,	Do	New York.	Do	Do	50	Do	1909		Husband: Thomas Tönnesen, 375 Court Street, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Skarsten, Austad, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	150	Yes	23	N.Y.		Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 16th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Kildahl,	Solbjorg	30		f	s	Off.clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	737 N.I. 435402 R.E.	Oslo, Norway	May 6.1929	Norway	Oslo
2		Pahl,	Lalla Relendis	30		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	436695 App.	Washington D.C.	Nov.15.1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Sandaker,	Ragnhild	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nes,Romerike	4307 Q.	Oslo, Norway	May 1.1929	Norway	Nes,Romerike
4		Schie,	Ranveig	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	638 Q.	do	Mar.18.1929	do	Oslo
5		Solvik,	Emma	65		f	s	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6445 Q.	do	May 3.1929	do	do
6		Svendsen,	Marit Und	19		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halden	612 Q	do	Mar.13th 1929	do	Halden
7	TRANSIT	Waroe,	Anna Eriksen	59		f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	231 306 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.18.1929	do	Oslo
8	TRANSIT	Westerby,	Margit	30		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	332 N.I.	do	May 2.1929	do	do
9		Ohrn,	Ingebjorg	34		f	s	Telephon operater	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	1517 Q	do	Feb.11th 1929	do	Rjukan
10		Ostbye,	Ola	41		m	s	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eid,Romsdal	302 N.Q.	Oslo, Norway	May 10.1929	U.S.A.	New York N/Y.
11		Arnesen,	Randi	27		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	441 Q.	do	Apr. 3.1929	Norway	Horten
12	UNDER 16	do	Anni-Rigmor	2		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	442 Q.	do	do	do	do
13		Bragstad,	Reidar	25		m	s	Electro Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Levanger	1395 Q.	do	Feb. 1.1929	do	Molde
14		Riedel,	Rudolf	43		m	s	Painter	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Doborn	5684 Q.	Berlin, Germany	Feb.15.1929	Germany	Sehrensunen
15		Larsen	Marie Helene	77		F	W	H.wife	Do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	288 N.I. R.P.418696 Apl.420242	Oslo,Norway Washington,D. C.	Apr.8th 1929 Sep.19th 1928	Norway U.S.A.	Larvik Exelsior,Minn.
16		Norling	Borgny	32		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo					
17	U.S. CIT.	do	Karin	6		F	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Madison, Wis.	Born Oct.1st 1922.			Do	Do
18	U.S. CIT.	do	Gunnar	2		M	S	do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis Minn.	Born Oct.18th 1926.			Do	Do
19		Hallingstad	Gro	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Hol,Hall.d.	306 N.Q.	Oslo,Norway	May 15th 1929	Norway	Hol,Hallingdal.
20		Knudsen	Inger	25		F	S	Dentist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	1308 Q.	do	Jan.22,1929	do	Trondhjem
21		Tvete	Hjördis	31		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1669 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	do
22		Nyland	Thyra	31		F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	463 Q.	Do	April 8th1929	Do	Öiestad
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sverre	5		M	S	Child	-	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	464 Q.	Do	Do	Do	Do
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway , May 16th , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Kildahl,	Solbjorg	30		f	s	Off.clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	337 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	May 6.1929	Norway	Oslo
2		Pahl,	Lalla Relendis	30		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	435402 R.E. 436695 App.	Washington D.C.	Nov.15.1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Sandaker,	Ragnhild	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nes,Romerike	4307 Q.	Oslo, Norway	May 1.1929	Norway	Nes,Romerike
4		Schie,	Ranveig	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	638 Q.	do	Mar.18.1929	do	Oslo
5		Solvik,	Emma	65		f	s	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6445 Q.	do	May 3.1929	do	do
6		Svendsen,	Marit Und	19		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halden	612 Q	do	Mar.13th 1929	do	Halden
7	TRANSIT	Waroe,	Anna Eriksen	59		f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	231 303 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.18.1929	do	Oslo
8	TRANSIT	Westerby,	Margit	30		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	332 N.I.	do	May 2.1929	do	do
9		Ohrn,	Ingebjorg	34		f	s	Telephon operater	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	1517 Q	do	Feb.11th 1929	do	Rjukan
10		Ostbye,	Ola	41		m	s	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eid,Romsdal	302 N.Q.	Oslo, Norway	May 10.1929	U.S.A.	New York N/Y.
11		Arnesen,	Randi	27		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	441 Q.	do	Apr. 3.1929	Norway	Horten
12	UNDER 16	do	Anni-Rigmor		3	f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	442 Q.	do	do	do	do
13		Bragstad,	Reidar	25		m	s	Electro Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Levanger	1395 Q.	do	Feb. 1.1929	do	Molde
14		Riedel,	Rudolf	43		m	s	Painter	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dobern	5684 Q.	Berlin, Germany	Feb.15.1929	Germany	Sehrensunen
15		Larsen	Marie Helene	77		F	W	H.wife	Do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	288 N.I.	Oslo,Norway	Apr.8th 1929	Norway	Larvik
16		Norling	Borgny	32		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	R.P.418696 Apl.420242	Washington,D. C.	Sep.19th 1928	U.S.A.	Exelsior,Minn.
17	U.S. CIT.	do	Karin	6		F	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Madison, Wis.	Born Oct.1st 1922.			Do	Do
18	U.S. CIT.	do	Gunnar	2		M	S	do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis Minn.	Born Oct.18th 1926.			Do	Do
19		Hallingstad	Gro	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Hol,Hall.d.	306 N.Q.	Oslo,Norway	May 15th 1929	Norway	Hol,Hallingdal.
20		Knudsen	Inger	25		F	S	Dentist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	1308 Q.	do	Jan.22,1929	do	Trondhjem
21		Tvete	Hjördis	31		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1669 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	do
22		Nyland	Thyra	31		F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	463 Q.	Do	April 8th1929	Do	Öiestad
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sverre	5		M	S	Child	-	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	464 Q.	Do	Do	Do	Do
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAJ 27 1929 , 19 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Franciska Kildahl, Birkelundsgate 6, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	$300	no			Aunt: Sofie Syversen, 4209 Foster ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None
2	Mother: Karoline Hoel, Vibesgate 19, Oslo	N.Y.	New York	yes	See col.23	yes	yes	1924 New York 1929 N.Y.		Husband: Ole Pahl, 1680 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do
3	Father: Karl Sandaker, Nes, Romerika	Mich.	Detroit	no	Self		yes	no		Sister: Helga Sandaker, East Beanbian st. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do
4	Brother: Sigmund Schie, Sofienberggate 17, Oslo	N.Y.	Long Branch	no	Self	$25	no			Aunt: Debora Baldwin, Box 71, Long Branch, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do
5	Daughter: Mrs. Even Bryn Daisbergstien 10, Oslo	Ill	Chicago	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Daughter: Mrs. Alma Torgersen, 2820 Lemon ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	do	do
6	Father: Herman Svendsen, Bustrudgaten 10, Halden	Mass.	Hudson	yes	See col.17	yes	no			Brother: Kristian Lee, Stones Corner R.F.D. Hudson, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do
SIT 7	Sister: Agnes Eriksen, Hansteensgate 22, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	$250	yes	1926 B'lyn N.Y.		Son: Rolf Waroe, 274 Prospect st. Ridgewood, N.J.	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
SIT 8	Mother: Ragnhild Flattum, Heggeli, V.Aker	Oslo,	Norway	yes	See col.23	$100	no			Husband: Johannes Westerberg, 258/59 Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
9	Father: Mons Ohrn, Sam Eydesgate 54, Rjukan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	no		Friend: Erling Sellevold, 629-41 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
10	Mother: Ellen Ostbye, Porsgrund	do	New York	yes	Self		yes	yes	1926 New York 1923 N.Y.	Wife: Mabel Ostbye, 164 E. 61st st. New York N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	grey	do
11	Father: Hans Bakke, Barakke B, C.J.V. Horten	Mass.	Lynn	yes	See col.23		yes	no		Husband: Erling Arnesen, 40 Tudor st. Lynn, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	blue	do
12	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do		no			Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	do	do
13	Mother: Julie Bragstad, Molde	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	Self	$500	no			Friend: Sverre Meisterlin, 516 Piot ave. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	grey	do
14	Brother: Otto Riedel, Liegnitz, Germany	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	no		Cousin: Ernst Thomes, 1421 Webster ave. New York N.Y.	No	do	Yes									5	8	do	brown	brown	do
15	Daughter: Mrs. Kathinka Haug, Strandgaten 24, Larvik.	Norway,	Larvik.	No	See col.23	$25	no			Son: Thorvald Michelsen, 6909-6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No											do	Light	Blue	do
16	Father: Austein Myhr, Raufoss.	Minn	Excelsior	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1921/28 Minnesota.		Husband: Sven Norling, Excelsior, Minn.	No	Permnt	Yes									5	6	do	Brwn	do	do
Citizenship 17	Grandfather: Do	do	do	Yes	do	-	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Father: Do	No	Do	Yes									-	-	do	do	do	do
Citizenship 18	Do Do	do	do	Yes	do	-	Yes	Do		Do Do	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
19	Mother: Birget Olsdatter Slaatto Hol, Hallingdal.	Mont.	Chinook	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband: Vebjorn Olsen Hallingstad, Chinook, Mont.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark	do	do
20	Father: Johan Knudsen, Ilevolden 16, Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	25	No			Friend: Ragnhild Gimse, 2736 Troy str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Brwn	do
21	Father: Bernt M. Tvete, Waisenhuset, Trondhjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50	No			Friend: Borghild Gilstad, 1065-73rd str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Red	Blue	do
22	Father: Ingvald Sörensen Ryge St. pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Do	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband: Hallvard Nyland 119-1st Place, Brooklyn,	No	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do
23	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father		No			Father: Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/30 File No. 99/25/860

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Received Mar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Hansen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., *Surgeon of the* „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Oslo, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAJ 27 1929, *19*

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., May 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aas,	Randi	61	f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	314 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.20.1929	Norway	V.Aker
2		Aas	Solveig	19	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	1632 Q.	do	Feb.15.1929	do	Oslo
3		Bugge,	Katharina	45	f	m	Missionary	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Alexandria Bay N.Y.	302 N.I.	do	Apr.13.1929	do	Slemdal
4	UNDER 16	do	Theodora	9	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	China	Yeyang Hunan	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Christian	4	m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Margrethe	6	f	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Florelius,	Hans	53	m	m	Flour Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Norway	Oslo	347 N.I.	do	May 13.1929	do	Oslo
8		Gram,	Eva	22	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	300 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.12.1929	do	do
9		Ingebretsen,	Inga	49	f	s	Shop ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	270 N.I.	do	Mar.21.1929	do	do
10		do	Asta	46	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	269 N.I.	do	do	do	do
11		Jordet,	Hans	37	m	m	Automobil Repairer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skedsmo	4696 Q.	do	Apr.11.1929	do	Oslo
12		do	Esther	38	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	4697 Q.	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Dagfin	9	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	4698 Q.	do	do	do	do
14		Jacobsen,	Anders	59	m	m	Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borre	R.P.388209 Apl.388874	Washington,D.C.	June 8th 1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15		do	Anne Marie	58	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	R.P.388208 Apl.388873	do	do	do	do
16		Karlsen,	Karl	36	m	d	Maschine Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1625 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Feb.15.1929	Norway	Oslo
17		Kristjansson,	Marie	39	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	405030 R.E. 407029 App.	Washington D.C.	Jul.23.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	U.S.CIT.	do	Inger	3	f	s	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.C. Born August 24.1925			do	do
19		Larsson,	Bergliot	45	f	s	Trained Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	346 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	May 13.1929	Norway	Oslo
20		Marstrander,	Sigrid	38	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	452 Q.	do	Apr.4, 1929	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Jan	8	m	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	Oslo	453 Q.	do	do	do	do
22	TRANSIT	Martens,	Marta	40	f	s	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	327 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.26.1929	do	Grefsen
23		Mathisen,	Margit	37	f	s	Off.clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Slagen	1618 Q.	do	Feb.15.1929	do	Tonsberg
24		Nielsen,	Reidar	27	m	s	Ass.Mgr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	455623 R.E. 457039 App.	Washington D.C.	Feb.26.1929	U.S.A.	Minneapolis,Minn.
25		Nilssen,	Rolf	27	m	m	Book Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1750 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 4.1929	Norway	Oslo
26		do	Solveig	26	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	491 Q.	do	do	do	do
27		Nilssen,	Gudrun	42	f	s	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	344 N.I.	do	May 13.1929	do	Tonsberg
28		Olsen,	Ester,Normann	26	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	610 Q.	do	Mar.13th 1929	do	Horten
29	TRANSIT	Paulsen,	Gitta	61	f	s	House keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tromso	339 N.I.	Oslo, Norway	May 6.1929	do	Tonsberg
30		Sorensen,	Gudrun	35	f	s	Off.clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	728 Q	do	Apr.1st 1929	do	Oslo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAJ 27 1929 , *19*

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Edvard Aas, Harthausensgate 9, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	$500	yes	1923 1924	New York N.Y.	Nephew: William Hertford Falck, 3927 Frontier ave.Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Uncle: Harald Christensen, Larvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Father: Gudmand Aas, 380 - 92 street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	brown	do
3	Father-in-law: Harald Bugge, Skotselven	Changsha Hunan,	China	no	Self		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Mother: Mrs.Bleecker van Wagenen, Alstead Center N.H.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do
4	Grandfather: do		do	no	Mother	-	yes	1926 1927	Alstead Center N.H.	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
5	Grandfather: do		do	no	Mother	-	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	Grandmother: do		do	no	Mother	-	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
7	Wife: Olga Florelius, Thorsgate 3, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	no	Self	$500	yes	1913 1919	New York N.Y.	Rotary International Convention Dallas, Texas	Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	light	blue	do
8	Mother: Agnes Gram, Thorsgate 1, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	$500	no			Sister: Signe Gram,Meyer, 7009 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do
9	Brother: Axel Ingebretsen, Harbitz Alle 4, Skoyen	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	do	no			Brother: Harold Anderson, 2459 Jackson Blvd.Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do
10	Brother: do	do	do	yes	Self	do	no			Brother: do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
11	Father: Hilbert Pettersen, Jordet, Strommen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$150	no			Brother-in-law: Oliver Simonsen 253 Senator st.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	do	do
12	Father-in-law: do	do	do	yes	Husband	-	yes	1902 1909	B'lyn N.Y.	Brother: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
13	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
14	Daughter: Mrs.Anna Madsen, Teihoiden,Tonsberg	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928	B'lyn N.Y.	Son: Rolf Jacobsen, 921-58 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do
15	Daughter: do	do	do	yes	Husband	-	yes	do	do	Son: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	do	do
16	Father: Anders Karlsen, Munchsgate 4, Skien	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no			Aunt: Mathilde Huseby, 4205 1st ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do
17	Father: Sivert Abild, Bygdo Alle 99, Oslo	do	do	yes	See col.23	yes	yes	1923 1923	B'lyn N.Y.	Husband: Kjartan Kristjansson, 5720-7th ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do
18	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	-	Born	U.S.A.		Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
19	Mother: Mrs.Hilma Larsson, Hammerfestgaten 13, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	no	Norwegian Nurse Assicoation	yes	no			Friend: Miss Mackenzie, 31 E. 60.str.New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
20	Mother: Kristine Guthormsen, Selbu pr. Trondhjem	Pa.	Uniontown	no	See col.23	yes	yes	1925 1926	N.Y. Visit	Husband: Henning Morstrander, c/o Rainey,Uniontown,Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do	do
21	Grandmother: do	do	do	no	do	-	no			Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do
22	Husband: Rolf Georg Martens Grefsen,	Oslo,	Norway	yes	See col.17	yes	no			Brother: Brynjulf Strandenaes, 66-5th ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
23	Mother: Anna Mathisen, Raael, Slagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes			Sister: Mrs.Aagot Christopher, 30-70st st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	brown	do
24	Father: Andreas Nielsen, Oslogate 2B, Oslo	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Norw.Ameica Line, Oslo,Norway	yes	yes	1928 1929	M.apolis Minn.	Friend: Carl Swenson, 319-2nd ave.S.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do
25	Sister: Lovise Akselsen, Kildalsgate 8, Oslo	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Self		yes	no		Mother: Marie Nilssen, 458 Neville st.Perth Amboy N.J.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	blond	do	do
26	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	no	Husband	-	no			Mother-in-law: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
27	Cousin: Sigurd Dreyer, Ole Vigsgate 23, Oslo	Oslo,	Norway	yes	Self	$500	no			Brother: Sverre Dreyer Nelson, 1415 High st.Pottstown,Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do
28	Uncle: Peder Normann, Nordre Enggate 11B, Horten	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	no		Cousin: Elly Normann, 49 Sidney Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No														
29	Sister: Anna Andreassen, Tromso	Tonsberg,	Norway	yes	Self		yes	no		Friend: Leif Sverdrup, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do
30	Sister: Mrs.Aagot Berg, Granbakken, Sandefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	no		Friend: Mrs. Olga Mikkelsen, 55-71st st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do
											No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
																						5	4	do	dark	grey	do

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/30. File 2 99/163/595

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 27 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oftedal	Brynve	42		M	M		U.S.Passport #640603 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 9th 1928.	Sargo, N.Dak.
2	Rudberg	Martha Caroline	41		F	S		U.S.Passport # 570742 issued at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1928.	33 Randalee st., Portland Me.
3	Stang-Lund	Margaret	26		F	S		U.S.Passport # 44 issued at Oslo, Norway May 15th 1929.	J.H.Trindle, National Automotive Association, Stuart-Henry-White Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
4	Simonsen	Marie	63		F	A		Naturalized County Court Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th Aug. 1900	253 Senator st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Skalty	Karl	37		M	S		Naturalized Distr.Court, Lossan Co. Roseau, Minn. Oct.27th 1919.	International Falls, Minn., Box 69
6	van Wagenen	Kate M.	75		F	W	Born Nov.1st 1854 Springfield, Mass.	U.S.Passport # 485017 issued at Washington, D.C. Dec.30th 1927.	5th ave Bank, 530-5th ave, New-York, N.Y.
7	Do	Theodora	38		F	S	Born Nov.13th 1890 South Orange, N.J.	U.S.Passport # 520710 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr.5th 1928.	Do
8	Halvorsen	Marie	49		F	S		U.S.Passport no. 6584 issued at Washington, D.C., Nov.28, 1927.	Chestnut Str., W.Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Math Aasen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 9 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway, May 16th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hansen	Hagar	25		F	S	Stewardess	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Q.526	Oslo, Norway	March 6.1929	Norway	Oslo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 20 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 27th, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Illiterate? (See law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Eli Hansen, Danmarksgt. 12 Oslo	N.Y.	Woodside, L.I.	yes	Self	$25	yes	As a seaman		Friend: Sigrid Klemmetsen, 5023-42nd str. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	no	Permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 29 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED
T. A. .

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aanonsen,	Aagvald Sten,	27	✓	M	M	Factory hand	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20 Norway	28 Risör,	Q. 1503,	Oslo,	February 11th,1929.	28 Norway	Stokken,
2		Aanensen,	Karl,	28	✓	M	S	Salesman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	Q. 4997	Do	May 8.1929	Do	Kr.sand.
3		Andersen,	Hildur,	27	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Q.1469	Do	February 6th,1929.	Do	Tvedestrand.
4	UNDER 16	Do,	Hildur, dau.	8	✓	F	S	Child,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1470	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	UNDER 16	Do	Harry Elenart, son	7	✓	M	S	Do,	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1471,	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Andreassen,	Borghild Alice,	31	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	Q.1588	Do	February 13th,1929.	Do	Holt,
7		Andreassen,	Klara Johanne,	20	✓	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal,	Q.668,	Do	March 16th, 1929.	Do	Lyngdal.-
8		Bakke.	Torjus Gunnarson	23		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bygland.	Q.206	Do	Fe mruary 25th,1929.	Do	Øvrebö,
9		Björnsen,	Borghild Katrine	22	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	20 Norway	28 Dybvaag	Q.1507.	Oslo	February 11th,1929.	28 Norway	Dybvaag.
10		Björnstad,	Maren Eline,	42	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	N.Q. 298-4-A	Do	May 10.1929	Do	Do
11	UNDER 16	Do,	Jenny Kristine dau.	11	✓	F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 299-4-A.	Do	do	Do	Do
12	UNDER 16	Do	Margaret Amalie, dau.	9	✓	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 300-4-A.	Do	do	Do	Do
13	UNDER 16	Do	Ole, son	6	✓	M	S	Do	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 301-4A.	Do	do	Do	Do
14		Christensen,	Alfhild Cecilie,	16	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Q.419	Do	May 1st, 1929.	Do	Risör.-
15		Christensen.	Marie Mathalie,	30	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Q.436	Do	April 3rd, 1929.	Do	Holt,
16	UNDER 16	Do,	Liv Kristine, dau.	6	✓	F	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	Q.437	Do	Do.	Do	Do
17	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Martin, son	5	✓	M	S	Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.438	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		Eeg Salvesen,	John.	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.378	Do	May 1st, 1929.	Do	Halse.
19		Halvorsen,	Ragna Elene,	37	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	Q.1410	Do	February 4th,1929.	Do	Flosta,
20	UNDER 16	Do,	Hilda, dau.	5	✓	F	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	Q.1411	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	UNDER 16	Do	Erling, son	2	✓	M	S	Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1412.	Do	Do	Do	Do
22		Hansen.	Karl Alfred.	29	✓	M	S	Farmhand.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sögne,	Q.324	Do	April 15th, 1929.	Do	Sögne.
23		Hendrickson,	Elisabeth.	27	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngör.	M.Q.274-4A.	Do	April 1st, 1929.	Do	Lyngör,
24		Hull,	Hedvig.	19	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.1570	Do	February 13th,1929.	Do	Arendal.-
25		Hægeland.	Tönnes Christensen.	23	✓	M	S	Gardener.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö,	Q.1560.	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Hægeland. Brooklyn
26		Jakobsen,	Lars Kristian.	54		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista	N.Q.	Do		U.S.A.	N.Y.-
27		Jensen,	Sigrid Mary, John	18	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20 Norway	28 Halse.	Q. 6408	Oslo	May 16.1929	Norway	Halse,
28		Mikkelsen,	Martinius, Tarjei	23	✓	M	S	Gen.lab.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Q.1287.	Do	January 21st,1929	Do	Stokken.
29		Nesland.	Eriksen.	33	✓	M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.4070	Do	May 13.1929	Do	Aaseral.-
30		Nilsen,	Jens Andreas.	53	✓	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	N.Q.291-4-B.	Do	May 2nd, 1929.	27 U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-

Complete 3:10 P.M. MAY 27 1929

6- 8Bakke, Torjus Gunnarson. Did not sail.
26Jakobsen, Lars Kristian. Did not sail.

H. Trydenlund
Purser.

D. Warner Inspr.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAJ 27 1929, 1929.- D. 17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Jenny Aanonsen, Lydehavn, Arendal.-	N.Y.	Tottenville S.I.	No	Myself.	✓ 25	No			Friend: Emanuel Larsen, 208 Fisher Ave. Tottenville. S.I.N.Y.	Yes	Perm. 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Flond	Blue	None,
2	Father: Aanen Aanensen, Skippergaten 74, Kr.sand.	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do,	✓ 50	Do			Cousin: Erling Kristensen, 406-60 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Father: Antony Jensen, Tvedestrand.-	Do	Glenwood Landing L.I.	No	see col. 23 Husband.	50	Do	Dis to-		Husband: Gotfred Andersen, Box 11. Glenwood Landing. L.I. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	see col. 23 Father,	-	Do	do		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do	do.		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Mother: Bergitte Andreassen Buene, Holt, Tvedestrand.	Do.	Port Washington, L.I.	Do	Do	✓ 25	Do			Father: Bertinius Andreassen, 9 Highland Ave. Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Perm. 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do
7	Father: Jakob Andreassen, Svennevik, Lyngdal. Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	✓ 25	Do			Sister: Anna Spindanger, 5605-8 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark Brown		Do
8	~~Eikeland, Övrebö, Kr.sand.~~ Father: Gunnar Bakke.	~~Minn.~~	Ganwick.	Do	See coll. 23.	25	Do			Uncle: Cle Salvesen Huse, Ganwick. Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
9	Father: Jens Bernhard Björnsen, Heller, Lyngör,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	✓ 50	No			Aunt: Kristine Mathisen, 770-60 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Mother in law: Julie Björnsted. Normansgate 4. Oslo,	Do,	Ozone Park. L.I.	No	see col. 23 Husband.	25	Yes	1925 Dis to- 26. N.Y.		Husband: Thorleif Bjornstad. 114-49-120 Str. Ozone Park. L.I. N.Y.	Do	Perm. dom., West Brighton Staten Island.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Brown	Do
11	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	see col. 23 Father.	-	No	do		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do	do.		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Mother: Ingeborg Christensen Fjeldgaten, Risör,-	N.J.	Grantwood.	No	Do	25	Do	Dis to-		Father: Christen Christensen 526 Langwood Ave. Grantwood, N.J.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Father: Nils Korneliussen Hope, Hopestrand, Risör,-	Do	Ridgefield.	Do	see col. 23 Husband.	50	Do	Dis to		Husband: Christen Christensen 699 Roff Ave. Ridgefield. N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Grey	Do
15	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	see col. 23 Father,	-	Do	do		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
16	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do	do.		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Grey	Do
17	Mother: Emilie Salvesen, Trægde, Halse, Mandal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	25	Do			Father: Martin Salvesen, 3 A.2.pl. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do
18	Brother: Henrik Hantho, Tvedestrand.-	Do	Do	Do	see col. 23 Husband.	25	Yes	1910 Dis to- 15. N.Y.		Husband. Andreas Halvorsen, 340-56 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Uncle: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	see col. 23 Father,	-	No	do		Father: Do,	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Uncle: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do	do.		Friend: Claf Olsen, Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Uncle: Ole Kristiansen, Klepland, Sögne, Kr.sand S.	N.D.	Mohall.	Do	Myself.	✓ 40	Do			Mohall. N.D.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do
22	Father: Adolf Henriksen, Lyngör,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Do	see col. 23 Husband.	25	Do	Dis to-		Husband: Henry Charles Hendrickson. 774-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do
23	Brother: Leif Hull. Barbu, Arendal.-	Do	East Rockway, L.I.	No	Stepfather: Lind.	~~25~~	Do	Dis to-		Stepsister: Alette ~~Lind~~- berg, Box 201. East Rockway, L.I.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Father: Kristen Haegeland. Haegeland. Kr.sand S.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	✓ 25	Do			Friend: Tom Johnsen, 534-54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do
25	Wife: Eline Jakobsen, ~~Vatne, Liste, Farsund.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do,~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	1926 ~~28. N.Y.~~		Daughter: Thorhild Larsen, ~~845-59 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
26	Mother: Bendine Eskeland. Halse, Mandal.-	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	Myself	✓ 25	No	Dis to-		Father: Jens Eskeland, 67 Brunkerhof Str. Jersey City, N.J.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	None
27	Father: Mads Mikkelsen, Salterød, Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	✓ 25	Do			Friend: Johny Hein-Larsen, 33-1 Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Brown	Do
28	Father: Erik Aasmundsen Nesland. Aaserai. Mandal.-	Do	New York.	Do	Do	✓ 125	Do			Brother: Aanen Nesland. 2136 Amsterdam Ave. New York. N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
29	Wife: Bergitte Nilsen, Tjörve, Lista, Farsund.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	12-9-27 25	Do	1927	N.Y.	Daughter: Gudrun Olsen, 749-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

QUOTA INITIALLED

T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nordgaard,	Kitty Noranda,	20		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway,	Oddernes,	O.1262	Oslo,	January 18th, 1929.	Norway	Kr.sand.
2		Morgren,	Olaf Georg,	28		M	S	Office-clerk.	Do	Do.	Do	Do,	Do,	Do	Arendal.	O.1254	Do,	Do, April 8th,	Do.	Arendal.-
3		Nyland.	Thora,	31		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	O.463	Do	1929.	Do	Öiestad.
4		Do,	Sverre.	5		M	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do,	Do,	Do	Do,	O.464.	Do	Do,	Do	Do,
5		Olsen,	Laura,	43		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	O.410.	Do	April 16th, 1929.	Do	Fjære.
6		Do,	Olaf Grefstad.	17		M	S	Boat-builder.	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	Do,	Do,	Fjære,	O.414,	Do	Do,	Do	Do
7	UNDER 16	Do,	Randulf Morgan.	14		M	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	O.412	Do	Do,	Do	Do
8	UNDER 16	Do,	Bjarne Winther,	10		M	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	O.413	Do	Do,	Do	Do
9	UNDER 16	Do,	Esther,	8		F	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	O.411,	Do	Do,	Do	Do
10		Olsen,	Maren,	27		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	Do,	Do	Öiestad.	O.467	Do	April 8th, 1929.	Do	Do
11	UNDER 16	Do,	Arnfinn.	1		M	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	O.468,	Do	Do,	Do	Do
12		Olsen,	Ole Reinert,	47		M	M	Lighter Captain	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stokken.	N.O.296	Do	May 8th, 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
13		Olsen Hamkuld,	Knut,	41		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	Do,	Do	Aaseral.	N.O.294.	Do	May 3rd, 1929.	Do,	Do,
14	UNDER 16	Do,	Olaf,	7		M	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do	Do,	Do	Do	N.O.309	Do	May 16.1929	Do	Do
15		Omholt,	Leif Olsen,	21		M	S	Farm-hand.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	O.1514	Do	February 11th,1929.	Norway	Öiestad,
16		Osmundsen,	Borghild.	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do,	Do	Froland.	O.1516,	Do,	Do,	Do	Froland.
17		Pedersen,	Carsten Aagaard,	23		F	S	Sailor,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	O.1526	Do	Do	Do	Porsön.
18		Pettersen,	Tonning Martin.	21		M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	O.1693	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Halse.
19		Remleth,	Karl,	25		M	S	Agricul-turist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	O.542	Do	March 6th, 1929.	Do	Holt,
20		Salvesen.	Maren Marie.	50		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	2-2644 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holt.	O.1422	Oslo	February 4th,1929.	Norway	Flosta,
21	UNDER 16	Do,	Sverre Karsten,	15		M	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	O.1425	Do	Do,	Do	Do
22	UNDER 16	Do,	Rolf Anthon,	10		M	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	O.1424	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	UNDER 16	Do	Ingeborg Regine	8		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	O.1423	Do	Do	Do	Do
24		Sangvik.	Abraham Kristian Pedersen,	26		M	S	Black Smith.	Do	2-2644 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne,	O.370	Do	May 14.1929	Do	Sögne,
25		Solfjeld,	Tonny Alice.	25		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	O.480,	Do	April 9th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
26	UNDER 16	Do	Birger Georg.		8	M	S	Infant,	No	-	No	Do,	Do	Do	Do,	O.481,	Do	Do,	Do	Do,
27	766884E12B 10-8-31	Stad Karlsen,	Edvard,	23		M	M	Mechani-cian.	Yes	2-2644 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.-	O.3002	Do	May 14.1929	Do	Mandal.-
28		Tellefsen,	Aagot,	30		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	O.1299.	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Fjære,
29		Tönnesen,	Gunda Pauline.	17		F	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	O.469,	Do	April 8th, 1929-	Do	Lista,
30		Törresen,	Ingeborg,	21		F	S	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes,	O.731,	Do	April 1st, 1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.

Complete - 3 Pm MAY 27 1929

7- 3 Nyland, Thora. See Cabin Manifest nr. 2-22.
4 do., Sverre. See Cabin Manifest nr. 2-23.
19 Remleth, Karl. Did not sail.

The Frydenlund
Purser.

O. J. Warner, Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, MAJ 27 1929, 19 29 . .

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after carrying temporarily his following permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother:Inga Kristiansen,				Brother: Ingvald Jörgensen.					Sister:Ida Andersen,																	
1	Flekkerö,Kr.sand S.-	N.J.	Bloomfield	No		25	No			10 Dood Str. Bloomfield. N.J.-	Yes	Perm. 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
	Mother:Oline Morgren,									Sister:Sophie Johnsen,																	
2	Aaseheien,Arendal.-	Mich.	Pontiac.	Yes	Myself.	25	Do			33 Sylvan Lake. Pontiac. Mich.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Ingvald Sörensen,				see col.23					Husband:Halvard Nyland,																	
3	~~Bygd St. Arendal.-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	~~Do~~	Husband.	50	Do			119-11Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandfather:				see col.23					Father:																	
4	Do,	Do,	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Jacob Jensen,				see col.23					Husband:Jacob Olsen,																	
5	Haad,Grimstad.-	N.J.	Keyport,	No	Husband.	25	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Keyport, N.J.-	Do	Perm.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Brown	Do
	Grandfather:				see col.23					Father:																	
6	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father.	-	No			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do
	Grandfather:									Father:																	
7	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandfather:									Father:																	
8	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	-	Do			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Brown	Do
	Grandfather:									Father:																	
9	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Blue	Do
	Father:Aristian Johnsen,				see col.23					Husband:Georg Adolf Olsen,																	
10	Tingstvedt,Öiestad,Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband.	25	Do			558-58 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandfather:				see col.23					Father:																	
11	Do,	Do,	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Wife:Nelly Olsen,									Friend:Haakon Hansen,																	
12	Omdal,Trömö,Arendal.-	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Yes	29	N.Y.	238-53 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother:Anna Hamkuld,									Wife:Olava Hamkuld,																	
13	Hamkuld,Aaseral.Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do,	50	Do	12 y.	N.Y.	4824-4 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandmother:									Mother:																	
14	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do	29.	N.Y.	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Ole Omholt,									Sister:Anna Omholt,125 C.																	
15	Öiestad,Arendal.-	Do	New York	Do	Myself,	25	No			84 Str.New York.N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Osmund Osmundsen,				see col.17					Sister:Olga Knutsen,																	
16	Frolandværk.Arendal.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Father.	25	Do			46-4 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Emanuel Pedersen,									Cousin:Jens Jensen,																	
17	Borösen,Tvedestrand.-	Do	Do,	Do	Myself,	25	Do			744-51 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother:Malvine Pettersen,									Brother:Olav Pettersen,																	
18	Landö,Halse,Mandal.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	40	Do			715-56 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Brother:Knut Ramleth,									Friend:Theodor Lunde,																	
19	~~Holt,Tvedestrand.-~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken.~~	~~No~~	Do	50	Do			932 Park Ave. Hoboken. N.J.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Brother:Henrik Hantho,				see col.23					Husband:Salve Salvesen,																	
20	Holt, Tvedestrand.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband.	100	Yes			~~340-58 Str.~~ 5207 - 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bland	Blue	None
	Uncle:				see col.23					Father:																	
21	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Uncle:									Fatner:																	
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	-	Do			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Uncle:									Father:																	
23	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do,	Do	To	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Theodor Sangvik.									Uncle:Syvert Pedersen,																	
24	Höllen.Sögne,Kr.sand.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	Do	50	Do			83 Palisade Ave, Jersey City. N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father:Ole Kittelsen,				see col.23					Husband:Nicolay Solfjeld,																	
25	Langsö,Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	25	Do			776-54 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandfather:				see col.23					Father:																	
26	Do,	Do,	Do,	Do	Father.	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Wife:Christi Aarlsen,									Uncle:Reinhardt Eliassen, Greenlawn Road,																	
27	Telmö,Mandal.-	N.J.	Closter.	No	Myself,	25	Do			Closter. N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother:Anne Teilefsen,									Cousin:Jenny Torjussen,																	
28	Sæveli,Grimstad.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do,	25	Do			714-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother:Amanda Tönnesen,				see col.23					Father:Tönnes Tönnesen,																	
29	Midthassel,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Father.	25	Do			744-60 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do
	Father:Hjalmer Törresen,									Brother:Haakon Törresen,																	
30	Voie,Vaagsbygden,Kr.sand.	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	50	Do			6003-8 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAJ 2. 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

L 8 T. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Upsaker	Anders,	43	✓	M	M	Farm-hand.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20 Norway,	28 Holum.	Q.1245	Oslo,	January 17th, 1929.	28 Norway,	Holum.
2		Wennesland.	Eyolf,	22	✓	M	S	Mechanician.	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	Do,	Do	Kr.sand S.	Q.706	Do,	March 19th, 1929.	Do,	Kr.sand.
3		Ödegaard,	Anne,	28	✓	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli,	Q.399.	Do	April 10th, 1929.	Do	Aamli,
4		~~Anderson,~~	~~Anders Konrad~~	16		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	N.Q.	Do		Do	Holt,
5		Andersen,	Hedvig.	20	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	2-2645 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö,	Q.581,	Do	March 12th, 1929.	Do	Hisö,
6		Frivold.	Gunda,	48	✓	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Q.1294.	Do	January 21st, 1929.	Do	Landvik.
7	UNDER 16	Do,	Agnes Sofie.	11	✓	F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1295.	Do	Do,	Do	Do,
8	UNDER 16	Do	Gudveig Johanne.	9	✓	F	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1296.	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Johansen	Oskar	41	✓	M	M	Engineer	Do	2-2645 Do	Do	Do	Do	98 Do	Drammen	N.Q.305-4-B.	Do	May 14th, 1929.	77 U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
10		Johansen	Erling	28	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20 Do	Drammen	Q. 6427	Do	May 15th, 1929.	28 Norway	Drammen
11		Do	Kristofa	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandefjord	Q. 6429		do	Do	Do
12		Karlsson	Karl, Arvid	19	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	Do	1-3645 Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	Sweden	35 Ödskold	Q.4484.	Göteborg	April 16th 1929.	35 Sweden	Bäckefors
13		Karlsson	Albin	26	✓	M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.4800	Do	Febr. 2nd, 1929.	do	do
14		Kjellberg	Valfrid, Einar	18	✓	M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rönnäng	Q.4526	do	April 5th, 1929.	Do	Stockevik
15		Lindberg	Elis Bertil	19	✓	M	S	Gardener	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Q. 578	Stockholm	Febr. 6th, 1929.	Do	Mora
16		Nilsen	Ingvald L.	46	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	2-2645 Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	98 Norway	28 Vestnes	NQ. 270-4-B.	Oslo	April 15th, 1929	97 Norway	Vestnes
17		Norgren	Johan Alrik	29	✓	M	S	Gardener	Do	1-3645 Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	20 Sweden	35 Bäcke	Q.4520	Göteborg	April 27th, 1929.	35 Sweden	Bäckefors
18		Sjöholm	Einar Valter	19	✓	M	S	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20 Do	35 Göteborg	Q.5021	Do	April 2nd, 1929.	35 Do	Mölndal
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete - 2 P.M. MAY 27 1929
D. L. Warner, Inspector.

11

8-4 Andersen, Anders Konrad. See U.S.Citizens Manifest nr.16-14.

Thorgersen
Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAJ 27 1929, 1929.-

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior, contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:Gurine Upsaker, Holum.Mandal.-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Myself,	50 ✓	Yes	1904 17 Ily.	Ala-ska.	Brother in law:Asdrup Spetland. 467 W.159 Str. New York. N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Plue	None
2	Father:Martin Wennesland. Grimsvolden 5 A.Kr.sand.	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Do,	25 ✓	No			Uncle:Ottar Svendsen, 131-7o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	2	Do	Do	Brown	Do
3	Mother:Gunhild Johnsen, Aamli St.Arendal.-	Do	Freeport, L.I.-	No	Do	50 ✓	Do			My Husband's uncle:Peter Andersen, 182 Archer Str. Freeport: L.I. N.Y.-	No	Perma nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do
4	Mother:Inga Andersen, ~~Laget,Holt,Tvedestrand.~~	Do	Port Richmond.S.I.-	Do	Do	25 ✓	Do			Father:Halvor Andersen, 483 Richmond Ave, Port Richmond. S.I.N.Y.	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Mother:Marie Andersen, Flödevigen,Hisö,Arendal.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father.	25 ✓	Do			Aunt:Anna Hansen, 4712-4 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Friend:Fertha Olsen, Vestergaaten,Grimstad.-	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	50 ✓	Do	Dis.to		Husband:Jens Frivold, 710-59 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm 10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	Do
7	Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father.	-	Do	do		Father: Do,	Do	Do ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do
8	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	do		Father: Do	Do	Do ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Wife: Alda Johansen, Braaten pr. Svelvik.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Do	Myself	50 ✓	Yes	9-26-1928, 1928	Phila.	Friend: Jack Johnsen, 2532 Lakota Str.Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Mother: Karoline Johansen, Bjerksgt. 3, Drammen	Conn.	Bridgeport	Do ✓	Do	Yes ✓	No			Cousin: Emil Olsen, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	do ✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Mother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do ✓	Husband	Do ✓	No			Do Do	No	do ✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
12	Father: Severin Karlsson Buhult, Bäckefors.	Mich.	Detroit	Do ✓	Brother See col.	Yes ✓	No			Brother: Oscar Carlson, Mich. 4158 Fourthave, Detroit	No	Perm. ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Uncle: August Olsson, Fagerhult, ED.	Ill.	Berwyn	yes ✓	Myself	25 ✓	No			Brother: Georg Carlson, Ill. 3735 Highland Ave.Berwyn.		Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Fair	Fair	Do
14	Father: Oskar Kjelleberg Åstol, Stockevik.	N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay,Brooklyn	No	Do	$100. ✓	No			Uncle: Fred Benson, 2114-Sheepshead Bay,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
15	Father: Gustav Lindberg Utmeland, Mora	Ill.	Winnetka	Yes ✓	Do	25 ✓	No			Brother: Alfred Lindberg 1026 Elm Str.Winnetka,Ill.	No	Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
16	Father: Nils Remmen, Vestnes,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Yes ✓	12-6-36 Yes	1924 1926	N.Y.	Norwegian Seamen Home, N.Y. 440 Clinton Str.Brooklyn	No	Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Father: Axel J. Norgren Box 42, Bäckefors.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes ✓	Do	25 ✓	No			Brother: Vilhelm Norgren, 5324-48th Str.So.Mnpls,Minn	No	Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Father: Ragnar Sjöholm, Solhemsgt. 20,Mölndal.	Ill.	Waukegan	Yes ✓	Do	25 ✓	No			Uncle: Hilmar E. Bjorkman, 632 N. Butrick st.Wkgn.Ill	No	Do ✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	Do
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. Cert. "Defec. Vis." Landing just. D.B.W.

Med. Cert. "Def. Vis." Do — D.B.W.

Med. Cert. "Defec. Vis." Landing just. D.B.W.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., May 16th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersen	Aase	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	429 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.3,1929	Norway	Bealkelaget
2		Andersen	Laura	30		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asker	1714 Q.	do	Feb.26, 1929	do	Nordstrand
3		Christiansen	Anna	37		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tromoy	1739 Q.	do	Mar.1,1929	do	Hvidsten
4	UNDER 16	do	Christian	13		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1740 Q.	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Nils B.	11		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Botne	1741 Q.	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Liv	8		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1742 Q.	do	do	do	do
7		Fogh	Rolf	37		m	s	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	6439 Q.	do	May 1, 1929	do	Arendal
8		Grinstad	Einar	24		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestre Toten	326 Q.	do	April 15, 1929	do	Vestre Toten
9		~~Grundvik~~	~~Kirsten~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Shop-asst.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~3800 Q.~~	~~do~~	~~Mai 1, 1929~~	~~do~~	~~Oslo~~
10		Gundersen	Esther	27		f	s	asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1333 Q.	do	Jan.22,1929	do	Oslo
11		Hallen	Eleonore	49		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1496 Q.	do	Feb.7,1929	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Eva	12		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1497 Q.	do	do	do	do
13		Halvorsen	Bergliot	22		f	s	Shop-asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eidanger	1615 Q.	do	Feb.15,1929	do	Stromdal,Skien
14		Halvorsen	Karen	41		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	1558 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Skien
15		Hem	Borghild	24		f	s	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1675 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	Oslo
16		Johnsen	Karen	49		f	w	House-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaatoy	1712 Q.	do	Feb.25,1929	do	Kragerø
17		do	Vera	16		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1713 Q.	do	do	do	do
18		Larsen	Arne	36		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand	3862 Q.	do	Jan.19,1929	do	Oslo
19		Lindbaek	Solveig	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skjeberg	585 Q.	do	March 12,1929	do	Sarpsborg
20		Lindgren	Arne	21		m	s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	687 Q.	do	Mar.18, 1929	do	Oslo
21		Martinsen	Anna	31		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	1557 Q.	do	Feb.13,1929	do	do
22		Nikolaisen	Jens	19		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	769 Q.	do	Apr.2,1929	do	do
23		Omberg	Anita	29		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	1548 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	do
24		Sandbaek	Henry	29		m	s	Chaffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Urskog	1334 Q.	do	Jan.22,1929	do	Ostre Aker
25		Selvik	Anna	25		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	1440 Q.	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Sandefjord
26	UNDER 16	do	Mary	3		f	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	1441 Q.	do	do	do	do
27		Steen	Nils J.	29		m	m	Gen.lab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Hurum	578 Q.	do	Mar.11,1929	do	Hurum
28		Thoresen	Borge	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	1580 Q.	do	Feb.13,1929	do	Sarpsborg
29		Thoresen	Marie	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	696 Q.	do	Mar.19,1929	do	Oslo
30		Braathen	Rolf	19		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	724 Q.	do	Apr.1,1929	do	do

12

9-9 Grundvik, Kirsten. Did not sail.

Purser.

Complete - 3:15 P.m. MAY 27 1929

D. J. Warner, Inspector.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAJ 27 1929, 19

F 23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess or is he coming to the United States (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Wilhelm Andersen, Holtet pr. Oslo.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Johan Beck, 921 Leamington ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	Dis. to P.O. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None
2	Father: Anton Andersen, Nesoen, Asker.	N.Y.	Glen Cove, L.I.	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Arnulf Andersen, N.Y. 191 Raymond str. Glen Cove, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	brown	do
3	Mother: Dorthea Nilsen, Tromoy, Arendal.	do	Brooklyn	yes	See col. 23	yes	yes	1908 1910	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Husband: Nils Christiansen, 6825 Madeleine Court, Br'lyn, N.Y.	no	do	Dis to sister-in-law. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do
4	Grandmother: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
5	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
7	Mother: Laura Olsen, Sofiesgate 6, Oslo.	do	do	yes	do	$500	no			Friend: Pastor Pettersen, N.Y. 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
8	Mother: Karine Grinstad, Reinsvoll St..	N.D.	Marshall	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Thomas Perhus, Marshall, N.Dak.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do
9	Father: Karl Grundvik, Bøylen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Otto Pedersen, ~~1512 Woohouse ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do
10	Mother: Laura Gundersen, Sigurdsgate 12, Oslo.	Minn.	St.Paul	yes	See col. 23	$25	no			Cousin: Nathalie Hoen, 278 Rondo str. St.Paul, Minn.	no	Born do	Dis to P.O. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
11	Sister: Borghild Bøsseng, Nes, Aadalen.	N.Y.	Gloversville	no	do	$25	no	Dis. to-		Husband: Harald Hallen, 28 Elm str. Gloversville, N.Y.	no	do	Dis to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do
12	Aunt: do	do	do	no	do	$25	no	do-		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do
13	Mother: Maria Halvorsen, Stromdal pr. Skien.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Ragna Stensrud, 1667 Francisco ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	Dis to P.O. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
14	Mother: Anna Ronniksen, Porsgrund.	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Amund Berge, 206 - 13 str. Hoboken, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do
15	Mother: Anna Hem, Vidarsgate 16, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin: Helga Carlson, 1116 - 8 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	grey	do
16	Daughter: Birgit Liberg, Krager.	do	do	yes	Self	$100	no			Daughter: Stella Magnussen, 772 - 57 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do
17	Sister: do	do	do	yes	Mother	"	no			Sister: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do
18	Wife: Lilly Larsen, Kildahlsgate 4, Oslo.	N.J.	North Bergen	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Ragnvald Larsen, 1128 - 4 ave, North Bergen, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
19	Father: Oscar Lindbaek, Enggaten 16, Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Tonowanda	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Harry Lindbaek, 126 Minerva str. Tonwanda, N.Y.	no	do	Dis to P.O. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
20	Father: Anders Lindgren, Thorsgate 2, Oslo.	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$82	no			Friend: Marie Andersen, Norwegian Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	do
21	Father: Petter Martinsen, Nabbetorp, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Krist Dahl, 91 Clark str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	blue	do
22	Aunt: Elna Johansen, Flisberggate 5, Oslo.	Minn.	Lincoln	yes	See col. 23	$25	no			Father: John Hansen, Lincoln, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	do	do
23	Father: Johan Omberg, Nabbetorp, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Krist Dahl, 91 Clark str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
24	Father: Ole Sandbaek, Ensjoveien, Ostre Aker.	do	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Henry Nilson, 5116 - 8 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
25	Mother: Sofie Askeland, Kamfjordgaten 14, Sandefjord.	do	do	yes	See col. 23	$25	no	Dis. to-		Husband: Henry Selvik, ~~5406 - 8 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 367 Palisade Ave,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
26	Grandmother: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	do-		Father: do Union City, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
27	Wife: Astrid Steen, Saetre i Hurum.	do	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Aksel Nilsen, 737 - 68 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
28	Father: Johannes Thoresen, Enggaten 14, Sarpsborg.	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Pastor Noros, 673- 45 str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	brown	do
29	Father: Karl J. Thoresen, Bjornehaugsvei 7, Kr.sund N.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	See col. 23	$25	no			Brother: Birger Thoresen, Helen Road, Brighton, Rochester, N.Y.	no	do	Dis to P.O. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do
30	Father: Kristian Braathen, Nils Hausgate 17, Oslo.	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother-in-law: Harry Andersen, 843 - 60 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	dark	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., May 16, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rode	Karoline	20		f	s	Shop-asst.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Notodden	1303 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 21, 1929	Norway	Notodden
2		Williksen	Andrea	40		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	1677 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	Skien
3	UNDER 16	do	Aage	5		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand	1679 Q.	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Ingvar	6		m	s	do	no	"	no	do	do	do	Modum	1680 Q.	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Arnhil	5		f	s	do	no	"	no	do	do	do	do	1678 Q.	do	do	do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do (a) persons or aliendesses, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is granted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Bertha Rode, Storgaten 37, Notodden.	N.Y.	New York	yes	See col.17	$25	no			Brother: Svein Dahl, 1755 Jarvis ave, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	lightblue		None
2	Father: Edvart Christensen, Sen, Brevik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Husband: Alf Williksen, 3840 School str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	browngrey		do
3	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blondblue		do
4	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
5	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500ll
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., May 16, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth,		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Brøtten	Peter	47		m	m			2059		U.S.A.				District Court, Williams County, N.D. at: Tioga, N. D. September 23, 1907.				
2		do	Karine	35		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trysil	290 N.Q.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.3 ,1929	Norway	Trysil
3		~~Bjerke~~	Anne	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	266 N.Q.	do	Apr.10,1929	do	Oslo
4		Bjornsen	Mathias	20		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Risor	616 Q.	do	Mar.13,1929	do	Larvik
5		Christiansen	Carl Sverre	21		m	s	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	631 Q.	do	Mar.14,1929	do	do
6		Eriksen	Erik	38		m	m	Bookbinder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4263 Q.	do	May 10,1929	do	Mandal
7		Olsen	Gustav M.	32		m	m	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	690 Q.	do	Mar.19,1929	do	Larvik
8		Aaser	Aase R.	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	400 Q.	do	Apr.10,1929	do	Oslo
9		Klopstad	Bergljot	28		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	275 N.Q.	do	Apr.19,1929	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
10	U. S. CIT.	do	Raymond	4		m	s	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.		Born February 8, 1925.		do	do
11		Svensen	Anna	28		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Borge i Lofoten	304 N.Q.	Oslo, Norway	May 4, 1929	Norway	Oslo
12		Arvesen,	Anna	27		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berg	4815 Q.	do	May 14.1929	do	Berg
13	UNDER 16	do	Irene	2		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	4816 Q.	do	do	do	do
14	729670 6/4/31 E.L.B.	Austigard,	Lai	35		m	m	Architect	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kr.sund N.	403201 R.E. 403128 App.	Washington D.C.	Jul.17.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
15		do	Astrid	35		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1242 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Jan.16.1929	Norway	Kr.sund N.
16	UNDER 16	do	Sigrud	5		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	1243 Q.	do	do	do	do
17		Grimsrud,	Mathilde	39		f	m	H'wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	1374 Q.	do	Feb. 1.1929	do	Rjukan
18	UNDER 16	do	Edith	15		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1376 Q.	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Mary	13		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	1377 Q.	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Anna	10		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1378 Q.	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Irene	6		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	1375 Q.	do	do	do	do
22		do	Hedvig	18		f	s	Hairdresser	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	1373 Q.	do	do	do	do
23		Johansen,	Hjalmar	40		m	m	Horse-driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	1685 Q.	do	Feb.20.1929	do	Fredrikstad
24		do	Petter	17		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1686 Q.	do	do	do	do
25		Johnsen,	Anker	20		m	s	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bole, Gjerpen	1311 Q.	do	Jan.22.1929	do	Borgestad,
26		Larsen,	Ingrid	21		f	s	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rygge	476 Q.	do	Apr.29.1929	do	Moss
27	UNDER 16	do	Karl	1		m	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	Moss	477 Q.	do	do	do	do
28		Loberg,	Inga	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Skien	527 Q.	do	Mar. 6.1929	do	Lier
29		Lokeberg,	Augusta	20		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rygge	1352 Q.	do	Jan.23.1929	do	Rakkestad
30		Olsen,	Gunvor	28		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyristranden	1275 Q.	do	Jan.19.1929	do	Tyristranden

Completed 9.00 a/m

11-3 Bjerke, Anna. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 11 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (This applies to temporary visitors for pleasure or business, and to aliens in transit through the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2	Father: Andres Hegg, Trysil.	N.D.	Tioga	no	See col.23	$75 no				Tioga, N.D. Husband: Peter Brotten, Tioga, N. Dak.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	blond	blue	None
3	Daughter: Ragnhild Breivold, Torkegate 25, Oslo.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	do	$25 yes	1927	Milwaukee, Wis.		Husband: Laurits Bjerke, 447 - 7 ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
4	Father: Kristian Bjornsen, Skiringsalsgate 5, Larvik.	N.Y.	L.I. Baisely Park	yes	do	$25 no	1928	Wis.		Uncle: Alfred Martin, N.Y. 120-35-147 str, Baisely Park, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
5	Father: Hans Kristiansen, Dronningensgate 53, Larvik.	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother: Ole Christiansen, 215 - 33 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
6	Wife: Dorthea Eriksen, Øvregaten 6, Larvik.	do	New York	yes	Self	yes no				Friend: Karoline Hansen, 592 Henry str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do
7	Wife: Anny Olsen, Fjeldgaten 12, Larvik.	Mich.	Benton Harbour	yes	Self	yes yes	1917	New York,		Aunt: Josefine Uron,																
							1918	N.Y.		Benton Harbour, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
8	Father: Petter Aaser, Trondhjemsveien 130, b, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25 no				Sister: Ella Berg, 5309 - 5 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do
9	Father: Wilhelm Lund, Akersgaten 73, Oslo.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	See col.23	$200 yes	1921	Los An-		Husband: Albert Klopstad,																
							1928	geles, Cal.		2133 Longwood ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark grey	do	do
10	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown		do
11	Father: Johan Fjelberg, Andenes, Lofoten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	$25 no				Husband: Alf Svensen, 748 - 60 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	lightblue		do
12	Father: Thure Jonassen, Kokkehaugen, Berg	Minn.	Duluth	yes	do	yes no				Husband: Sigurd Arvesen, 3731 Cmota st. W. Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownbrown		do
13	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	blue	do
14	Father: Sivert Ostigard, Helsingsgate 36, Kr.sund N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes yes	1923	New York		Friend: Knut Holberg,																
							1928	N.Y.		828-58 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
15	Father-in-law: do	do	do	yes	Husband	- no				Friend: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do
16	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	Father	- no				Friend: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	brown	do
17	Father: Karl Andersen, Holen, O.Haisen	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	See col.23	yes no				Husband: Johan Grimsrud, 267 McClelland st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do
18	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do
19	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do
20	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	do
21	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	blond	blue	do
22	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	yes no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	do	do	do
23	Wife: Petra Johansen, O.Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes no				Uncle: Christ Dahl, 91 Clark st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do
24	Mother: do	do	do	yes	Father	yes no				Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do
25	Father: Peder Johnsen, Menstad, Borgestad, Sjerpen	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes no				Friend: Charles Pearson, 5401 Augusta st. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
26	Father: Anton Jensen, "Sommero" Orehavne, Moss	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.23	yes no				Husband: Simon Larsen, 826-60 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
27	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	- no				Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
28	Brother: Ragnval Loberg, Duestien, Skien	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See col.23	yes no				Brother: Einar Loberg, 1427 N.Ridgeway ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
29	Father: Ole Lokeberg, Dilling st.	L.I.N.Y.	Port Washington	yes	do	yes no				Sister: Astrid Lokeberg, Box 230, Port Washington L.I.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do
30	Father: Edvard Olsen, Tyristranden,	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	yes no				Friend: Harald Hansen, 105 Genese Park, Rochester N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do
																						5	4	do	blond	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from OSLO, MAY 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Baardsen	Ingvard B.J.	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lenvik	Q. 368	Oslo	May 1.1929	Norway	Lenvik
2		Do.	Jensine W.	32		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 369	do	do	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Do.	Berghild I.	8		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 370	do	do	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Do.	Johannes A.	7		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 371	do	do	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Arnolf B.	6		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 372	do	do	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Einar	3		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 374	do	do	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Do.	Harry J.	3		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 373	do	do	do.	do.
8		Flatme	Kristoffer	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Innset	Q. 292	Oslo,Norway	March 5.1929.	do.	Innset
9		Do.	Petra J.	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kornstad	Q. 293	Oslo,Norway	March 5.1929.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	Do.	Hanna F.	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	Innset	Q. 297	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	Do.	Ingrid H.	4		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Skage i Namdalen	Q. 296	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	Do.	Klara O.	3		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Innset	Q. 295	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	Do.	Iver	1		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 294	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Iversen	Alfhild K.	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyngwar	Q. 1467	do.	Febr.6.1929.	do.	Lyngwar
15		Liskeld	Astrid	37		F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Q. 1397	do.	Febr. 1. 1929.	do.	Orkland
16	U. S. CIT.	Do.	Reidun B.	9		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Born: August 23rd 1919			do.	do. Claims U. S
17		Do.	Ole H.	8		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Orkland	Q. 1398	Oslo,Norway.	Febr.1.1929.	do.	do.
18		Do.	Bjorg M.	6		F	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1399	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		Myrland	Hans M.	24		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandtorg	Q. 1525	do.	febr.11.1929.	do.	Sandtorg
20		Nilsson	Kristian	24		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Roan	Q. 279	do.	Febr.8.1929.	do.	Roan
21		Olsen	Karen G.	54		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rossfjord	Q. 33 1635	do.	15th Febr.18.1929.	do.	Varde
22		Do.	Therleif H.	23		M	S	Custom - officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Varde	Q. 1685	do.	do.	do.	do.
23		Do.	Harald L.	21		M	S	Commen Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1634	do.	do.	do.	do.
24		Olsen	Karl L.	24		M	S	Farmlaber	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Q. 333	do.	April 15.1929.	do.	Melhus
25		Rise	Halver S.	25		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rennebu	Q. 327	do.	April 15.1929	do.	Rennebu
26		Sund	Ingebjorg	23		F	S	Shop Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Innersy	Q. 1516	do.	Febr.11.1929.	do.	Trondhjem
27		Vikan	K. Alfred	27		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	Q. 356	do.	April 16.1929.	do.	Bjugn
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 4th On Manuell Deck

15

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAJ 27 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every alien or alienborn, or institution having custody thereof, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why, and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Ingeborg Knudsen, Laukhella, Finnøns.	Ill.	Barrington	Yes	Sister in Law: E.Wattenberg Chicago.Ill.	100	No			Friend: John Goldenstein, R.R.D.2.Palatine,Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother in Law: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	Yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	5	do.	do.	Brown	do.
3	Grandmotner: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	Yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	Blue	do.
4	Grandmother: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	Yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	Brown	do.
5	Grandmother: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	Yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Grandmotner: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	Light	Blue	do.
7	Grandmother: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Friend: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Father: Iver K. Flatmo, Innset.	S.Dak.	Lemmon	do.	Seemed.	23.50	No			Mother in Law: Carrie Gustafson, Lemmon, S.Dak.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	6	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.
9	Father in Law: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Mother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Grandfather: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Grandfather: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	Grandfather: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Grandfather: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	Father: Anton Jørgensen, Lyngvær.Lofoten.	do.	Hazel	do.	See col.23.	25	No			Husband: Alfred Iversen, Hazel, S.Dak.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Grandmother: Malene Knudsen, Melmansli 1.Trondhjem.	Minn.	Minneapolis	do.	do.	150	Yes	1914-1920	Mpls.	Mother: Mrs.Marie Dahl, 4159 Snelling Ave.So.Mpls.Minn.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	3	do.	Dark	do.	do.
16	Great-Grandmotner: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	Yes	1919-1920	do.	Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	4	do.	Brown	Grey	do.
17	Great-Grandmother: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Great-Grandmotner: De.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Grandmother: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Father: Hagbart Isaksen. Kila, Harstad.	N.Dak.	Fargo	No	Self	50	No			Brother in Law: Lorents Kjelvik, 422½ Broadway, Fargo, N.Dak.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	-	-	do.	Light	Blue	do.
20	Father: Nils Hansen, Joskjer, Vorpstranda.	Mich.	Stenington	yes	Self	50	No			Brother: Gust Nelson, Box 86, Stenington, Mich.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	10	do.	Blond	do.	do.
21	Daughter: Alie Larsen, Vardø.	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	See col.23.	50	No			Daughter: Mrs.Svanhild Andresen 6622-5th Ave.Kenosha.Wis.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Sister: De.	do.	do.	yes	do.	50	NO			Sister: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	8	do.	Black	do.	do.
23	Sister: De.	do.	do.	yes	do.	50	No			Sister: De.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.
24	Father: Peder Oskar Olsen, Melhus.	Ohio.	Mentor	yes	Self	50	No			Friend: S.N.Hunkin, Mentor, Ohio.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Mother: Hanna O. Rise, Rennebu.	Minn.	Austin	yes	do.	50	No			Second Cousin: Con.Halderson, R.F.D.3, Austin, Minn.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Father: Torris Sund, Skansegt.2. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23 Father	30	No			Friend: Mrs.Anette Olsen, 270-46th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	9	do.	Black	do.	do.
27	Mother: Anne Vikan, Bjugn.	Wis.	Glen Flora	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Iver M. Bergstrøm, R.F.D.1.Glen Flora, Wis.	No	do.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	do.	ne	5	6½	do.	Brown	do.	do.
28																											
29																											
30																											

Citizenship

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAJ 27 1929, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University af Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

1st **13**

R . P .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, May 16th., *19*29..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Danielsen,	Gudrun Sofie,	27		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Fjaer,	RP.431424 AP.432839 RP.386696	Washington D.C.	November 3rd,1928,	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
2		Diane,	Anna,	35		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö,	AP.388012	Do	June 2nd, 1928.	Do	Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y.-
3	U. S. CIT.	Do	William Robert,	3		M	S	Child.	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	L.I.N.Y.	April 9th,1926,			Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Kjell Thormod,		3	M	S	Infant	Do	-	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Övrebö,	RP.392092	-	-	Norway	Övrebö, Westerleigh,
5		Edvardsen,	Theodora,	26		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eide, Westerleigh.	AP.392569	Washington D.C.	June 15th, 1928.	U.S.A.	S.I.N.Y.-
6		Do	Ethel Tordis,		11	F	S	Infant,	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	S.I. N.Y.	April 11th,1928,			Do	Do
7		Emanuelsen,	Ingvald Norman.	34		M	M	Farm-hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aurstad.	RP.442013 AP.443522 RP.404891	Washington D.C.	December 4th,1928. July 25th,	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
8		Eskeland.	Jens.	46		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	AP.406579 RP.430772	Do	1928. November	Do	Jersey City.N.J.-
9		Olidje.	John.	24		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	AP.431383	Do	1st,1929. October	Do	Do
10		Grimsby Raastad,	Gabriel.	26		M	S	Joiner,	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vanse.	RP.421847 AP.423740	Washington D.C.	1st,1928. November	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
11		Gunnufsen.	Hans Herman.	44		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide,	RP.425567 AP.427380 RP.429498	Do	13th,1928. October	Do	Do
12		Haivorsen,	Peder,	26		M	S	Boat-builder.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	AP.429270 RP.418396	Do	28th,1928. September	Do	Do
13		Jacobsen.	Bjarne.	30		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.	AP.419285 RP.433084	Do	18th,1928. November	Do	Tottenville, S.I. N.Y.-
14		Jacobsen.	Julis, Evelyn	25		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista, Brooklyn	AP.433091	Do	7th,1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
15	U. S. CIT.	Do.	Alfhild.	2		F	S	Child.	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	July 26th,1927. RP.414565		August 30th,	Do	Do Claims U. S
16		Kjölleberg.	Reinert Wahl.	28		M	S	Building technician.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Lista.	AP.416128 RP.428499	Washington D.C.	1928. October 24th,	Do	Do Cliffside,
17		Lunde,	Theodor,	33		M	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	AP.428567 RP.390476	Do	1928. June 10th,	Do	N.J.- Brooklyn
18		Mortensen,	Adolf,	39		M	M	Rigger	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillesand	AP.388650 RP.389278	Washington D.C.	1928,	U.S.A.	N.Y.-
19		Do,	Gudrun,	33		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	AP.388651	Do	Do	Do	Do,
20	U. S. CIT.	Do	Gerrard Jarl.	11		M	S	Child.	Yes	Do	Yes	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	October 4th,1917. RP.389277		June 10th,	Do	Do Claims U. S
21	UNDER 16	Do	Kirsten Irene,	8		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Halse,	AP.388652	Washington D.C.	1928.	Do	Do
22	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ivy Telma,	5		F	S	Do	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	January 20th.1924.			Do	Do Claims U. S.
23		Mortensen.	Mauritz,	29		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Halse,	RP.437255 AP.438412 RP.330792	Washington D.C. Ext.	November 19th,1928. December 8th,	Do	Do
24		Nilsen.	Martha Aasine.	32		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	AP.332283 RP.427753	Do Oct.16,28	1927. October	Do	Do
25		Nilsen Helle,	Karsten Bie.	26		M	M	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide. Vestre	AP.428810 RP.445100	Do	22nd,1928. December	Do	Do
26		Oveland.	Ole,	29		M	S	Carpen-ter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland.	AP.445988 RP.434658	Do	22nd,1928. November	Do	Do
27		Rödland.	Arne.	24		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	AP.430207 RP.337686	Do Ext.	13th,1928. January 27th,	Do	Orange, N.J.- Brooklyn
28		Skjoldal,	Olaf, Anders	26		M	S	Painter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	AP.337992 RP.420243	Do Dec.14.28	1928. September	Do	N.Y.- New York.
29		Smeland.	Endresen,	37		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	AP.422511 RP.455785	Do	26th,1928. February	Do	N.Y.-
30		Tjelland.	Torkel,	36		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjelland	AP.457759	Do	27th,1929.	Do	Do,

13- 5 Edvardsen, Theodora. Did not sail
6 do. , Ethel Thordis, Did not sail.
9 Olidje, John. Did not sail.
17 Lunde, Theodor. Did not sail.
30 Tjelland, Torkel. Sea man. 24-19

Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAY 27 1929, 1929.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to primes or climbers, or families (as for care and treatment, of the insane), supported by charity? (If so, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Mother:Torborg Danielsen, Lia St.Fjære,Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1923 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Esther Landsberg, 8697-86 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
	2	Father:Kristen Hansen, Hægeland.Övrebö,Kr.sand	Do	Glen Cove.L.I.	No	Husband.	25	Do	1923 28.	Do	Husband:Samuel Diane, 53 Hazel Str. Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	3	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	4	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No	1923		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	5	Father:Theodor Thomassen, Eide,Grimstad.	Do	Westerleigh. S.I.	No	Husband.	25	Yes	1923 28.	Born in	Husband:Edmund Edvardsen, 249 Lexerman Ave, Westerleigh. S.I. N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
	6	Grandfather: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do	U.S.A.		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	7	Wife:Tora Emanuelsen, Austad,Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1922 1928 4 y.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Martin Spinanger,560 5-8 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
	8	Wife:Bendine Eskeland. Halse,Mandal.-	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	Do,	25	Do	1923 28.	N.J.	Brother in law:John Gröger 67 Brinkerhof Str. Jersey City. N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
	9	Father:Terkel Glidje, Holt,Tvedestrand.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	200	Do	1923 28.	N.J.	Brother:Lars Glidje, 32 Cottage Str. Jersey City. N.J.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	10	Father:Johan Hansen Raastad Vanse,Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1924 28.	N.Y.	Brother:Jack Hansen, 434 Clinton Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.-	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	11	Wife:Agnes Gunnufsen, Eide,Grimstad.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Walter Johnsen, 517-61 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
	12	Father:Halvor Pedersen, Lindtvedt,Öiestad,Arendal.	Do	Do Tottenville	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	N.Y.	Brother:Hans Halvorsen, 530-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
	13	Wife:Gudrun Jacobsen, Örsland,Höivåg.Kr.sand.	Do	S.I.	No	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Tryggve Tönnesen,167 Lee Ave, Tottenville. S.I. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	14	Mother:Amanda Tönnesen, Midthassel,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband.	50	Do	1922 28.	N.Y.	Husband:Herman Jacobsen, 744-60 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do
Citizenship	15	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Father,	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do
	16	Father:Tobias Kjölleberg, Midthassel,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Myself,	25	Do	1925 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Mathias Mathisen, 883-54 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Blue	Do
	17	Wife:Inga Lunde, Lunde,Holt,Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.	No	Do	100	Do	1922 28.	N.J.	Friend:Ingvar Strömmen, 152-12 Str. Hoboken. N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	18	Uncle:Gabriel Skagestad, Mandal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	1920 28.	N.Y.	Friend:John Eilertsen, 763-60 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	19	The uncle of my husband: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	-	Do	1920 28.	N.Y.	Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	20	The uncle of my father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Father.	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	1920 28.	N.Y.	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	23	Father:Bernhard Mortensen, Trægde,Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Do	1924 28.	N.Y.	Cousin:Christ Thompson, 763-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	24	Mother:Anna Nilsen, Reesat,Landvik.Grimstad.	N.J.	Union City, N.J.	No	Do	25	Do	1923 27.	N.Y.	Cousin?Nancy Samuelsen, 941 Hudson Ave. Union City. N.J.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
	25	Wife:Anna Helle, Eide,Grimstad.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Jörgen Hagen, 8005-3 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	26	Mother:Marie Oveland, Vatneli,Finsland.Kr.sand.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 29.	N.Y.	Brother:Thorvald Oveland. 520-46 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
	27	Mother:Sofie Carlsen, Rödland. Spind,Farsund.	N.J.	Orange,	No	Do	25	Do	1925 28.	N.J.	Friend:Minnie Ose, 370 High Str. Orange, N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
	28	Father:Christian Olsen, Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	N.Y.	The Sailor's Home, 172 Carroll Str.Brooklyn NY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	29	Wife:Marthe Smeland, Aaseral.-	Do	New York.	Do	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Knut Ljosland, 2266 Amsterdam Ave, New York. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
	30	Wife;Dina Tjelland, Bjelland.-Sndel.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1924 29.	N.Y.	Cousin:Albert Breilid, 515 W.170 St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., May 16, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fossum	Bjarne	24		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Myren	431903 R.E. 432481 App.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.5,1928	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
2		Johnsen	Gudrun	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksstad	437936 R.E. 429563 App.	do	Nov.20,1928	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
3		Kristiansen	Sigrid	35		f	s	Janitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar	408928 R.E. 406945 App.	do	Aug.10,1928	do	River Rough,Mich.
4		Samuelsen	Jenny	27		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drobak	414349 R.E. 414963 App.	do	Aug.29,1928	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	U. S. CIT.	do	Lilly	8		f	s	Child	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Father's citizenpaper,Supreme Court, Kings County, at: Brooklyn,N.Y.Feb.28,1924.			do	do	Claims U. S.
6	U. S. CIT.	do	Evelyn	5		f	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born June 29, 1924.			do	do	Claims U. S.
7	U. S. CIT.	do	Norman	4		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Born Nov.13,1925.			do	do	Claims U. S.
8		Sørensen	Ole	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiansand	438654 R.E. 438626 App.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.22,1928	do	Rahway, N.J.
9		do	Oline	35		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar	337177 R.E. 337836 App.	do	Jan.25,1929	do	do
10	U. S. CIT.	do	Sigmun	2		m	s	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born March 8, 1927.			do	do	Claims U. S
11		Bergh	Ella	28		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo,	470128 R.E. 470822 App.	Washington, D.C.	Apr.13,1929	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	U. S. CIT.	do	Elaine		10	f	s	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Born July 2, 1928.			do	do	Claims U. S.
13		Dahl	Theodor	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hvaler	387388 R.E. 389745 App.	Washington, D.C.	June 6, 1929	do	do
14		Elstrøm	Astrid	28		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	396846 R.E. 397493 App.	do	June 27, 1928	do	Chicago,Ill.
15	U. S. CIT.	do	Elsie	4		f	s	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Born April 26, 1925.			do	do	Claims U. S.
16	U. S. CIT.	do	Jack	1		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Born September 6, 1927			do	do	Claims U. S.
17		Eriksen	Olav	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Larvik	441057 App. 439951 R.E.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.26,1928	do	Bronx, N.Y.
18		Ottersen	Ole	33		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaler	386788 R.E. 388143 App.	do	June 5, 1928	do	Milwaukee, Wis.
19		Eide	Harald	32		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjugn	433075 RP. 433125 AP.	Do	Nov.7th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
20		Olsen	Wilhelm J.	40		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bodin	429342 RP. 430311 AP.	Do	Oct.10th,1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14-1 Fossum, Bjarne. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

PERMIT TO REENTER

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14
33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Negro, Hebrew, or the like)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement, organized or assisted, or ticket in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Father: Ole Fossum, Myren St.,	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 Chicago, 1928 Ill.		Wife: Turri Fossum, 50 N.Wasola str. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	blue	None
	2	Father: Ole Johnsen, Fossumagate 17, Fredrikstad.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	yes	Self	$25	yes	1925 Boston, 1928 Mass.		Friend: Anna Schröder, 18 Burr str,Jamaica Plain,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None
	3	Father: Kristian Kristiansen, Grønnegaten 31, Hamar.	Mich.	River Rough	no	Self		yes	1923 Detroit, 1928 Mich.		Friend: Karen Thorstensen, 78 Stoner ave.River Roughs,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
	4	Father: Fredrik Lindquist, Drøbak.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.23	yes	yes	1923 Br'lyn, 1928 N.Y.		Husband: William Samuelsen, 5610 - 5 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do
Citizenship	5	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	yes	do	do	Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do
Citizenship	6	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	Born in U.S.A.			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dp	do	do
Citizenship	7	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	Born in U.S.A.			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
	8	Father-in-law: Ole Flagstad, Briskeby, Hamar.	N.J.	Rahway	no	Self	yes	yes	1921 Rahway, 1929 N.J.		To my home, 224 Elize ave, Rahway, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
	9	Father: do	do	do	no	Husband	"	yes	1925 1928 do		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	10	Grandfather: do	do	do	no	Father	"	Born in U.S.A.			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
	11	Father: Petter Aaser, Trondhjemsveien 130,b,Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.23	yes	yes	1921 Br'lyn, 1929 N.Y.		Husband: William Bergh, 5309 - 5 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do
Citizenship	12	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dark	do	do
	13	Wife: Adelie Dahl, Bolingshavn.	do	do	yes	Self		yes	1925 New York, 1928 N.Y.		Uncle: Thoralf Tobiassen, 617 - 50 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do
	14	Father: Carl Skifjeld, Sverresgate 22, Skien.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See col.23	yes	yes	1924 Chicago, 1928 Ill.		Husband: Samuel Elstrøm, 611 N.Leamington ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blondbrown		do
Citizenship	15	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blondbrown		do
Citizenship	16	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	do			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brown	do
	17	Mother: Lina Eriksen, Øvregaten 6, Larvik.	N.Y.	Bronx	no	Self		yes	1923 Bronx, 1928 N.Y.		Friend: Olav Randby, 688 Caulwell str.Bronx, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
	18	Father: Otter Andresen, Hvaler pr. Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	1924 Milwaukee, 1928 Wis.		Friend: John Henderson, 360 - 50 ave, West Allis, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue		do
	19	Father: Odin Eide Indre Bjugn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do		Yes	1923 Brkln 1928 N.Y.	Yes	Friend: Arne Brewick, 780-59th Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	dark	Do	Do
	20	Wife:Helma Olsen, Rusaanes i Sälten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do		Yes	1923 Chicago 1928 Ill.	Yes	Cousin: Johan Langaanes 671-66th str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	blond	Do	Do
	21																						5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, NORWAY, May 16th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	TRANSIT	Arntzen	Kristian O	17		m	s	Greaser	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hvaler	N.I. T.C.482	3/3 Transit	May 15.1929	Norway	Hvaler	IN TR
2	TRANSIT	Aamland	Arne	35		m	m	Ship's Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Höivaag	N.I. T.C.480	3/3 do Transit	do	do	Höivaag	IN TR
3	TRANSIT	Holm	Arnt	17		m	s	Fireman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hakedal	N.I. T.C.484	3/3 do Transit	do	do	Oslo	IN TR
4		Halvorsen	Esther	31		f	m	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	N.I. 313	3/3 do	April 19.1929	do	Oslo	
5	Transit	Jensen	Johan	19		m	s	Ordinary Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bamle	N.I. T.C.461	3/3 do Transit	May 13.1929	do	Bamle	IN TR
6	OMITTED	Johnsen	Marie Bock	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kragerö	N.I. 304	3/3 do Transit	April 17.1929	do	Kragerö	
7		~~Karlsen~~	~~Anton~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Messboy~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Oslo~~	~~T.C.431~~	~~do~~	~~May 15.1929~~	~~do~~	~~Nötter~~	
8		~~Mathisen~~	~~Harald~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Steward~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Horten~~				do	Horten	
9	TRANSIT	Mathisen	Karl	30 25		m	s	Motorman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand	N.I. T.C.464	3/3 Oslo Transit	May 13.1929	do	Holmestrand	IN TR
10	TRANSIT	Nygaard	Alf	20		m	s	Deckboy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Askim	N.I. T.C.462	3/3 do Do	do	do	Askim	IN TR
11	TRANSIT	Sörensen	Harald	21		m	s	Ordinary Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kragerö	N.I. T.C.465	3/3 do Do	do	do	Kragerö	IN TR
12	TRANSIT	Sörum	Olaf	26		m	s	Ship's Mate	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	N.I. T.C.468	3/3 do Transit	do	do	Oslo	IN TR
13	TRANSIT	Sörlie	Peder Olsen	55		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skaatöy	N.I. T.C.460	3/3 do Transit	do	do	Kragerö	IN TR
14	Transit	Tanberg	Johan	19		m	s	Ordinary Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sande	N.I. T.C.463	3/3 do Do	do	do	Sande	IN TR
15		Tengelsen	Josef	71		m	m	Retired	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arendal	N.I. 350	3/3 do Transit	May 14.1929	do	Hönefoss	
16		do	Magdalene wife	68		f	m	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arendal	N.I. 350	3/3 do	do	do	Hönefoss	
17	TRANSIT	Torgersen	Arne	19		m	s	Wireless Opperator	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal	N.I. T.C.477	3/3 do Do	May 14.1929	do	Lyngdal	IN TR
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed H.O. Form Manuell, Insp.

18

15- 7 Karlsen, Anton. Landed at Halifax N.S.
8 Mathisen, Herald. Landed at Halifax N.S.

Th. Trydenlund
Purser.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
ANSIT	1	Father: Arnt Arntzen, Hvaler	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ BWI Jamaica	yes	Ship's Owner Harboe Jensen, Oslo	-	No			To Join s.s. "Newsome" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
ANSIT	2	Wife: Martha Aamland, Höivaag	~~N.Y.~~	do BWI Jamaica	yes	do	-	No			To join s.s. "Port Anborris" New York, N.Y. 5/s Agt. 25 Broad	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	3	Father: Thorvald Holm, Oslo	~~N.Y.~~	do BWI Jamaica	yes	do	-	No			To Join s.s. "Newsome" New York, N.Y. 5/s Agt. 25 Broad	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
	4	Husband: Thorvald Halvorsen, Schweigaardsgt.85 Oslo	Norw.	Oslo	yes	see col.23	25	No			Mother: Anna Johansen, 13. Norway str., Berlin, N.H.	yes	6 mnths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	5	Father: Ole Jensen, Bamle	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Argen Buenos Aires	yes	Ship's Owner Ivar An. Christiansen, Oslo	-	No			M/S "Sud Argentina" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
	6	Father: Jacob Johnsen, Kragerö	Norw.	Kragerö	yes	Self	yes	No			Brother: Johannes Johnsen, 1502 Florence ave., Evanston, Ill.	yes	4 mnths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	10	do	brwn	do	do
	7	Mother: Astrid Karlsen, ~~Nötter~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	Ship's Owner Jac Enger Oslo	yes	No			To join s.s. "Nord" ~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~In transit~~	~~-~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	do	blond	brwn	do
	8	Father: Johannes Mathisen, ~~Horten~~	~~N.Y.~~	do	yes	do	-	yes	1918	N.Y. As a sailor	To join s.s. "Nord" ~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~In transit~~	~~-~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	do	do	blue	do
ANSIT	9	Father: Anton Mathisen, Holmestrand	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Argen Buenos Aires	yes	Ships Owner Ivar An Christsen, Oslo	-	No			To Join m.s. "Sud Argentina" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do
ANSIT	10	Father: Johan Nygaard, Askim,	~~N.Y.~~	do do	yes	do	-	No			do	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	11	Father: Lars Sörensen, Kragerö,	~~N.Y.~~	do do	yes	do	-	No			do	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	12	Father: Gustav Sörum, Nord.Bruunsgt.10 B. Oslo	~~N.Y.~~	~~Montreal~~ do	yes	Ship's Owner Joh.Pedersen Oslo	-	No			To join s.s. "Dagö" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	13	Wife: Ingeborg Sörli, Kragerö	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~ BWI Jamaica	yes	Ship's Owner Chr.Gunderson & Co, Oslo	-	Yes	1928	N.Y. As a sailor	To join s.s. "Sama" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	14	Mother: Jörgine Tanberg, Sande	~~N.Y.~~	do Argen Buenos Aires	yes	Ship's Owner Ivar An. Christensen, Oslo	-	No			To join m.s. "Sud Argentina" New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
	15	Son: Finn Tengelsen, Hönefoss	Norw.	Hönefoss	no	self	1000	No			Son: Thomas Tengelsen Noank, Conn.	yes	6 mnths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do
	16	do	Norw.	do	no	Husband	}	No			do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
ANSIT	17	Father: Torger Torgersen, Lyngdal	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	Ship's Owner Joh. Pedersen Oslo	-	No			To join s.s. "Dagfin", New York, N.Y.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 17th. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		tion
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Aadnesen	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	Q. 2884	Bergen, Norway	Febr. 6,1929	Norway	Skudenes	
2	UNDER 16	Do.	Aagot Aline	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2885	Do	Do	Do	Do	
3	UNDER 16	Do.	Magnus Andreas	4		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2886	Do	Do	Do	Do	
4		Aamodt	Emil Andreassen	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	N.Q. 128	Do	March 20, 1929	Do	Kvinesdal	
5		Aamodt	Jens Thomas	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sogndal	Q. 2806	Do	Jan. 17th. 1929	Do	Sogndal	
6		Do	Oline wife	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2807	Do	Do	Do	Do	
7	UNDER 16	Do	Johan Fl. son	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2808	Do	Do	Do	Do	
8		Benson	Hulda	31		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal						
9	U. S. CIT.	Björnson	Ben	28		M	M									US. Passp. 6657	Washington, D. C.	December 3,1927			Claims U. S
10		Do.	Kari wife	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vikedal	N.Q. 180	Bergen, Norway	May 3rd,1929	Norway	Vikedal	
11		Birkeland	Karluf Sverre L.	17		F	S	Gen. laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 1004	Do	April 18,1929	Do	Haugesund	
12		Christensen	Klara Marie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Koparvik	Q. 892	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Koparvik	
13		Dale	lars Magnus	18		M	S	Gen. laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Q. 5970	Do	April 5,1929	Do	Torvestad	
14		Dahlin	~~Aleksander~~ Alfander M.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 5888	Do	March 5.1929	Do	Bakke	
15		Drange	Therese	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 5960	Do	April 4,1929	Do	Egersund	
16		Egesdahl	Marie	23		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ö.Vats	Q. 2857	Do	Febr. 2,1929	Do	Ö.Vats	
17		Eliassen	Lina Rasmine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Os	Q. 962	Do	April 16,1929	Do	Haugesund	
18		Erlandsen	Bertha Elise	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	N.Q. 141	Do	April 5,1929	Do	Avaldsnes	
19	UNDER 16	Do.	Edna daug	7		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 142	Do	Do	Do	Do	
20		Gjermundsen	Randi	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gjestal	Q. 772	Do	March 14,1929	Do	Gjestal	
21	UNDER 16	Do.	Arny Irene daug	2		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 773	Do	Do	Do	Do	
22		Gudmundsen	Solveig	26		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5919	Do	April 3,1929	Do	Torvastad	
23		Gudmundsen	Dagny sister	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5920	Do	April 3.1929	Do	Do	
24		Gundersen	Taletta	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 150	Do	April 12,1929	Do	Stavanger	
25		Do.	Bertha daug	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 151	Do	Do	Do	Do	
26	UNDER 16	Do.	Tordis daug	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 152	Do	Do	Do	Do	
27	UNDER 16	Do.	Kirsten "	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 153	Do	Do	Do	Do	
28	UNDER 16	Do.	Gunnar	10		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 154	Do	Do	Do	Do	
29	UNDER 16	Do.	Margrethe	7		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Q. 155	Do	Do	Do	Do	
30		Do.	Martha	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 933	Do	Do	Do	Do	

19

19-8 Benson, Hulda. Did not sail. Strydenlund
Purser.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAJ 27 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in given or nickname, or mistake in initial, or unspelled by clarity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Andreas Isaksen, Skudenes	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	See col.23	$25?	No			Husband: Aksel Aadnesen, 508-New Jersey Ave. Atlantic City, NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	No	See col.23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Do	Do	Brown	Do
3	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	No	See col.23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Mother: Martine Olsen, Aamodt, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50? Yes	Yes	1920 1928	Brooklyn, NY	Friend: Mrs Mortensen, 70- 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Do	Do	Blue	Do
5	Mother: Andrea Aamodt, Sogndal	N.J.	Carlstad	No	Self	$ Yes	Yes	1923 1924	Carlstad, N.J.	Friend: Severin Iversen, Carlstad, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Mother-in-law: Do	Do	Do	No	Husband	-	No			Friend: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	No	Father	-	No			Fathers friend: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Do	Do	Do	Do
8																											
Citizenship 9										2031 - Sparburg Ave. Chicago, Ill.																	
10	Father: Johannes Vetrhus, Vikedal	Ill.	Chicago	No	See col. 23	$100?	No			Husband: Ben Björnson, 2031-Sparburg Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Mother: Talette Birkeland, Haugeveien 80, Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$300?	Yes	No		Father: Olaf Vikse, 23 - 77 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Nome
12	Mother: Bertha Christensen, Koparvik	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	$25? 25	No			Father: Olaf Christensen, 957-55 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father: Martin Dale, Dale, Torvastad	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$558?	Yes	No		Uncle: Mandius Hauskom, 426-57 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Father: Aksel Dahlin, Sirnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$150?	Yes	No		Friend: Sigurd Omlid, 1st pl.- 33 Str., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Father: Martin Drange, Egersund	Do	Masbeth, L.I.	No	Self	$50?	Yes	No		Brother: Tönnes Drange, 6075-60 Drive, Masbeth, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Father: Ole Egesdahl, Ö. Vats, Ryfylke	Iowa	Buffalo Center	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother: Lars Egesdahl, Buffalo Center, Iowa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Mother: Synnöve Johannesen, 138 Sundtgt. Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50?	Yes	No		Uncle: Ole Eversvik, 41 - 2nd. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Father: Peder Jakob Hinderaker, Avaldsnes	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	$50?	Yes	No		Husband: Trygve Erlandsen, 8023-5th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Father: Oluf Larsen Ravndal, Aalgaard, Gjestal	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	$ Yes	No			Husband: Konrad Gjermundsen, 428-56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Father: Henry G. Walberg, Torvastad	Ill.	Sheridan	Yes	See col.17	$50?	Yes	No		Friend: Johan Eide, Sheridan, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Father: Do.	Do	Do	Yes	See col.17	$50?	Yes	No		Friend: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Brother: Hans Kvie, N.Dalgt.12, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$125?	Yes	No		Husband: Gunnar Gundersen, 414 Clinton Str., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	$	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAJ 27 1929, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 17th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gausel	Sikke	21		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Q. 906	Bergen, Norway	April 11,1929	Norway	Stavanger
2		Gursli	Gerda Bergljot	18		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lund	Q. 2966	Do	March 11,1929	Do	Lund
3		Håversen	Håkon Kristian	40		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Q. 814	Do	March 19,1929	Do	Skudenes
4		Hansen	Bertine Karine	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Etne	Q. 5809	Do	Febr. 1,1929	Do	Bryne,Jæren
5		Do.	Johanne Marie	18		F	S	Ticket seller	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 5811	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Do.	Ragnhild	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5812	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	UNDER 16	Do.	Agda Kristi	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5810	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Haukeland	Martha	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 903	Do	April 11,1929	Do	Haugesund
9		Helland	Ellen Marie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 905	Do	April 11,1929	Do	Stavanger
10		Holm	Anna S.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 164	4-A Do	April 22,1929	U.S.A.	Pensacola, Florida
11		Höie	Leif Jæger	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5972	Do	April 5,1929	Norway	Stavanger
12		Höiland	Bernhard R.	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 786	Do	March 15,1929	Do	Do
13		Iversen	Iver	41		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	N.Q. 144	4-B Do	April 4,1929	U. S.A.	Big Timber, Monte
14		Kallesten	Karlotte Gurie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Q. 827	Do	March 20,1929	Norway	Skudenes
15	VL-99153 Bergen	Kyllevik	Gunvor E.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandnes	Q. 910	Do	April 11,1929	Do	Sandnes
16		Lavoll	Anna Cecilie H.	26		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes,Fl.fjord	Q. 873	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Nes,Fl.fjord
17		Liland	Isak Knutsen	16		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 181	Oslo,Norway	Jan. 29,1929	Do	Bakke
18		Leidland	Ingeborg Kristina	19		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 798	Bergen, Norway	March 18,1929	Do	Egersund
19		Lundegård	Johan M.	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ö.Vats	Q. 2987	Do	March 12,1929	Do	Ö.Vats
20		Martinsen	Marthel	20		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 866	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Hillevåg
21		Mong	Einar	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 880	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Stavanger
22		Naley	Karina K.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Q. 907	Do	April 11,1929	Do	Skudenes
23		Narvestad	Tore Svensen	26		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland	Q. 930	Do	April 12,1929	Do	Fjotland
24		Nedland	Ingeborg	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flikka	Q. 1050	Do	May 3,1929	Do	Flikka
25		Nilsen	Lilly E.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 864	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Stavanger
26		Oksefjell	Severin	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 4305	Oslo,Norway	March 3,1929	Do	Kvinesdal
27		Opsal	Olga	17		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikedal	Q. 5895	Bergen,Norway	March 8,1929	Do	Vikedal
28		Reistad	Emma	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	Q. 899	Bergen,Norway	April 11,1929	Do	Hidra
29		Risnes	Sören	23		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland	Q. 4213	Oslo, Norway	Febr. 2.1929	Do	Fjotland
30		Röiland	Sina Amanda	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 837	Bergen, Norway	March 20.1929	Do	Flekkefjord

Hunter Larson Insp 4th

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAJ 27 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or alien who is subject to physical examination for entry and treatment of any disease or physical defect, or suspected by checks? If so, record	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Thomas Gausel, ABC gt. 5, Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	30	No			Fathers cousin: Elisabeth Eriksen, 4019-38 Ave. SO., Mpls., Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	Father: Sven Gursli, Gursli, Lund	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 17	Yes	No			Father's uncle: Jakob S. Ege, Freer, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do
3	Wife: Nelly Haaversen, Skudenes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Lasser Nilsen, 40-2nd. Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
4	Sister: Berte Gjestal, Abelsgt. 3, Bergen.	Do	Buffalo	No	See col. 23	Yes	No			Husband: Anders Hansen, 114 - Ask Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do
5	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	No	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do
6	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	No	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	No	See col. 23	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Father: Anders Haukeland, Strandgt. 120, Haugesund	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Betsy Nilsen, 719-68 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Father: Erik Helland, Taarngt. 35, Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	See col. 23	25	No			Sister: Christine Helland, 2450- Stevens Ave. Mpls., Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Father: Ole S. Abrahamsen, Harald Haarfagrsgt. Stavanger	Florida	Pensacola	Yes	See col. 23	25	Yes	1921 1928	Pensacola, Flo.	Husband: Karl Holm, 624-North G. Str., Pensacola, Florida	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Mother: Laura M. Höie, Kapt. Langesgt. 9, Stavanger	N.J.	Weehauken	No	See col. 23	25	No			Sister: Martha Barthlen, 24-6th. Str. Weehauken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Father: Rasmus Höiland, Opheimgt. 15 Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Bjarne Höiland, 3232 W. Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do
13	Wife: Karen Iversen, Egersund	Mont.	Big Timber	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Big Timber, Mont.	Friend: Sigurd Lavoll, Big Timber, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do
14	Father: Knut Kallesten, Skudenes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col. 17	25	No			Brother: Johannes Kristoffersen, 966-42 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Father: Tönnes Kyllevik, Flintergt. 4, Sandnes	Calif.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Anne Ursior, 515 - Pierce-Str., San Francisco, Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Father: Gunvald Hansen Lavoll, Flikka pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Sigvarda Egebo, 559-51 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Mother: Rakel Liland, Sirnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]: Knut Liland, Sta. O. Box 64, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Father: Andreas Leidland, Egersund	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Karl Helland, 1718 - N. Central Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Father: Lars Lundegaard, Ö. Vats	N.D.	Fargo	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Hans Urdal, 309 - 4th. Str. N. Fargo, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Father: Tollef Martinsen, Hillevaag	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Dagfin Oanes, 51 -162 Str. Jamaica, L.Isl., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Father: Kristian Mong, Hjelmelandsgt. 39, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	yes	No			Brother: Conrad Mong, 4056-Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Mother: Petra Naley, Skudenes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Ludvig Kristensen, 434 - 63 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
23	Father: Sven J. Narvestad, Fjotland	Do	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Jörgen Svensen, 29 E. 126 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
24	Mother: Karen Nedland, Flikka, Flekkefjord	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Inga Nilsen, [illegible] Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. 109 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
25	Father: Lauritz Nilsen, Kirkebakken 23, Stavanger	Do	Long Island City	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Magda Fischer: 3268- N.Y. 45 Str. Long Island City, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Blond	Grey	Do
26	Father: Tönnes Oksefjell, 471- 41 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Lars Oksefjell, 471- 41 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do
27	Mother: Bertine Opsal, Vikedal, Ryfylke	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 23	25	No			Father: Amund Opsal, [illegible] str., Brooklyn, N.Y. 387 Clinton pl.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	Do
28	Father: Johan Georg Reistad, Hidra pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	See col. 17	Yes	No			Uncle: Christ A. Holt, [illegible] 8th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 515	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do
29	Father: Tönnes Risnes, Fjotland	Do	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Andreas Nordaas, 150 E. 128 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Father: Sivert Röiland, Flekkefjord	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother: Gjert Röiland, 2203-N. Lavergne Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Osl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER , MAY 17th.1929 , *19* 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gismervik	Sigrun	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Koparvik	Q. 5818	Bergen, Norway	Febr.6,1929	Norway	Koparvik
2		do	Asgjerd Karoline	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5819	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Sand	Karl	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	909	Do.	April 11,1929	Do	Flekkefjord
4		Scheie	Anna J.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5900	Do	March 13.1929	Do	Stavanger
5		De.	Levina	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Winnipeg	N.Q. 118	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	P-42/98788 8-4-42 De	Clara	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Q. 5901	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		Seland	Martine	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gyland	Q. 2841	Do	Febr. 1,1929	Do	Gyland
8		Selberg	Nils Andreas	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 865	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Flekkefjord
9		Staaby	Sören Karsten	17		M	S	Printer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjere	Q. 5896	Do	March 8,1929	Do	Flekkefjord
10		Stave	Birgit Levise	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Q. 5956	Do	April 4,1929	Do	Skudenes
11		Stensland	Ingeborg M.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 881	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Haugesund
12		Svaasand	Sofie Katrine	19		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 894	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Do
13		Svaasand	Louis S.	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 934	Do	April 12,1929	Do	Do
14		Svensen	Ingvald Steresund	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Q. 5991	Do	April 8,1929	Do	Torvestad
15		Svindland	Hans T.	42		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	N.Q. 91 4-B	Do	Jan.28,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Sømbö	Torstein	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	Q. 2427	Do	April 29,1929	Norway	Stavanger
17		VL 99-13 9210 De.	Mons	13		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 2428	Do	De	Do	Do
18		De.	Judith	6		F	S	Child	No	Too young	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2429	Do	De	Do	Do
19		Tollefsen	Magnus	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 1038	Do	May 1, 1929	Do	Egersund
20		Tveit	Torgeir E.	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	N.Q. 107 4-B	Do	Febr.7,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
21		Uddal	Thorvald Bernatsen	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Q. 5980	Do	April 5,1929	Norway	Flekkefjord
22		Umhammer	Ingvald Johansen	19		M	S	Gen. laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 5986	Do	April 6,1929	Do	Kvinesdal
23		Umdem	Else	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandnes	Q. 882	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Sandnes
24		Versland, Gjesm	Alma	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 528	Do	March 6,1929	Do	Kvinesdal
25		Vikse	Olaf	20		M	S	Auto-Driver	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skaare	Q. 979	Do	April 17,1929	Do	Skaare
26		Vikingstad	Kristian K.	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvastad	Q. 2854	Do	Febr.1,1929	Do	Torvastad
27		Öritsland	Nils Hildius	17		M	S	Gen. laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5990	Do	April 8,1929	Do	Haugesund
28		Öritsland	Torkel	22		M	S	Gen, laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2979	Do	March 12,1929	Do	Do
29		Övregård (Jørgensen)	Hjördis	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sogn	Q. 1031	Do	May 1,1928	Do	Höiland
30																				

21

Kontor Lasso Stuz 40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAJ 27 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law questions)	Whether coming for purpose of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporarily in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Ole Pedersen, Dronningensgt. 24, Kristiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	25	No			Father: Sven Gismervik, 341-58 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Uncle: De	De	De	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	----		De	De	De	De
3	Father: Alfred Sand, Anders Beersgt., Flekkefjord	N.J.	Dumont	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Axel Benson, 198, New Mildford Ave. Dumont, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
4	Sister: Inga Pedersen, Brömdgt. 25, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1914 Roland, 1916 Iowa		Husband: Konrad Scheie, 8615 - 3 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	De	De	Brown	De
5	Aunt: De	De	De	Yes	See col.23	-	Yes	1914 Roland, 1916 Iowa		Father: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	De	Dark	De	De
6	Aunt: De	De	De	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	----		De	De	De	De
7	Father: Johannes T. Soland, Feda, Flekkefjord	N.D.	Maddock	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Lars A. Tobiassen, Maddock, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	De	Blond	De	De
8	Father: Gustav Selberg, Nes per Flekkefjord	N.J.	Jamaica, L.I.	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: John Selberg, 135-07-107 Ave., Jamaica, L.Isl., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	De	De	De	De
9	Mother: Sofie Staaby, Sunde, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	25	No			Father: Nils Staaby, 9213 - 5th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	De	De	De	De
10	Mother: Anna Marie Stave, Vestre, Skjold	N.Y.	De	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Jon Vik, 957 - 72nd. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	De	De	De	De
11	Father: Severin Stensland, Sundgt. 15, Haugesund	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	See col.17	Yes	No			Aunt: Kathrine Nelsen, Laurence Str., Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
12	Mother: Rikarda Mile Svaasand Karmsundsgt. 286, Haugesund	N.Y.	De	No	Self	Yes	No			Mother's cousin: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	De	De	De	De
13	Mother: De	Calif.	Visalia	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Karl Pettersen, 620 E. Main Str., Visalia, Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	De	De	De	De
14	Father: Sven Johnsen Steresund, Torvestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.17	Yes	No			Friend: John Dale, 217-10-133 Ave., Springfield, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	De	De	De	De
15	Mother: Severine Svindland, Kvinesdal	De	De	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923 1928 Brooklyn, NY.		Friend: Hans Berntsen, 518-57 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
16	Sister: Mathilde Sebbö, Kongsgt. 41, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Father: Andreas Sebbö, 1305-N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
17	Sister: De	De	De	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-----		De	De	Grey	De
18	Sister: De	De	De	Yes	See col.23	-	No			Father: De	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-----		De	De	De	De
19	Father: Peder Tollefsen, Egersund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Theodor Tollefsen, 32 - Manhasset Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-----		De	De	Blue	De
20	Wife: Ingeberg Tveit, Skjoldevik	De	De	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927 Brooklyn, NY.		Brother: Egil Tveit, 439 -45th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
21	Mother: Mathilde Uddal, Lista per Farsund	N.J.	Dumont	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Aksel B. Uddal, 198-New Mildford Ave. Dumont, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	De	De	De	De
22	Father: Johan J. Umhammer, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Arthur Umhammer, 549-48 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	De	De	De	De
23	Mother: Marie Umdem, Sandnes per Stavanger	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.Isl.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Thalette Svensen, 9514-130 Str. Richmond Hill, L.Isl. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	De	De	De	De
24	Father: Jens Versland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Anna Hempland, 8098-Beford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	De	De	De	De
25	Mother: Hanna O. Vikse, Skaare, Haugesund	N.Y.	De	Yes	See Col.23	Yes	No			Father: Lauritz Johnsen, 555-55 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	De	De	De	De
26	Father: Kristian Vikingstad, Torvestad	N.Y.	Stone Ridge	Yes	See col 17	Yes	No			Friend: Tomas Olsen, Stone Ridge, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	De	De	De	De
27	Father: Ragnvald Öritzland, Hasselöen, Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Johan Möksvell, 622-622 7th, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	De	De	De	De
28	Father: De	Nebl.	Newark	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. Anton Thompsen, Newark, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	De	De	De	De
29	Foster-mother: Magda Övregård, Lura	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.23	25	No			Foster-brother: Olav Övregaard, 116-Fane Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	De	De	De	De
30																						5	2	DO	De	De	De

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from STAVANGER , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAJ 27 1929 , *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

T. A.

22-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, May 17th., 1929.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Aasland,~~	~~Nils Olsen,~~	21		M	S	Farm-hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aaseral.	Q.1683	Oslo,	February 20th,1929.	Norway	Aaseral.-
2		Abrahamsen,	Anna Amalie,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista,	Q.562	Oslo	March 11th, 1929.	Norway	Lista,
3		Do.	Mary Viktoria,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.563	Do	March 11th, 1929.	Do	Do
4		Andaas,	Aitty, Tellef	28		F	S	Children's nurse.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderness	Q.605	Do	March 13th, 1929.	Do	Stabæk,
5		Austrud,	Tellefsen,	38		M	S	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad,	Q.1684	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Aaseral.-
6		Ellingsen Aasland.	Elias,	16		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.379	Do	April 17th, 1929.	Do	Do
7		Grövan,	Trygve Andreas	30		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	N.Q.254	Do	March 27th, 1929.	U.S.A.	Brocklyn N.Y.-
8		Jacobsen,	Magny Josefine,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	Q.564	Do	March 11th, 1929.	Norway	Lista,
9		Lislevand.	Anna,	24		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes,	Q.1547	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Hornes,
10		Litland,	Andrea Gurine,	31		F	M	Housewife,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.1278	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Herad,
11	UNDER 16	Do.	Sverre Arnt,		10	M	S	Infant,	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1279,	Do	Do, April 15th,	Do	Do
12		Olsen Breland,	Per,	43		M	M	Farm-hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.334,	Do	1929. March 11th,	Do	Aaseral.-
13		Verdal.-	Andrea,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.569,	Do	1929. April 15th,	Do	Do
14		Stölen	Jacob	16		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q.952,	Bergen	1929.	Do	Skudesnes
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			22																	

22-1 Aasland, Nils Olsen. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

43

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAY 27 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or skilled labor (Yes or No; if yes, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Section 28 of the full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Ingeborg Aasland, Aaseral.-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Myself,	25	No			Aunt:Kari Gundersen, 2136 Amsterdam Ave, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2	Father:Konrad Abrahamsen, Heskestad,Lista,Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	My sisters,	25	No			Cousin:Elise Thomsen, 517-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	None.
3	Father: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	25	Do			Cousin: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Father:Ole Johansen Andaas Flekkerö,Kr.sand S.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Myself	25	Do			Brother:John Andaas, 1528 North Fairfield Ave, Chicago. Ill.-	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Aunt:Aase Paulsen, Eyje St.Kr.sand S.-	N.Y.	New York.	Do	Do	40	Do			Friend:Andreas Austrud, 506 W.172 Str.New York N.Y.	Yes	4	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Mother:Ingrid Aasland, Aaseral.Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do			Father:Elling Aasland, 503 W.169 St.New York.N.Y.	Do	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Father:Gabriel Grövan, Lyngdal,Farsund.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Do	200	Yes	1923 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Gustav Vatlon, 526-46 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Father:Jörgen Jacobsen, Vere,Lista,Farsund.-	Do	Do	Do	Father,	25	No			Friend:Hilda Johnsen, Kvilljord, 1061-77 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.-	Yes	4	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Father:Eivind Lislevand. Hornes, Kr.sand S.-	N.J.	Cranich.	No	Myself,	50	Do			Sister:Sigrid Kristiansen, 289 Sherry Lane, Cranich, N.J.-	Do	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Mother:Marie Andreassen, Tosaas,Herad,Farsund.-	Ill.	Chicago,	Yes	Husband.	25	Do			Husband:Selmer Magnus Litland, 1435- 71 Str. Chicago. Ill.-	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father,	-	Do			Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Wife:Marie Olsen, Aaseral.Mandal.-	Conn.	East Hartland.	Yes	Myself,	75	Yes	1903 23	N.Y.	Friend:Ole Simonsen, East Hartland.Conn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father:Torjei Verdal, Aaseral.-	N.Y.	Jamaica Park.L.I.	No	Do	100	No			Uncle:Christian Sooley, 19-6th, Jamaica Park. L.I. N.Y.-	Yes	4	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Mother: Louise Stölen, Skudesnes,Karmöy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	col 23	25				Father: Kristoffer Stölen Bright Eye Fish co Freeport Long Island N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 17TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	VL-126-533																			
1		Aarrestad	Peder	51		M	M	Oil-refiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogndal	R.327487 328932	Washington,D.C.	Decb.1,1927 Extended to June 1st 1929	U.S.A.	Billings,Mont.
2		Braaten	Lars	33		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skåbÿ, Kragerö	R.437358 438701	Do	Nov.19,1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
3		Christensen	John	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	R.415555 416610	Do	Sept.4,1928.	Do	Do
4		Fjotland	John	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland	R. 424054 426034.	Do	Oct.9.1928	Do	Do
5		Gabrielsen	Gotfred	25		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Farsund	R.433763 435064	Do	Nov.9,1928.	Do	Do
6		Gilbertsen	Gust	39		M	S	Gen-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.433900 435556	Do	Nov.9,1928.	Do	Do
7		Herikstad	Vilhelm P.	29		M.	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	R.432162 432464	Do	Nov.6,1928	Do	Mayville,N.D.
8		Mathiassen	Agnes	35		F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kirkehavn	R.441396 438411	Do	Decbr.1,1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9		Matland	Sören	31		M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	R.424053 426033	Do	Oct. 9,1928.	Do	Do
10		Nilsen	Konrad D.	39		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.346496 345332	Do	March 7,1928. Ext.to9/7-1929	Do	New York,N.Y.
11		Rægevik	Olaf K.	24		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes pr. Flekkefjord	R.433076 433123	Do	Nov.7, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
12		Röiseland	Nils	29		M	M	Gen-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.423918 424456	Do	Oct.8,1928.	Do	New York,N.Y.
13		Röynestad	Sigvald K.	22		M	M	Gen-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.427245 426643	Do	Oct.18,1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
14		Seland	Tollak	30		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gyland	R.439463 440765	Do	Nov.24,1928.	Do	Jersey City,N.J.
15		Walhaug	Margit S.	30		F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.390537 389811	Do	June 11,1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
16		Westerlund	Georg G.	40		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Wätö, Stockholm	R.440172 442157	Do	Nov.27,1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
17		Skaare	Bernt Ö.	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Skaare	R.424456 452703	Do	Oct.10,1928.	Do	Do
18		Andersen	Oskar	22		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland	R.435937 437282	Do	Nov.16,1928.	Do	Jonkers,N.Y.
19		Benson	Hulda	31		F	W	House-help	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.385575 383701	Do	June 1,1928.	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
20		Reinertsen	Martin	45		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.424871 426739	Do	Oct.11,1928.	Do	Do
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMIT TO REENTER

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAJ 27 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to practice in the United States the profession in which he is engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Ingeborg Aarrestad, Braut, Bryne	Mont.	Billings	Yes	Self	25.-	Yes	1925 1927	Billings Mont.	Friend:John Deckrey, Russel Oil Co.Billings.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Wife:Josefa Braaten, Hauge i Dalarne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Brook-lyn,NY.	Friend:Thomas Hickey,2050 east 27 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
3	Wife:Gudrun Christensen, Torvestad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	Do	Brother:TorvaldChristensen 450-46 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
4	Wife:Teodora Fjotland, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25.-	Yes	1925 1928	Do	Friend:Henrik Henriksen 610-54 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
5	Father:Andreas Gabrielsen Stegemoen,Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Do	Friend:John Hansen,5306 8 Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
6	Father:Gabriel Versland, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25.-	Yes	1923 1928	Duluth Minn.	Cousin:Adolf Vatland, 1005-E.172 Str.Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do
7	Brother:Peder Herikstad Tjötta, Bryne	Mont.	Hodges	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Mayville N.D.	Brother:Arne Herikstad, Hodges, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Do	Blue	Do
8	Sister:Marie Mathiassen, Kirkehavn,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Brookl-lyn,NY.	Brother-in-law Olaf Jons-vold 926,52str.Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
9	Wife:Dagmar Matland, Avaldsnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	Do	Brother-in-law:Alfred Eddosen,4801-5AveBrooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
10	Mother:Ane J.Nilsen, Nymandsgt.31,Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1928	New-York,NY.	Brother:Ludvig Nilsen,322-East -59 str.NewYork,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
11	Father: Ole Vehus, Nes pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Brook-lyn,NY.	Friend: Ole Svege,726-56 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do
12	Wife: Amanda Röiseland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1926 1928	NewYork, N.Y.	Friend: Nils Engedal,29-E. 127 Str. New York,NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do
13	Wife: Bergine Röynestad, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1925 1928	Brook-lyn,N.Y.	Friend: Gustav Röynestad, 606-50 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
14	Father: Johannes Seland, Feda, Flekkefjord	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Jersey City,NJ.	Friend: Tellef Seland, 103-353 Fulton Ave.Jersey C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
15	Father: Bernhard Walhaug, Nymansveien 124,Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:Oline Krakstad, 225-9Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do
16	Friend:Harald Tönnesen, Feda pr.Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1928	Do	Friend:Steiner Gundersen 635-41Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do
17	Wife:Udna Östrem, Skaare per Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Do	Friend: Mrs. Olsen, 555-55 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
18	Mother:Guri Galdal, Fjotland.	N.Y.	Jonkers	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	Jonkers N.Y.	Cousin:Martin Pedersen, 1-Jewis Rd.,Jonkers,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
19	Father:Hans Nordhelle, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Berthine Thompsen, 513-73Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
20	Wife:Pauline Reinertsen, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	Do	Brother-in-law:Kristoffer Kristensen,501-52Str.Brooklyn	No Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
21																						5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

L 24

R . P . -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." Passengers sailing from STAVANGER:, May 17th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abrahamsen,	Haldor Andreas,	26		M	S	Joiner,	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista,	RP.429177 AP.429788	Washington D.C.	October 27th, 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
2		Abrahamsen,	Sakarias,	27		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	RP.425668 AP.426635	Do	October 13th, 1928.	Do	Do
3		Berntsen,	Selmer Bertinius,	38		M	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	RP.267664 AP.276586	Do	May 24th, 1928.	Do	Do
4		Bjærum.	John.	28		M	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægebostad.	RP.425601 AP.426792	Do	October 13th, 1928.	Do	New York. N.Y.-
5		Danielsen,	Richard.	34		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	RP.333240 AP.334067	Ext. Do Dec. 23. 28	December 23rd, 1927	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
6		Flystveit,	Erik.	32		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	RP.328247 AP.328943	Ext. Do Dec. 2. 28	December 2nd, 1927,	Do	New York, N.Y.-
7		Gabrielsen Sævik.	Jakob.	40		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind,	RP.424387 AP.425588	Do	October 9th, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
8		Haddeland,	Tobias,	35		M	M	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken.	RP.415178 AP.414998	Do	September 1st, 1928.	Do	New York, N.Y.-
9		~~Jacobsen Hovden,~~	~~Osmund Severin,~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Joiner,~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Spind,~~	RP.390609 AP.390870	~~Do~~	June 11th, 1928.	~~Do~~	Brooklyn N.Y.
10		Jørgensen Måberg,	Johan Konrad,	23		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	RP.430482 AP.430853	Do	November 1st, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Do Do	Karoline, Selve	23		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	RP.432301 AP.430852	Do	November 6th, 1928,	Do	Do
12		Lislevand.	Eivindsen,	36		M	M	Gibbs-maker.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	RP.424003 AP.425084	Do	October 8th, 1928,	Do	Teaneck, N.J.
13		Mossevatn,	Aanen,	33		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken,	RP.418465 AP.419288	Do	September 19th, 1928.	Do	New York, N.Y.-
14		Stordal,	Aanon,	41		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	RP.429837 AP.426388	Do	October 30th, 1928.	Do	Do,
15		Svensen,	Osmond,	54		M	M	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	RP.421819 AP.422325	Do	October 1st, 1928.	Do	Do
16		Tjølsen,	Bertel. Ragnvald	32		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken.	RP.433022 AP.426793	Do	November 7th, 1928.	Do	Do
17		Tønnesen,	Martinius,	32		M	M	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	RP.291200 AP.17917	Do	July 28th, 1927,	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
18		Vatne,	Andreas,	31		M	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken,	RP.426678 AP.426790	Do	October 17th, 1928.	Do	New York, N.Y.-
19		Tjelland.	Torkel.	36		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjelland	RP.455785 AP.457759	Do	February 27th, 1929.	Do	Do,
20		Gunnufson,	John,	26		M	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	RP.423907 AP.422509	Do	October 8th 1928	Do	New York N.Y.
21		Pytten	Olav, T.	37		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Rp.418394 AP.419294	Do	September 18th 1928	Do	New York N.Y.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

24- 9 Jacobsen Hovden, Osmund Severin. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMIT TO REENTER

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May MAJ 27 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons polygamous, or coming for any purpose whatever for polygamous practices, or practicing polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or is under contract or agreement to perform prostitution or any form of commercial vice	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Konrad Abrahamsen, Heskestad,Lista,Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself.	25	Yes	1922 28. N.Y.		Friend:Gust Salvesen, 5013-4 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-		Perma-															
2	Father:Abraham Sakariassen Skaardal,Lyngdal,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	50	Do	1925 28 N.Y.		Sister:Elene Pedersen, 5321-7 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	nently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
3	Mother:Bertha Berntsen, Bruseland,Lyngdal,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1925 27 N.Y.		Friend:Alfred Jacobsen, 414 Clinton St.Brooklyn NY.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Father:Ola Bjærum Tingvatne,Farsund.-	Do	New York,	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 28. Ill.		Friend:Ingvald Andreassen, 2136 Amsterdam Ave, New York. N.Y.-	No	Perma- nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
5	Wife:Theresie Danielsen, Lodshavn.Lister,Farsund.	Lo	Queens Village,L.I.	No	Do	25	Do	1923 28. N.Y.		Brother:Sigurd Danielsen, 9409-221 Str, Queens Village,LI.NY.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
6	Wife:Alvilde Flystveit, Aaseral.-Mandal.-	Do	New York.	Yes	Do	25	Do	1926 27. N.Y.		Brother:Clay Flystveit, 2264 Amsterdam Ave, New York. N.Y.-	No	Perma- nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Wife:Amanda Gabrielsen, Furberg,Spind,Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	25	Do	1925 28. N.Y.		Friend:Karoline Paulsen, 516 Clinton Str.Brooklyn NY	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Wife:Anna Haddeland, Eiken,Farsund.-	Do	New York.	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 3 y. N.Y.		Cousin:Gust Williamsen, 2264 Amsterdam Ave, New York. N.Y.-	No	Perma- nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Wife:Alvilde Jacobsen Heyden,Farsund.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	25	Do	1922 28. N.Y.		Friend:Arnt Andersen, 929-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Father:Kornelius Maberg, Maberg,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 28. N.Y.		Friend:Thomas Andersen, 824-60 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma- nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Father in law: Do, Wife:Tarjer Lislevand,	Do	Do	Do	Husband	-	Do	1923 28. N.Y.		Friend: Do.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Homes,Kr.sand S.- Father:Torbjörn Rossevatn,	N.J.	Teaneck.	No	Self	25	Do	1923 28. N.J.		Brother in law:Mathias Kristiansen, 289 Cherry Lane,Teaneck.N.J.-	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Grey	Do
13	Bryggesaak,Farsund.- Wife.Gunvor Stordal,	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Do	50	Do	1923 28. Michi- gan. 4 y. N.Y.		Friend:Christ Larsen, 511 W. 171 St. New York. N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do
14	Birkeland,Lillesand.- Wife:Torborg Svensen,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1912 28. N.D. loy. N.Y.		Friend:Oskar Thorsland, 503 W. 169 Str: New York. N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Aaseral.Mandal.- Brother:Tallak Eiken,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1906 28 9 y. N.Y.		Son:Sven Svensen, 2262 Amstergam Ave, New York.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Eiken,Farsund.- Wife:Helga Tönnesen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	1921 28 6 y. N.Y.		Cousin:Knut Vatne, 507 W. 171 St. New York. N.Y.-	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Borhaug,Lista,Farsund. Mother:Maria Vatne,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1925 27. N.Y.		Friend:William Skaar, 119- 1 Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma- nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Eiken,Farsund.-. Wife:Dina Tjelland.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 28. N.Y.		Brother:Knut Vatne, 507 W. 171 St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Bjelland.Mandal.- Father:Gunnuf Johnsen, Trydal,Aaseral	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1924 29. N.Y.		Cousin:Albert Breilid, 515 W.170 Str. New York.N.Y.	No	Perma- nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Wife: Anna T. Pytten Aaseral,	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 28 N.Y.		Brother:Aanen Gunnufson, 503 West 172 Str.New York.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
21		Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	1922 28 N.Y.		Friend: Jarl, Tjaldal 503 W 172nd Str.New York.	No	Perma- nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
22											Yes	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	blue	Do
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from STAVANGER , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE. M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 17TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Baardsen	Reinert	21		M	S	Coal-trimmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Transit 184	Stavanger, Norway	May 15,1929	Norway	Hetland
2	TRANSIT	Larsen	Einar	21		M	S	Fire-Mann	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Transit 183	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
3	TRANSIT	Lanes	Gerhard	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Transit 180	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik.
4		Mohus	Thomas J.	73		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rennesöy	N.I. 43	Do	May 14,1929.	Do	Rennesöy.
5		Haley	Petra P.	63		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	N.I. 41	Do	April 30,1929	Do	Skudenes.
6	TRANSIT	Stangeland	Asbjörn	28		M	S	2nd mate	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Transit 181	Do	May 15,1929	Do	Stavanger.
7	TRANSIT	Överland	Edvard	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikedal	Transit 182	Do	Do	Do	Kvitsöy.
8	TRANSIT	Vikedal	Holger	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Transit 185	Do	May 16,1929.	Do	Vikedal.
9	TRANSIT	Hage	Arne, Gr.	28		M	S	Ship's Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	Transit 60	Bergen, Norway	Do	Do	Aalesund
10		Olsen	Elisa	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	N.I. 70	Bergen, Norway.	May 6th, 1929	Do	Bergen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

NON IMMIGRANT AND ALIEN TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

25 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAJ 27 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Wilfred Baardsen, Ullenhaug, Stavanger	~~N.Y. New York~~ Norway		Yes	Self	-	No			Ta norw.s/s."RINGFOND", c/o Messrs.Aug.Hansen & Co. 25-Beaver Street,NewYork.	In transit to ship			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Mother: Anna Larsen, Karsmindegt.46,Stavanger.	Do	Do "	Yes	Self	-	No			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Father: Ivar Lanes, Kopervik.	Do	Do "	Yes	Self	-	No			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Son: Martin Mehus, Rennesöy.	Norway	Rennesöy	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew: Rev. Jesse E. Thorsen 4033N, Lavergne Ave Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	Son: Frtihjof Naley, Skudenes.	Norway	Skudenes	Yes	See col. 23.	Yes	No			Son: John O. Naley, 4910-6 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	½ Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Father: Peder Stangeland Vaaland 57, Stavanger.	~~N.Y. New York~~ Norway		Yes	Ship-owner	-	No			To s/s."RINGFOND" c/o Aug.N.Y. Hansen, 25 Beaver Str. NewYork	In transit to ship			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Father: Nils Överland, Vikedal.	~~N.Y. New York~~ "		Yes	Self	-	Yes	As sailor		Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Mother: Anna G. Vikedal, Vikedal.	~~N.Y.~~	Do "	Yes	Self	-	No			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Father: Lauritz Hage, Bornholmsgt 16, Aalesund	~~N.Y.~~	Do "	No	Ship-owner	-	Yes	As Sailor		To: s/s Commodore Rollins. New Orleans, La.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Husband: Oliver Olsen Nikolai, Kirkealm. Bergen	Bergen, Norway		Yes	Husband, Col. 17	Yes	No			Sister: Marie Vines, 5207-Ave "M", Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/32 ... File No. 2463/678

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/32 ... File No. 2463/678

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Hunzon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAJ 27 1929, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bjelland	Agnes	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Askøy	N-Q.136	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 26,1929	Norway	Askøy
2		Glesnes	Ivar	23		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sund	Q.5509	do	March 18,1929	do	Glesvær
3	U.S.CIT.	Grottveit	John O.	36		M	M	Fisherman	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Hamre	District Court	Riley Co., Manhatten, Kansas	July 12,1918	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
4		do	Olina	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	N-Q.136	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Apr.24,1929	Norway	Hamre
5		Hansen	Marta J.	22		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Q.5391	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Tysnes
6		Helseth	Klara M.	36		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5569	do	Apr.17,1929	do	Bergen
7	UNDER 16	do	Mary	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5570	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Per	5		M	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5571	do	do	do	do
9		Kveene	Kristina A.	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Jostedalen	Q.2167	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Jostedalen
10	UNDER 16	do	Theodor	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.2168	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Arthur	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2169	do	do	do	do
12		Lie	Johan O.G.	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Hamre	Q.2181	do	March 6,1929	do	Eikanger vaag
13		do	Gyri A.	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sammanger	Q.2182	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Malfrid I.	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.2183	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Odd H.	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2184	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Olav	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamre	Q.2185	do	do	do	do
17		Olsen	Ellef H.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	Q.5468	do	March 5,1929	do	Bergen
18		Olsen	Olga H.M.	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5494	do	March 13,1929	do	do
19		Randal	Olga R.	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5519	do	Apr.3,1929	do	do
20		Redal	Jacob J.N.	28		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Førde	Q.1989	do	Feb.28,1929	do	Redal
21		Rivenæs	Margit	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5104	do	March 11,1929	do	Bergen
22	UNDER 16	do	Edith J.	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5205	do	do	do	do
23		Vik	Olav	19		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Finne, Jæderen	Q.361	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Apr.16,1929	do	Heyvedal
24		Haukaas	Alfred B.	26		M	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamre	N-Q.187	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	May 13,1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
25		Lihaug	Holger R.	18		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ålesund	Q.5437	do	Feb.13,1929	Norway	Follesøy
26		Musæus	Cornelia	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.698	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	March 1,1929	do	Kristian-sund,N.
27		do	Elisa	16		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund,N.	Q.699	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Johan	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.700	do	do	do	do
29		Nilsen	Anny E.	32		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse, Samnanger	Q.5507	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 15,1929	do	Tysse
30		Svedhaug	Kristine	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjedal	Q.713	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Apr.1,1929	do	Selje

26

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19* [51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Dwr in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 28 on last page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Andreas Hide, Askøy	Ohio	Girard	Yes	Husb.see col.23	Yes	No	-	T.A	Husband: John J.Bjelland 325 Hegel Street, Girard, Ohio	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	Father: Nils Glesnes, Glesvær	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Brother:Harald Nilsen 33-1.Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do
3	Father: Ole M. Grottveit Gjervik	S.D.	Canton	No	do	Yes	Yes	18 Y. 1927	Wash.	Brother: Mons Grottveit, Canton, S.D.	U.S. Citizen.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do
4	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
5	Father: Nils Konasvik Neshavn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	do	ask F		Husband: Cle.Hansen, ~~119-1.Pl.~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
6	Father: Karl Kristiansen Fleischjemmet, Bergen	N.J.	Keyport	No	Husb.see col.23	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Petter Helseth, 123-1.St.Keyport, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do
7	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	ask F	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	do	do
8	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	Brwn	do
9	Mother: Anna Bjørg, Jostedalen	Minn.	Madison	Yes	Husb.see col.23	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Nils Kveene, Madison, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do
10	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	F.A		Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
11	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
12	Mother: Ingeborg Bru, Eikangervaag	Minn.	Duluth	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law:Klaus Hansen 115-65 Av. Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
13	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	-	p-	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brwn	do
14	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	Blue	do
15	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
16	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
17	Mother: Andrea Olsen, Strömgaten 37,Bergen	Mass.	Cambridge	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Father: Karl Olsen, 197, Green St. Cambridge,Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
18	Father: John Olsen, Formansvei 29, Bergen	Ill.	Evanston	do	do	do	do	-	T.A	Brother-in-law:Nils Jacobsen, 1856 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
19	Mother: Ingeborg Randal Bömmergt.21, Bergen	Wisc.	Morrisonville	do	do	Yes	do	-	T.A	Uncle: Jacob Raastad, Morrisonville, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
20	Father: Nils Redal, Redal, Söndfjord	Minn.	Lismore	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Jacob Matson, Lismore, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	do	do
21	Father: Nils M. Olsen, Tvetegaarden 1,Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Husb.see col.23	do	do	-		Husband: Sverre Rivenes, ~~110-59 St.~~ Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
22	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	ask F	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
23	Father: Kristian Vik, Bergedal St.	Minn.	Sunburg	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Cousin: Olaf Haldestad, Sunburg, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
24	Father: Andreas Haukaas, Odda	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	5 y. 1929	N.Y.	Norwegian Consulate New York,N.Y. 115 Broad str.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Brwn	do	do
25	Mother: Lovise Lihaug Follesöy	do	White Plains	No	do	do	No	-	-	Father: Rasmus Ludvigsen, 127 So.Lexington Av., White Plains, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Lght	do	do
26	Aunt: Oline Hansen, Gomagt.12, Ar.sund,N.	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb.see col.23	do	do	-		Husband: Henrik Hansen, 4711-5.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
27	Grandaunt: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	ask F	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
28	Grandaunt: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
29	Father: Mons Nilsen, Tysse, Sørnanger	Minn.	St.Paul	do	Self	$25	do	-	T.A	Uncle: Nils Tysseland, 580 Peter St. St.Paul,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
30	Father: Hans Svedhaug, Statlandet	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Brother, See col.23	Yes	do	ask F	-	Brother: Haston C.Hansen, 930-69 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Björlykke	Ragnar S.	24		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Selje	Q.2192	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 7,1929	Norway	Statlandet
2		Helland	Ingrid	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vatne	Q.5553	do	Apr.12,1929	do	Aalesund
3		Larsen Stöle	Ida	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frøya	Q.5431	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Aalesund
4	UNDER 16	do	Ingeborg J.	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fevaag	Q.5432	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Solveig P.	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Q.5433	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Herlof J.	6		M	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5434	do	do	do	do
7		Remme	Signe R.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Vatne	Q.2160	do	Feb.4,1929	do	Hellandsholm
8		Rönnevig	Georg M.	24		M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Q.5954	do	Apr.4,1929	do	Haugesund
9		Skarbö	Magda	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Örskog	Q.2161	do	Feb.4, 1929	do	Örskog
10		Stokke	Knud	16		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gimnes	Q.358	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Apr.16,1929	do	Storlandet
11		Vedvik	Bertine	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Randeberg	Q.5438	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Feb.13,1929	do	Randeberg
12	UNDER 16	do	Andrew	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5439	do	do	do	do
13	U. S. CIT.	Baardsnes	Oscar J.	30		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Aalesund	649020 U.S.Pass.	Washington D.C.	Nov.13, 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
14		do	Harriet M.	21		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	N-Q.190	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	May 16, 1929	Norway	Aalesund
15		Amlie	Else	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Q.751	do	Apr.1,1929	do	Haugesund
16		Hansen	Hans E.	30		M	M	Cabinet maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.936	do	Apr.12,1929	do	do
17		Johannessen	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.790	do	March 18,1929	do	do
18		do	Ruth	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.846	do	March 21,1929	do	do
19		do	Nils J.	13		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.791	do	March 18,1929	do	do
20		Aune	Erik	24		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysberg	Q.275	Oslo, Norway	Feb.8, 1929	do	Teplingen
21		Duna	Adolf	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veinundvik	Q.726	do	Apr.1, 1929	do	Veinundvik
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 27 1929, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Father: Peter Björlykke, Statlandet	Minn.	Kerkhoven	Yes	Friend Alv Nielsen	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Johannes Strand Kerkhoven, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None
	2	Mother: Julie Pelland, Kirkegaten 25, Aalesund	do	Minneapolis	do	Uncle, see col.23	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Andrew Rafshol, 5040 Zenith Av. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	Brwn	do
	3	Father: Petter Andersen, Sulen, Fosna	Wash.	Seattle	do	Husb. see col.23	do	do	-	-	Husband: Marius Stöle, 98 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	Brwn	do
	4	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	Blue	do
	5	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	do
	6	Mother: Johanne Remme, Heilandshavn pr. Aalesund	N.D.	Petersburg	do	Self	$35	do	-	-	Cousin: Nils Reiten, Petersburg, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light	do	do
	7	Father: Dr. C. Magne Rönnevig, Haugesund	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	Friend: Hans Rönnevik, 160 Elizabeth St. W. Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
	8	Father: Nils Skarbö, Örskog pr. Aalesund	N.D.	Petersburg	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Nils K. Reiten, Petersburg, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	Blue	do
	9	Father: Johan Stokke, Storlandet pr. Kr. sund, N.	Minn.	Stephen	do	Uncle, see col.23	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Kristian Paulsen, Stephen, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do
	10	Father: Anders Vedvik, Rendeberg	Wisc.	Deerfield	do	Husb. see col.23	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Hjalmar Vevik, Deerfield, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do
	11	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	12	Father: Johan Baardsnes, S. Strandgt. 32, Aalesund	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 y. 1928	Mich.	My Home: 7713 Senator Ave. Detroit, Mich.	U. S. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Brwn	do
	13	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brwn	do	do
	14	Father: Eivind Amlie, Oddagaten 23, Haugesund	N.Y.	Westerleigh S.I.	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Rudolf Dueland 151 North Avenue, Westerleigh, S.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do
	15	Father: Hans E. Hansen, Kirkegaten 201, Haugesund	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	No	do	-	-	Friend: Lars Stangeland, 370 - 47 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
	16	Friend: Halvor M. Sivik, Haugesund	do	do	do	Father, see col.23	do	do	-	-	Father: David J. Johannessen 33 - 1. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
	17	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
	18	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
	19	Father: Andreas Aune, Teplingan	Mont.	Simpson	do	Self	$50	do	do		Friend: Ingvald Nagelhus Simpson, Mont.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blde	do	do
	20	Father: Ole Duna, Veinundvik	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	do			Friend: Hemdik Öien, 2031 N. Nordica ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of MAJ 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

51

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	651960 9/9/30 E113	Bruntveit	Ole J.	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes	P.435943 A.437273	Washington, D.C.	Nov.16,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Hansen	Harold K.	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ytre Arne	P.442525 A.443790	do	Dec.4,1928	do	Waterbary, Con.
3		Myklestad	Kristen	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	P.407678 A.40997	do	Aug.4,1928	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Vernöy	Alfred L.	25		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P.436111 A.437119	do	Nov.10,1928	do	do
5		Abrahamsen	Signe M.	30		M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laksevaag	P.347267 A.347309	do Ext.	Febr.8,1929 March 10,1928	do	Providence, R.I.
6		Birch	John	26		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	P.349630 A.349748	do Ext.	Mar..20.1929 March 20,1928	do	New York, N.Y.
7		Hoddevik	Clai	29		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hoddevik	P.435433 A.436267	do	Nov.15,1928	do	do
8		Refvik	Henry	26		M	M	Telephone worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaagsöy	P.428056 427550(A)	do	Oct. 23,1928	do	Madison, Wisc.
9		Johnson	Gustav	24		M	S	Seaman	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Renneslöf	P.455348 A.456216	do	Febr.23.1929	do	Galveston, Tex.
10		Thomassen	Edward	59		M	S	Draftsman	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Giddeskhal	P.462713 A.465675	do	Mar.23,1929	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	ADMITTED GL. USC]	Tellnes	Adolph	18		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	American	Scan.	U.S.A.	Anaconda Mont.	Claims U.S.Citizen	Born in Anaconda, Mont, Nov.11th 1910.	Norway	Anaconda, Mont.	Claims U. S.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAJ 27 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does an prime or simultaneous, or insidious [illegible] or opposed to [illegible] (If so, explain fully on sheet; if not so, write "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of [illegible] (See footnote—for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife: Alida Bruntveit,							2 y.		Friend: William Skaar,																
1	Reksteren	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	119-1.Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	o	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
	Mother: Lisa Hansen,							8 y.		Brother: Conrad Hansen,																
2	Ytre Arne	Conn.	Waterbury	No	do	do	do	1928	Conn.	125 Fulton Park Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
	Wife: Sofie Myklestad,							10 y.		Friend: Johannes Skjolde																
3	Opdalseidet	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	do	1928	N.Y.	558-46 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Lght	Grey	do
	Father: Lars Vernöy,							6 y.		Norw. Seamen Church,																
4	Reksteren	do	do	do	do	do	do	1928	do	33-1.Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do
	Father: Sören Abrahamsen,							1924		Friend: Kathrine Olsen,																
5	Nie, Midra pr. Flekkefjord	do	do	do	do	do	do	1928	R.I.	879-70 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do
	Mother: Ragnhidl,Birch,							1 y		Friend: Werner de Seve,63,																
6	Sandviksvei 55, Bergen	do	New York	do	do	do	do	1928	N.Y.	Woolsey St. New York,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do
	Father: Ole M. Hoddevik,							3 y.		Friend: Johs. Johnson,152																
7	Hoddevik	do	do	do	do	do	do	1928	do	Park Av.S.I.,New York,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do
	Wife: Hildur Refvik,							2 y.		Friend: Claf Wiik, 209 N.																
8	Standnes, Söndfjord	Wisc.	Madison	No	do	do	do	1928	Wisc.	Hamilton St. Madison,Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	Blue	do
	Brother: Elmer Johanson,							1922		Seamen Institution,																
9	Renneslöf	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	do	do	1929	Tex.	25 South str. New York,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
	Sister: Anna Langen,							1901		Home: 569-55th str.,																
10	Nedre Möllenberg 97, Trondhjem	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	do	do	1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
Citizenship 17	Mother: Martha Tellnes, Tellnes, Pr. Bergen.	Mont.	Anaconda	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1910 1912	Mont.	Father: John Tellnes, box 702, Anaconda, Mont.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 27 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

Form 511
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "AVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway. May 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 27 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Camilla	44		f	m		U.S.Passport #578226, issued at: Washington, D.C. May 31, 1928.	1066 E. 28 str. N, Portland, Oreg.
2	Ditmansen	Hans	45		m	m		U.S.Passport #5823, issued at: Washington, D.C. April 5, 1929.	Gulkana, Alaska.
3	Martinsen	Reidar	16		m	s	Born at Rock, Wisc. February 14, 1913.	Certificate of Birth #6024, at: Beloit, Wis. March 15, 1913.	Brodhead, Wis.
4	Monson	Even	78		m	m		U.S.Passport #437395, issued at: Washington, D.C. July 12, 1927.	Box 88, Chetec, Wis.
5	Olsen	Ole	46		m	s		District Court, Boston County, at: Boston, Mass. March 18, 1929.	87 Trenton, East Boston, Mass.
6	Syverstad	Martha	19		f	s	Born at Danforth, Maine. October 15, 1909.	Certificate of Birth. at: Danforth, Me.	1813 N.Fairfield ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Asphaug	Arthur	20		m	s	Born at Sioux Falls, S.D. Febr.4.1909		413-62nd str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Enger	Peder	36		m	s		Circuit Court Hanlton County held at Jaukton, S.D. Oct.4.1919	Volin, S.D.
9	Gjertsen	Leona	35		f	s		U.S.Passport No.5468 issued at Washington,D.C. June 17th 1927.	2244 Haddon ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Hoel	Gjertrude	40		f	s		District court of the U.S. held at New York, N.Y. February 4th 1929.	Lambert Ridge,New Canaan,Conn.
11	Johansson	Johan	46		m	s		U.S.Passport No.659509 issued at Washington,D.C. December 22.1928.	345-44th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Stensrud	Gladys	16		f	s	Born at New York,N.Y. Jan.30th 1913	Certificate of Birth, Dept. of Health New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th 1929.	1886 Cedar ave., New York, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete list

Matth. Hufjar
Master

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SVAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, May 16th, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929 May, 1929.

16 57

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abrahamson,	Elias,	60		M	S		County Court of Los Animas, Trinidad, Colo. April 12th, 1899.	Weston, Colo.-
2	Erlandsen,	Erland Haakon.	18		M	S	May 12th, 1911, Port Richmond. S.I.N.Y.		120-1 Str. Keyport, N.J.-
3	Hansen,	Agnes Helene,	20		F	S		Criminal Court, Cook County, Ill. Chicago, Ill. July 26th, 1869, (for my father)	871-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
4	Hansen,	Anna Kathrine,	21		F	S		County Court, Cook County, Ill.- Chicago, Ill. September 17th, 1896, (for my father)	8636-21 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-
5	Haslestad,	Kristian,	43		M	M		District Court, Kings County, Brooklyn N.Y. December 18th, 1928,	775-57 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
6	Jensen,	Gotfred,	42		M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 28th, 1924,	775-57 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
7	Kittelsen,	Karl Anton,	23		M	S		Passport no. 544572, dated May 2nd, 1928, at Washington D.C.	201 Park Ave, Port Richmond. S.I.N.Y.-
8	Kristiansen,	Elias,	42		M	M		Supreme Court, Richmond County, N.Y. May 27th, 1916, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	47 Bronx Street, Port Richmond. S.I. N.Y.-
9	Kristiansen,	George Kornelius,	35		M	M		Passport no. 423131, dated June 20th, 1927, at Washington D.C.	823-58 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
10	Osmundsen,	Osvald Johan,	35		M	M		Supreme Court, Westchester County, N.Y. July 12th, 1923, White Plains, N.Y.	72 Mechanic Str. New Rochelle. N.Y.-
11	Pedersen,	Peder Daareid,	20		M	S		Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago. Ill. October 20th, 1888.	533-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
12	Talifsen,	Anna Beata,	16		F	S	May 25th, 1913, Port Washington. L.I.N.Y.-	Supreme Court, Camp Upton, L.I.N.Y. January 24th, 1919,	5612-6 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.- 1582 W. 9 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
13	Thompson,	Sverre.	35		M	M		Father's Citizenpaper issued by Circuit Court of Waupaca County held at Waupaca, Wisc. June 9.1908.	S.I., N.Y. 483 Richmond ave., Port Richmond,
14	Andersen	Anders Konrad	16		M	S			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

31

Form 638 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergenfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 27 1929, 19

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Melvin C.	17		M	S		Passport no. 401480, Washington,D.C. Sept.27,1927	5517-7 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Dalsaas	Arthur	30		M	S		Circuit Court. Lay Co., held at Webster,S.D. May 10,1927	Lily, S.D.
3	Destvik	Ingolf L.	32		M	S		Supreme Court, ..ing's Co. held at Br..klyn, N.Y. March 17 1921	53 Clay St. S.Francisco, Cal.
4	Nedreberg	Ole	49		M	M		Circuit Court, Roberts Co. held at Sisseton, S.D. May 22, 1917	2 Gilbert St. Jamestown, N.Y.
5	~~Telnes~~ See Sheet Passport Mar 30/17	Adolph	18		M	S	~~Born; Nov.11, 1910 at Anaconda, Mont.~~		Box 702, Anaconda, Mont.
6	Dalhus	Arthur A.	44		M	M		Passport no. 350081 Washington,D.C. Nov.2,1923	51 Prospect Pl. New York,N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

31

31-5 Telnes, Adolph transfered to 30-17.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-214

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 27 1929

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 17TH, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N., 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arwick	William	44		M	S		District Court of Hennipin County, Minneapolis, Minn. January 15, 1925.	St. James Hotel, Minneapolis, Minnn.
2	Benson	Thomas	53		M	S		Circuit Court of Schoolcraft County, Michigan Manistique, Mich. September 26th 1904	55-3 Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Flogstad	Paul	44		M	M		District Court of Story County, Nevada, Ia. March 10, 1922.	Ames, Ia.
4	Hill	Jennie O	21		F	S	Jennie O. November 3rd 1907-Passaic, NJ.	U.S. Passport No. 417738 issued at Washington, D.C. June 14, 1927.	8005-4 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Holland	Mathea E.	60		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 638984 issued at Washington, D.C. October 2, 1928.	Olga Ave, Wilson, Conn.
6	Norheim	Christ T.	56		M	M		District Court of Harden County, Ildora, Ia. October 27, 1903.	Radcliffe, Ia.
7	Olsen	John	51		M	M		Circuit Court of Douglas County, Superior, Wisc. June 1, 1908.	717-56th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rogland	Ole	47		M	M		Western District District Court of Washington, Seattle Wash. July 15th 1911.	7938-34th Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash.
9	Saltvedt	Augustin	50		M	S		District Court of Williams, N.Dacota Epping, N.Dacota, November 26, 1928.	Epping, North Dacota.
10	Thompson	Elmer	24		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 643615 issued at Washington, D.C. October 23rd 1928.	La Grange, Ill.
11	Vier	Ole K.	35		M	M		District Court of Hennepin County, Minn. Minneapolis, Minn. September 25, 1919.	309-5 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Do	Pauline	37		F	M		Do	Do
13	Do	Marion	8		F	S		Do	Do
14	Do	Klara	7		F	S		Do	Do
15	Do	Olga	4		F	S	Olga Jan. 30. 1924 Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do
16	Christensen	Hans Elias	52		M	M		District court of Eastern District Of N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. June 6th 1901.	31-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Hanson	Michael	15		M	S	May 1st 1914, Milwaukee, Wisc.		Father; Harry Hanson, 471 Columbia Ave. Grantwood, N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD NORWEGIAN AMER. LINE arrived MAY 28, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible] 60 [illegible]

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 f	1	JOHNSEN Marie Boel	15	6	Nor.	Doubt. 3/2	10:20	Mance	5/28	34	16.				5/29	73	Ec 4th		Bond (4)	99150/373					1	2	1
18m	2	TELLNES Adolph	30	13	Nor.	No im. visa.	"	Mont							5/28	16	1st								—	1	—

S. I. STAVANGERFJO

Owners

Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RE
PRIOR TO DEPAR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — No. on list
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 4 29

PORT OF New York

June 1st, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 277 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 283

61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1929, consigned to Norw. America Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at Pier ft. of 30th str, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 1st, 1929, for Oslo, Norway

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sörensen, Ester	30	Norwegian	5/13-29 Oslo
Johnsen, Ingeborg	30	do	8/23-28 do
Hov, Konradine	37	do	4/9-29 do
Andresen, Harry	21	do	5/11-28 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

277

74

7

In the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 27 1929

Sheet No. 1.

62

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	160	None
31	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
40	M	do	do	5-10	155	do
36	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
28	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
22	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
26	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
29	M	do	do	6-1	190	do
35	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
32	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
38	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
37	M	do	do	6-0	170	do
27	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
32	M	do	do	6-2	195	do
36	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
36	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
42	M	do	do	6-0	180	do
36	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
32	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
37	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
46	M	do	do	5-6	130	do
27	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
25	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
23	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
23	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
31	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
52	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
40	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
20	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
23	M	do	do	5-10	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA L

LIST OF CREW

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD** sailing from **OSLO, Norway** **May 16th** 1929 to the p

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	Ansjön	Mathmus	Commander	Oslo	4/8-29	No	Yes	44
2	Mossige	Kjell	Doctor	do	do	do	do	31
3	Lepsöe	Signe	Nurse	do	3/28-29	do	do	40
4	Frydenlund	Thorbjörn	Purser	do	7/31-27	do	do	36
5	Faleh	Christian	Ass't Purser	do	7/25-28	do	do	28
6	Bergaust	Arne	do	do	1/14-27	do	do	22
7	Herskind	Hugo	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	26
8	Østrang	Bjarne	do	do	3/6-29	do	do	29
9	Takvam	Martin	Wireless Op.	do	8/3-27	do	do	35
10	Bakken	Jörgen	do	do	1/30-28	do	do	32
11	Johansen	Thomas	Chief Officer	do	10/15-25	do	do	38
12	Grönneberg	Edgar	1. Officer	do	2/28-29	do	do	37
13	Bendixen	Finn	2. do	do	7/19-25	do	do	27
14	Johnsen	Andreas	3. do	do	9/9-27	do	do	32
15	Mortensen	Aksel	4. do	do	1/21-25	do	do	36
16	Aasprong	Gjertinius	1.Carpenter	do	8/12-28	do	do	36
17	Andal	Karl	2. do	do	9/26-28	do	do	42
18	Skavhellen	Nils	3. do	do	8/5-27	do	do	36
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	2/20-27	do	do	32
20	Elvan	Kolvin	2. do	do	6/20-28	do	do	37
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	8/21-26	do	do	46
22	Bye	Sverre	Extra Carpenter	do	10/14-27	do	do	27
23	Hasund	Sigmund	Quartermaster	do	3/29-27	do	do	25
24	Steen	Finn	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	23
25	Lund	Charles	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	23
26	Martinussen	Hagbart	do	do	9/9-27	do	do	31
27	Amundsen	Ole	A. B.	do	5/26-26	do	do	52
28	Johansen	Karl	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	40
29	Grönbukt	Ivar	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	20
30	Eskildsen	Björn	do	do	6/7-27	do	do	23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. D.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thorsen, Thor	21	Norwegian		
Keling, Tryve	27	do		
Keling, Marius	24	do		
Roberg, Hans E.	32	do		
Braattun, Anfin	33	do		
Gaarder, Gudrun	37	do		
Berven, Harald	35	do		
Veddevig, Hans	64	do		
Birkeland, Peder	40	do		
Torgersen, Nils	56	do		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

D. A. NO

277

Sheet No. 1.

62

74

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 27 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Anzjön	Mathaus	Commander	Oslo	4/8-29	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norway	5-10	160	None
2	Mossige	Kjell	Doctor	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
3	Lepsöe	Signe	Nurse	do	3/28-29	do	do	40	f	do	do	5-10	155	do
4	Frydenlund	Thorbjörn	Purser	do	7/31-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	Faleh	Christian	Ass't Purser	do	7/25-28	do	do	28	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
6	Bergaust	Arne	do	do	1/14-27	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
7	Herskind	Hugo	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	26	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
8	Satrang	Bjarne	do	do	3/6-29	do	do	29	m	do	do	6-1	190	do
9	Takvam	Martin	Wireless Op.	do	8/3-27	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
10	Bakken	Jörgen	do	do	1/30-28	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
11	Johansen	Thomas	Chief Officer	do	10/15-25	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
12	Grönneberg	Edgar	1. Officer	do	2/28-29	do	do	37	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
13	Bendixen	Finn	2. do	do	7/19-25	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
14	Johnsen	Andreas	3. do	do	9/9-27	do	do	32	m	do	do	6-2	195	do
15	Mortensen	Aksel	4. do	do	1/21-25	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
16	Aasprong	Gjertinius	1.Carpenter	do	8/12-28	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
17	Andal	Karl	2. do	do	9/26-28	do	do	42	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
18	Skavhellen	Nils	3. do	do	8/5-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	2/20-27	do	do	32	m	[redacted]	do	5-8	140	do
20	Elvan	Kolvin	2. do	do	6/20-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	8/21-26	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
22	Bye	Sverre	Extra Carpenter	do	10/14-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
23	Hasund	Sigmund	Quartermaster	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Steen	Finn	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
25	Lund	Charles	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
26	Martinussen	Hagbart	do	do	9/9-27	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
27	Amundsen	Ole	A. B.	do	5/26-26	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
28	Johansen	Karl	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
29	Grönbukt	Ivar	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	Eskildsen	Björn	do	do	6/7-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorsen, Thor	21	Norwegian	
Meling, Tryggve	27	do	
Meling, Marius	24	do	
Roberg, Hans E.	32	do	
Braattun, Anfin	33	do	
Gaarder, Gudrun	37	do	
Berven, Harald	35	do	
Veddevig, Hans	64	do	
Birkeland, Peder	40	do	
Torgersen, Nils	56	do	

MAY 3

SAILED FROM HOSPITAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

L. NO .....

Sheet No. 2.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

63

74

MAY 27 1929

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Henriksen	Kristian	A. B.	Oslo	3/10-26	No	Yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	None
32	2	Olsen	Sofus	do	do	6/24-26	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
33	3	Larsen	Reidar	do	do	8/28-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
34	4	Thommasen	Sverdrup	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-5	135	do
35	5	Bastiansen	Arnt	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	56	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
36	6	Olsen	Arthur	do	do	4/12-28	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
37	7	Henriksen	Peter	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
38	8	Holter	Haaken	do	do	12/28-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
39	9	Raanes	Haaken	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
40	10	Nevik	Leif	do	do	6/9-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	165	do
41	11	Marcussen	Trygve	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
42	12	Fyllingen	Johannes	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
43	13	Helte	Peder	do	do	8/5-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
44	14	Granaas	Robert	do	do	6/21-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
45	15	Quarnström	Rolf	O. S.	do	3/5-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
46	16	Hoff	Björn	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
47	17	Aspelund	Odd	Deckhand	do	8/28-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
48	18	Strande	Paul	do	do	12/29-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
49	19	Edvartsen	Arne	Messboy	do	2/21-27	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
50	20	Skolmen	Torger	do	do	4/5-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
First255	21	Skjelsvik	Valborg	Extra Nurse	do	5/15-29	do	do	34	f	do	do	5-8	180	do
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

P.E.
Fire

Fo

DATE OF ARRIVAL

...AL NO .....

Sheet No. 3.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

74

MAY 27 1929 64

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
51	1	Bergh	Haaken	Chief Eng.	Oslo	11/8-24	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	None
52	2	Hansen	Henrik	1.Engineer	do	7/19-28	do	do	43	m	do	do	5-10	165	do
53	3	Fiskerstrand	Nils	2. do	do	8/22-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
54	4	Colbjörnsen	Gunnar	3. do	do	7/19-28	do	do	34	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
55	5	Andreassen	Frithjof	4. do	do	8/1-27	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
56	6	Gulbrandsen	Johan	4. do	do	3/5-26	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
57	7	Bjölsen	Alf	4. do	do	10/2-28	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
58	8	Mikkelsen	Odin	Electrician	do	9/8-27	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
59	9	Holm	Hans	Deck Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
60	10	Böe	Bernt	Refr.Eng.	do	2/28-29	do	do	54	m	do	do	5-8	180	do
61	11	Arnesen	Louis	Water Tender	do	7/20-28	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
62	12	Ericsen	Eric	do	do	9/8-27	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
63	13	Wahl	Oluf	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
64	14	Halversen	Konrad	do	do	9/8-27	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
65	15	Jellestad	Arnljot	do	do	7/21-26	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
66	16	Gulbrandsen	Ellef	do	do	10/2-28	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
67	17	Bjerkestrand	Olaf	Boiler Repr.	do	7/20-28	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
68	18	Lund	Olaf	Storekeeper	do	6/25-25	do	do	47	m	do	do	5-7	135	Left arm amp.
69	19	Larsen	Petter	Electr.Ass't	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	145	None
70	20	Henriksen	Ragnvald	Greaser	do	8/27-26	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
71	21	Jacobsen	Hans	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	50	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
72	22	Hansen	Marius	do	do	8/26-28	do	do	51	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
73	23	Strengehagen	Per	do	do	8/29-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
P.E. First 74	24	Molum	Kyrre	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
75	25	Lerstad	Leif	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
76	26	Stersæther	Magnus	Fireman	do	12/21-28	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
77	27	Ekornaasvaag	John	do	do	8/29-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
78	28	Hultberg	Rolf	do	do	5/27-26	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
79	29	Kristensen	Einar	do	do	1/10-27	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
~~80~~	30	~~Wang~~	~~Harry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/19-25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~125~~	~~do~~

Line

3 Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

3

PAGE OF ARRIVAL

...AL NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

M.A.L. NO

Sheet No. 4.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 1929

65

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
	81 1	Mikkelsen	Henry	Fireman	Oslo	11/13-28	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
	82 2	Engebretsen	Johan	do	do	12/29-28	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
	83 3	Sörensen	Georg	do	do	7/12-26	do	do	68	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	84 4	Andersen	Leif	do	do	10/5-26	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
	85 5	Larsen	Ragnvald	Reserveman	do	1/2-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
	86 6	Hansen	Erling	do	do	7/25-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
P.E. First	87 7	Reiersen	Oswald	do	do	5/10-29	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
	88 8	Johansen	Sverre	do	do	1/4-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	89 9	Bjerkestrand	Odd	do	do	1/2-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
	90 10	Töreeth	Erling	do	do	8/23-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
First	93 11	Thoreen	Trygve	do	do	5/15-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
First	94 12	Pettersen	Leif	Messboy	do	5/14-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
P.E. First	95 13	Nilsen	Thorbjörn	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

9

DATE OF ARRIVAL

...L NO .....

Sheet No. 5.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

66

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from ~~LONDON~~ O S L O, Norway May 16th 1929 ~~from~~ to the port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y. MAY 27 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
96	1	Dönnum	Harald	Chief Steward	Oslo	7/24-28	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	None
97	2	Melum	Ole	1. Steward	do	12/2-27	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	160	do
98	3	Olsen	Karinius	2. do	do	8/8-27	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	170	do
99	4	Olsen	Jacob	3.Cl.Steward	do	1/21-25	do	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
100	5	Rönne	Rolf	Prov.master	do	8/22-28	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
101	6	Frisell	Rolf	1.Prov.man	do	11/13-26	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
102	7	Hirsch	Erling	2. do	do	1/30-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
103	8	Andersen	Frederik	Linnenman	do	8/22-28	do	do	61	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
104	9	Andersen	Haakon	Printer	do	8/28-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
105	10	Olsen	Olai	Chief Cook	do	9/1-27	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
106	11	Knutsen	Knut	1. Cook	do	1/31-28	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
107	12	Madsen	Martin	2. do	do	1/21-25	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
108	13	Olsen	Hans	3.Cl.Cook	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
109	14	~~Kristiansen~~	~~Gunnar~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~do~~	~~11/13-28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
110	15	Thömte	Harald	do	do	8/24-26	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
111	16	Larsen	Rasmus	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
112	17	Kleppe	Anders	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
113	18	Pedersen	Antonius	do	do	2/21-27	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
114	19	Höss	Alfred	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
115	20	Lorentzen	Konrad	Cook's help	do	3/6-29	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
116	21	Larsen	Per	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
117	22	Sabel	Karl	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-4	140	do
118	23	Larsen	Rudolf	do	do	6/21-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	110	do
119	24	Danielsen	Cato	Pastry Baker	do	5/10-28	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
120	25	Omholt	Aron	1. Baker	do	8/22-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
121	26	Lilleng	Johannes	2. do	do	6/21-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
122	27	Stenström	Björn	Butcher	do	5/12-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
123	28	Svendsen	Guttorm	Asst't Butcher	do	2/23-27	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
124	29	Andersen	Harald	Bartender	do	1/21-25	do	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	150	do
125	30	Breathen	Oscar	Cabin Waiter	do	1/21-25	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAR. NO .....

Sheet No. 6.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from O S L O, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y. MAY 27 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
	126	1	Sparby	Johan	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	9/27-28	No	Yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	None
	127	2	Blazek	Adolf	do	do	5/4-27	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
	128	3	Kristiansen	Kristian	do	do	12/6-27	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
	129	4	Gomnes	Aksel	do	do	8/28-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
	130	5	Eriksen	Erik	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
First	131	6	Lie	Aksel	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	132	7	Olsen	Willy	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
First	133	8	Aase	Olav	do	do	5/15-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	134	9	Flatberg	Johan	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
	135	10	Cedergren	Ivan	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
	136	11	Andresen	Leif	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	137	12	Andersen	Aase	Cabin Maid	do	10/14-27	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	138	13	Hansen	Hagar	do	do	2/2-25	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	139	14	Wardenær	Esther	do	do	12/1-27	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	140	15	Bergh	Marie	Cabin Help-Maid	do	1/31-28	do	do	60	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
	141	16	Madsen	Marius	Pantryman	do	1/21-25	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
	142	17	Christiansen	Knut	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	143	18	Johnsen	Kaare	Pantryboy	do	11/14-28	do	do	15	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	144	19	Sutterud	Erik	do	do	10/4-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
First	145	20	Bjercke	Erling	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
First	146	21	Westeren	Odd	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
	147	22	Hauglie	Johan	Watchman	do	1/18-27	do	do	66	m	do	do	6-0	155	do
	148	23	Frydenlund	Richard	Bartender	do	11/13-26	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	149	24	Kristiansen	Haakon	Cabin Waiter	do	1/31-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	150	25	Knudsen	Alexander	do	do	6/6-27	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
	151	26	Eriksen	Erling	do	do	3/29-27	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	152	27	Antonsen	Oscar	do	do	4/5-29	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	153	28	Skaalerud	Asbjörn	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	154	29	Tobpe	Olaf	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
Firs	155	30	Hansen	Arthur	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do

Line Owners Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO .....

Sheet No. 7.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

68

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	156	Bögh	Arne	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	6/8-27	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	135	None
First	157	Nordy	Aasmund	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
First	158	Skaslien	Odd	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
	159	Homstvedt	Carsten	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
First	160	Raastad	Arne	do	do	5/15-29	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
	161	Rommerud	Wilh	do	do	6/19-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
	162	Grimsvik	Reidar	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
P.E. First	163	Kristoffersen	Alfons	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
First	164	Rolfsen	Alf	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
	165	Pedersen	Birger	do	do	10/17-27	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
P.E. First	166	Lindaas	Harald	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
	167														
	168	Erstad	Astrid	Cabin Maid	do	3/1-28	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
	169	Hermansen	Marie	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
	170	Carlsen	Margit	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	36	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
	171	Fennefoss	Anna	do	do	11/13-28	do	do	38	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	172	Vaagbö	Margit	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-8	135	do
	173	Grindalen	Emma	do	do	7/23-28	do	do	33	f	do	do	5-7	145	do
P.E. First	174	Sörensen	Esther	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	30	f	do	do	5-6	125	do
	175	Evensen	Else	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	20	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
	176	Bergh	Einar	Pantryman	do	7/24-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
	177	Wik	Halfdan	do	do	5/12-28	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
	178	Kristensen	Jenny	Pantrygirl	do	4/6-29	do	do	40	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
First	179	Olsen	Hilda	do	do	5/15-29	do	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
	180	Hansen	Kaare	Pantryboy	do	9/4-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	181	Östgaard	Einar	do	do	3/2-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
	182	Teigen	Gina	Help Maid	do	3/4-29	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	183	Bratland	Margrethe	do	do	7/11-27	do	do	50	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
	184	Tangen	Ole	Watchman	do	7/24-28	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	185	Pedersen	Simon	Bartender	do	1/21-25	do	do	51	m	do	do	5-6	165	do

PA-6378 7-31-29 SPENY-064958-5743

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

...L NO .....

Sheet No. 8.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

69

74

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 27 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
186	1	Bugge	Alf	Bartender	Oslo	1/21-25	No	Yes	34	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	145	None
187	2	Cederquist	Harry	3.cl.Waiter	do	5/22-25	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
188	3	Moen	Ottar	do	do	4/11-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
189	4	Wang	Örnulf	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
190	5	Rasmussen	Jens	do	do	5/5-27	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
191	6	Terkelsen	Lars	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
192	7	Fürstenau	Martin	do	do	9/10-27	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
193	8	Kristiansen	Ragnar	do	do	3/20-27	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	145	do
194	9	Karlsen	Knut	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
195	10	Finsrud	Frank	do	do	2/21-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
196	11	Berntsen	Edgar	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
197	12	Bjercke	Arnulf	do	do	7/15-27	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
198	13	Knudsen	Olaf	do	do	1/4-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
199	14	Pettersen	Nils	do	do	11/9-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
200	15	Berg	Knut	do	do	11/9-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
201	16	Kristiansen	Johan	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
202	17	Horni	Thorleif	do	do	8/23-26	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
203	18	Olsen	Erling	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
204	19	Nilsen	Per	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
205	20	Martinsen	Eivind	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
206	21	Gulbrandsen	Frederik	do	do	7/26-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
207	22	Kristiansen	Thorleif	do	do	4/14-26	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
208	23	Gjermstad	Wilhelm	do	do	10/4-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
209	24	Nordlie	Kristian	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
210	25	Johannessen	Olaf	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	4-8	145	do
211	26	Johannessen	Asta	3.cl.Maid	do	7/20-28	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-8	190	do
212	27	Hansen	Marie	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	43	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
213	28	Johansen	Anna	do	do	3/6-29	do	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
214	29	Johansen	Clara	do	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
215	30	Karlsen	Julie	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	41	f	do	do	5-6	135	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

8

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAL NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [illegible] to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...
...L NO ...

Sheet No. 9.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

MAY 27 1929

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
	216	1 Hodneland	Minnie	3.Cl.Maid	Oslo	5/13-29	No	Yes	25	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	145	None
	217	2 Bugge	Lilly	do	do	9/11-25	do	do	36	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
First	218	3 Magnussen	Aslaug	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-7	145	do
	219	4 Aronsen	Hulda	do	do	8/25-25	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-6	125	do
	220	5 Johnsen	Ingeborg	do	do	8/23-28	do	do	30	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	221	6 Kirsebom	Fina	do	do	11/7-28	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-5	150	do
P.M. First	222	7 Yndestad	Gerda	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
	223	8 Johansen	Rakel	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	224	9 Skaug	Frida	do	do	2/29-26	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
	225	10 Syvertsen	Alfhild	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
	226	11 Körgensen	Martha	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
	227	12 Jörgensen	Dagny	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
First	228	13 Almenning	Kristofa	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	229	14 Olsen	Peder	Pantryman	do	3/28-27	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	230	15 Nielsen	Jörgen	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
	231	16 Eriksen	Bjarne	Pantryboy	do	7/27-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
	232	17 Mörk	Odd	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-4	120	do
	233	18 Jensen	Leif	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	6-2	150	do
	234	19 Garmann	Ragnar	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	235	20 Knudsen	Kristian	Watchman	do	1/21-25	do	do	62	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
First	236	21 Moe	Vera	Hospitalgirl	do	5/10-29	do	do	20	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
	237	22													
	238	23 Myhre	Rilla	Messgirl	do	4/8-29	do	do	24	f	do	do	5-4	135	do
	239	24 Andresen	Anna	do	do	3/3-28	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
	240	25 Knutsen	Bergliot	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
	241	26 Embretsen	Yngvar	Messboy	do	4/5-29	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
	242	27 Gröndahl	Finn	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
	243	28 Bakken	Kolbjörn	Linnenboy	do	8/24-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
	244	29 Andersen	Jörgen	Band Master	do	1/21-25	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
	245	30 Hansen	Sigurd	Musician	do	10/20-25	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	180	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

MANIFEST NO .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Math. Anzjon
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
REG. NO ....

Sheet No. 10.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

71 74

MAY 27 1929

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
	246	1 Engström	Einar	Musician	Oslo	3/7-28	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None
	247	2 Hagerup	Einar	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	248	3 Vik	Sverre	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
	249	4 Grimstad	Georg	do	do	1/10-29	do	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
	250	5 Hox	Rolf	do	do	6/9-27	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	251	6 Askevold	Josef	Barber	do	1/30-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	252	7 Halvorsen	Frithjof	Asst.Barber	do	3/5-29	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-1	110	do
	253	8 Iversen	Frithjof	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
	254	9 Stensvold	Hans	Asst. Linnenman	do	5/15-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
	256	10 Hov	Konradine	Cabin Maid	do	4/9-29	do	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	145	do
	257	11 Fischer	Liv	do	do	7/23-28	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
	258	12 Strömlie	Jörgen	Cabin Maid	do	2/5-26	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
	259	13 Tharaldsen	Olaf	Reserveman	do	3/4-29	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	120	do
	260	14 Andresen 646/962	Harry	do	do	5/11-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	261	15 Andersen	Haakon	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
First	262	16 Hveem	John	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	263	17 Fjeldseth	Ernst	do	do	6/19-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
X	264	18 Kristensen	Einar	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
First	265	19 Schwabe	Haakon	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
	266	20 Modal	Dagfin	do	do	4/6-29	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	267	21 Haug	Reidar	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
	268	22 Gulbrandsen	Einar	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	269	23 Stenrud	Kristian	do	do	4/6-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	270	24 Karlsen	Jens	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	125	do
First	271	25 Höibraaten	Olaf	do	do	5/13-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
First	272	26 Myhre	Reidar	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	273	27 Langaard	Arthur	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
P.S. First	274	28 Kristiansen	Walther	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
	275	29 Johansen	Öivind	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	276	30 Hervig	Sverre	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MAL NO .....

72

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

REAL NO .....

Sheet No. 11.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

72

74

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway May 16th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
277	1 Monkerud	Reidar	Reserveman	Oslo	4/9-29	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-0	160	None
278	2 Pettersen	Odd	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	150	do
279	3 Ryen	Erling	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
280	4 Lindtner	Arne	do	do	4/6-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
P.it First 281	5 Olsen	Thosleif	do	do	5/14-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
282	6 Nordal	Thordis	Hair Dresser	do	1/31-28	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-4	140	do
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1.1 1.1

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

S.S. NO .....

73

74

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

SEAL NO .....

SUPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sheet No. 12

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

73

Vessel S.S.Stavangerfjord ~~sailing from~~ Oslo, Norway May 16th 1929 ~~to~~ the port of New York N.Y. May 27 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
First 109 1	Ruud	Ivar	Ass't cook	Oslo	5/15-29	No	Yes	18	m	Scnad.	Norway	5-7	140	None
First 167 2	Haugen	Gunnar	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	142	do
First 268 3	Johansen	Haakon	Reserveman	do	5/16-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
First 93 4	Thorsen	Trygve	Messboy	do	5/15-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
American Vice Consul Ruth C. Johnson
Date MAY 16 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

Visa for 276 men.

MAY 16 1929 SERVICE No. 4348

Nov 7. 52

Line
Owners
Local Agents

12

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
S.S. NO ..... BILL

5-7-29

74

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [illegible] to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

at Liverpool

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO. FILED JUN 4 1929

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FORTYONE (41) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched Clerk
Cards Removed 6/4/29 Clerk

Crew Aug 5-27-29

S.S. San Lo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	35	160	201
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	6	35	160	201

1 Crew ship not counted
1 U.S. mail clerk not counted

14-5 77-22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo" . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 23rd 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Johnson	Teresa	29		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Carolina	Alien Cert 51912	San Juan PR		U.S.A.	Santurce.
2	EXEMPT	Francisco	Zuzaine Elias	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Libano	" " 51927	May 29-29 San Juan PR		U.S.A.	San Juan.
3	EXEMPT	Gandara	Alejandrina	46		F	W	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Santurce.	51950	Alien Cert May 10 29	San Juan	U.S.A.	Santurce.
4	EXEMPT	Crystal	John R.	26		M	S	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Broughty Ferrywash.	46603	May 16 29 San Juan	Dec 3-2	Scotland	Dundee.
5	EXEMPT	Gil Martinez	Carmen	19		F	S	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Cuban--	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba.		Alien Cert 46715	May 15-29 San Juan	Venezuela	Caracas.
6	EXEMPT	Rey Fernandez	Manuel	30		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia		Alien Cert 46728	May 20/29 San Juan	U.S.A.	San Juan.
7	EXEMPT	Gandara	Casilda	23		F	S	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Santurce		Alien Cert 51950	May 20 29 "	U.S.A.	Santurce.
8	EXEMPT	Francisco	Catalina	26		F	S	At Home	Y	Spanish Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Libano.	" "	51925	May 29 29 San Juan PR	Syria	Libano.
9	NOT COUNTED	Kerkmann	Marie	61		F	S	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Gerder	Cruise Passengor; Sailed from N.Y. Per S/S. San Lorenzo May. 16-1929 No Head Tax Due.			U.S.A.	Yonkers.
10	DIPLOMAT	Guinness	Maurice W.	31		M	M	B. M. I. T. I. S. H. VICE C. O. N. S. U. L. AT SAN JUAN.								By Consul at San Juan PR May 23-29			BRITISH VICE-CONSUL AT SAN JUAN.	
11	EXEMPT	Fantauzzi	Antonio	48		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	English French Spanish	Y	France	French	France	Marsella	Alien Cert 46662	May 23-29 San Juan PR		France	Paris.
12	EXEMPT	Martinez	Patricio	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rasines Santander	Alien	46605	May 23 - 29 San Juan PR	U.S.A.	Mayaguez.
13	EXEMPT	Roren	Albert	51		M	S	General Manager.	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Alien cert	46390	May 22/29 San Juan PR	U.S.A.	New York.
14	EXEMPT	Brown	Eric John S.	41		M	M	Life Insurance Supervisor	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh.	" "	46659	May 22 29	Canada	Toronto.
15	EXEMPT	Trigo Marcos	Dionisio	50		M	M	Acting Sp. Consul in PR.	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villafranco	Alien Cert	46660	May 22-29 San Juan PR	U.S.A.	San Juan.
16	EXEMPT	Suarez	Jose	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	" "	46773	" 24-29 "	U.S.A.	San Juan.
17	EXEMPT	Suarez	Ramon J.	40		M	M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Viñales.	Alien Cert	46358	May 22 29 San Juan PR	Cuba	Viñales.
18	EXEMPT	Moran	Cecilia	44		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Trelles Asturias.	" "	46484	" 22 29 "	U.S.A.	San Juan.
19	EXEMPT	Moran	Ines G.	40		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan.	" "	46485	" 22 29 "	U.S.A.	San Juan.
20	EXEMPT	Moran	Pilar	15		F	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan.	" "	46496	" " 29	U.S.A.	San Juan.
21	EXEMPT	Bauza	Bernardo	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish French	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soller Mallorca	Alien Cert	46736	May 22 San Juan PR	U.S.A.	San Juan.
22	EXEMPT	Bauza Gonzalez	Juan	4	9	M	S	--None--	No	Spanish	No	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan.	" "	46736	" " "	U.S.A.	San Juan.
23	EXEMPT	Bauza Gonzalez	Bernardo	2		M	S	--None--	No	Spanish	No	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan.	" "	46734	" " "	U.S.A.	San Juan.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 27th 1929, 19 — No. 3 — 75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, or tribe) (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend: Mr. Lopez del Valle.									Brother: Mr. Nicomedes Porra.																
1	Toa Alta, P.R.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self.	Y	Y	29Yrs.	P.R.	410 E. 65th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Brother: Mr. M. Francisco.									Pleasure: 153 Amily St.																
2	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Husband	Y	Y	18Yrs.	P.R.	New York, City.	Y	2Mos.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. J. Quevedo.									Miss. Elena Bairan.																
3	San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	Self.			46Yrs.	P.R.	1835 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. Frank Rodriguez.							1wk.	U.S.A.																	
4	San Juan, P.R.	Scotland.	Dundee	Y	Self.	Y	Y	2wks.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND---	Y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Blond	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. Isidro Gil Garcia.							4Mos.	USA.	To Join Brother: Mr. Guillermo Gil.																
5	San Juan, P.R.	Venezuela	Caracas	No	Self.	Y	Y	2Mos.	P.R.	501 W. 141st. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Father: Mr. E. Rey Vangas.							1Mo.	U.S.A.	Pleasure: Hotel Ansonia																
6	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.	Y	Y	18Yrs.	P.R.	New York, City.	Y	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. J. Quevedo.									Miss. Elena Bairan.																
7	San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	23Yrs.	P.R.	1835 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Mr. M. Francisco.									Pleasure: 153 Amily St.																
8	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self.	Y	Y	18Yrs.	P.R.	New York, City.	Y	2Mos.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Nephew: Mr. Geo. D. Richer.							40Yrs.	USA.	Brother: Mr. J. H. Mayrmann.																
9	San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	3Days	P.R.	212 E. 139th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brn	Blue	None.
10										-BRITISH VICE-CONSUL AT SAN JUAN-																
	Friend: Mr. Gregorio Maratu.							1wk.	U.S.A.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.		Transit														
11	Arroyo, P.R.	France	Paris	Y	Self.	Y	Y	23Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO FRANCE---	Y	5Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Blk.	None.
	Wife: Mrs. Carmen Martinez.									Friend: Mr. E. Domenech.																
12	Mayaguez, P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez	Y	Self.	Y	Y	25Yrs.	P.R.	254 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	6Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. H.E. Kinight.							27Yrs.	USA.	Resident: 257 West. 72nd.																
13	Manati, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	10Days	P.R.	St. New York, City.	Y	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F	Blond	Blue	None.
	Friend: Mr. Dionisio Trigo.							6wks.	USA.																	
14	San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Toronto.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	2Wks.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO CANADA---	Y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	F	Brn	Blue	None.
	Wife: Mr. D. Trigo Marcos.							4Yrs.	USA.	Business: Galveston Mills Co.																
15	San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Galveston	Y	Self.	Y	Y	35Yrs.	P.R.	Galveston, N.Y.	Y	2Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Gray	Brn	None.
	Friend: Sucs. De Huerta & Co.									Hotel America, N.Y.C.																
16	Bayamon, P.R.	Spain	Asturias.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	12Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	No	Transit	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. E. Garcia.							2Yrs.	USA.	Wife: Mrs. L. Suarez.																
17	San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Wk.	P.R.	3334 HSt. Jackson Ght. LI. NY.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brn	Blue	None.
	Brother: Mr. Jose Moran.									Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.		2Wks.														
18	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self.		Y	30Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Mother: Mrs. C. Mauricio.									Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.		2Wks.														
19	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self.	Y	Y	37Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Dk	Dk.	None.
	Father: Jose Moran.									Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.																
20	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Father	Y	Y	12Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. Antonio Mullan.							2Yrs.	USA.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.		3Wks.														
21	San Juan, P.R.	Spain	Mallorca	No	Self.			22Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Gray	Gray	None.
	Friend: Mr. Antoniomullan.									Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.																
22	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Father	Y	Y	4Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	3Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	F	Blond	Brn	None.
	Friend: Mr. Antonio Mullan.									Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.		Transit														
23	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Father	Y	Y	2Yrs.	P.R.	---TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	3Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	F	Blond	Hazel	None.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.W. Folker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPHERD, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* FORTYONE (41) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J E Shepherd
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May, *19* 29

at NY

P J Flanagan
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers from Sto. Domingo. Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

S. S. "San Lorenzo". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., May. 27th. 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Ricart	Pedro A.	59		M	W	G-O-V-E-R-N-M-E-N-T-O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L.												
2	DIPLOMAT	Baquero	Margarita R.	30		F	M	FAMILY OF G-O-V-E-R-N-M-E-N-T-O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L.												
3	DIPLOMAT	Baquero	Manuel Jr.	3	6	M	S	FAMILY OF G-O-V-E-R-N-M-E-N-T-O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L.												
4	EXEMPT	Baquero Alonso	Luis	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Juan de Rabagon	NIV.262	Sto. Domingo.	May.17-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
5	EXEMPT	Dominguez de Baquero	Rosa	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	NIV.262	Sto. Domingo.	May.17-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
6	EXEMPT	Baquero	Luis Manuel	6		M	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	NIV.262	Sto. Domingo.	May.17-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
7	EXEMPT	Sasso	Lilian E.	38		F	S	Cook	Y	English	Y	Born in St.Thomas	West.Ind.	Virgin Island.	Sto.Thomas.	NIV.166	Sto. Domingo.	Mar.20-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
8	EXEMPT	De la Vega	Manuel	40		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	NIV.666	Cuba		Cuba	Habana.
9	EXEMPT	Sharp	Nathan	32		M	M	Vice-President	Y	English	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
10	EXEMPT	Perez	Benito	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Campesanco	NIV.225	Sto. Domingo.	May.16-1929.	U.S.A.	San Juan.
11	EXEMPT	St.George	Harry L.	51		M	M	Civil-Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada.	Montreal.
12	EXEMPT	Clarkson Jones	Helen B.	50		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada.	Toronto.
13	EXEMPT	Clarkson Jones	Thomas H.	54		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada.	Toronto.
14		Garcia Duarte	Jose	35		M	S	Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alpandeire	NIV.157	Sto. Domingo.	Feb.2-1929.	U.S.A.	Washington.
15	DIPLOMAT	Garcia Goday	Emilio	34		M	M	DOMINICAN CONSUL TO M-O-N-T-R-E-A-L C-A-N-A-D-A.											DOMINICAN CONSUL TO MONTREAL CANADA.	
16	DIPLOMAT	Sanchez Vidal	Aladio	54		M	M	G-O-V-E-R-N-M-E-N-T-O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L.											GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL.	
17	EXEMPT	Borgesson	Gustav H.	40		M	S	Constr. Foreman.	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Halmstad	NIV.231	Sto. Domingo.	May.21-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
18	EXEMPT	Mokdasy	Cesar	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bazoun	NIV.266	Sto. Domingo.	May.21-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
19	EXEMPT	Espanal Trigo	Generoso	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	LaGuardia.	NIV.267	Sto. Domingo.	May.21-1929.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo.
20	EXEMPT	Isaksen	Leone	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Slavkov				U.S.A.	Boston.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

Alien Sheet 2 Line 14 Jose Garcia Duarte, detained at San Juan by Immigration Officials

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4268

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Passengers from Sto.Domingo.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., May.27th.1929., *19*

Passengers from Sto.Domingo. No 2

'77

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes—Year or period of years	22 If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Does he (a person or alien) seek admission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1										-Government Official-																		
2										-Family Of Government Official-																		
3										-Family Of Government Official.-																		
4	Brother:Mr.Manuel Baquero. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Dgo.	No	Self.	Y	Y	1918 3Wks.	N.Y. USA.	Friend:Iglesias & Co. 29 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	6 weeks 4wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S	Blk	Blk	None.
5	Brother in law: Do	"	"	"	Husband	Y	Y	Feb.1928. 1Wk.	P.R.	Do Do	Y	6 weeks 1Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"
6	Uncle: Do	"	"	"	Father	Y	Y	Do	Do	Do Do	Y	6 weeks 4wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Blk	Blk	"
7	Sister:Ines Richards. Macoris,D.R.	NY.	Brooklyn	Y	Self.	Y	Y	Sept.1922 San Juan	P.R.	Cousin:Mary Doris. 150 Jefferson Ave.Bklyn,NY.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Blk	Blk	"
8	Friend:Baquero Hnos. Sto.Dgo.D.R.	Cuba	Habana	Y	Self.	Y	Y	May.1929. San Juan	P.R.	Friend:Peek & Hills Forw.Co. 215 W. 35th.St.N.Y.C.	Y	2 weeks 1Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	S	Brn	Brn	"
9	Friend:Mr.J. Perez. Sto.Domingo.D.R.	NY.	Brooklyn	Y	Self.	Y	Y	Since1908. New York.		Brother:Bernard Sharp. 200 -5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Brn	Brn	"
10	Brother:Mr.Jose Perez. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1917/1928. San Juan		Friend:Padin Bros. 350 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Brn	Green	"
11	Friend:Mr. Hinchcliff. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self.	Y	Y	1928 6Mos. Florida.		Friend:H.H.Chipman. 8-10 Bridge St.N.Y.C.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	S	Brn	Brn	"
12	Do Do	"	Toronto	No	Husband	Y	Y	May.1929. New York.		Do Do	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	S	Grey	Grey	"
13	Do Do	"	Toronto	No	Self.	Y	Y	May.1929. New York.		Do Do	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	S	Brn	Brn	"
14	Friend:Mr.Jesus Espinal. Sto.Domingo.D.R.	Spain	Cuba	No	Self.	Y	Y	Feb.1929. New York.		Friend:Mr. Alberto Mateos. Washington,D.C.	Y	4Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	S	Blk	Brn	"
15										-Dominican Consul To Montreal Canada.-																		
16										-Government Official.-																		
17	Friend:J.G. White Eng.Co. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1907/1928. New York.		Brother:E. Borgessen. Morristown,N.J.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	S	Brn	Blue	None.
18	Brother:L. Baquero & Hnos. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	D.R.	Sto.Domingo.	No	Self.	Y	No	None	None	Cousin:Mr.Luis Elmudesi. 51 Leonard St.N.Y.C.	Y	2 weeks 2Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	S	Brn	Brn	"
19	Friend:L.Baquero &Hnos. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	D.R.	Santiago.	No	Self.			Sept.1927. New York.		Friend:B. Teijeiro & Co. 395 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	2 weeks 1Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	F	Brn	Grey	"
20	---None--- - - - -Cruise Passenger--	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Since1909. New York.		Husband : J. Isaksen. Sacken St.EastRockaway,NY.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Blond	Blue	"
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F W Folker

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29

at NY

P F Vandyne

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

Passengers from Sto.Domingo.

Passengers from Sto.Domingo.

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., May.23rd.1929 192 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. May 27 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Isaksen	Jorgen H.	29		M	M		-April 12th. 1919- Supreme Court Of Mineola,Nassau Co.N.Y.	11 Grant Ave. Lynbrook,N.Y.
2	Isaksen	Leone M.	35		F	M		~~Parents American Citizens.~~	11 Grant Ave. Lynbrook,N.Y.
3	Wharton	Edward L.	28		M	S	Newark,N.J. Aug. 2nd. 1900		461 Summer Ave. Newark,N.J.
4	Kellogg	May S.	46		F	M	Pery,Ohio. Oct. 29th. 1883		Norwalk,Ohio.
5	Herbert	Eugenia	24		F	M		-May. 22nd. 1928.- Supreme Court Of State Of New York,N.Y.	8750 Richmond Hill,N.Y.C.
6	Herbert	Dolores J.	2	6	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 22nd.1926		" " " "
7	Burton	Richard C.	42		M	M	Boston,Mass. Dec. 21st.1887		17 Battery Place,N.Y.C.
8	Burton	Aurora	32		F	M		U.S.Citizen by Marriage,May.2nd.1916.	17 Battery Place,N.Y.C.
9	Gooding	Harvey B.	52		M	M	Gilmore,Ohio. Nov. 23rd.1877		26 Washington St. Tiffin,Ohio.
10	Gooding	Gertrude	49		F	M	Tiffin,Ohio. May.16th.1880		" " " " "
11	Elliott	Edgar	49		M	M	Indianapolis,Ind. Nov.5th.1880		140 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
12	Brignac	Thomas S.	45		M	M	BatonRouge,La. July 18th. 1884		440 France St. BatonRouge,La.
13									
14									
15									
16							Line 2 Mrs Leone M Isaksen,entered on Alien Sheet # 2 Line 20.		
17									
18								C Gunard Purser.	
19									
20									
21									
22								35	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

DAT
BII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., May.23rd.1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anfonso	Genoveva	15		F	S	Catano,P.R.Jan. 3rd. 1914		1759 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Anfonso	Victor	10		M	S	Catano,P.R. Mar. 20th. 1919		" " " "
3	Berman	Ida	43		F	M	Boston,Mass. April 29th. 1886		1 Sunnyside Ave. Everett,Mass.
4	Berman	Pearl A.	22		F	S	Boston,Mass. May.26th. 1907		" " " " "
5	Cabrera	Paca	24		F	S	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. April 4th. 1905		300 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Castrillo	Rosario	23		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Feb. 14th. 1906		472 Laffayette Ave. Bklyn,NY.
7	Carpenter	Vere Cliffton	50		M	M	Flemingburg,Ky. Dec. 2nd. 1878		2289 Neil Ave. Columbus,Ohio.
8	Cintron	Rafael	34		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1895		Hotel La Reine,N.J.
9	Clavell	Encarnacion	38		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 25th. 1891		Hotel McAlpin,N.Y.C.
10	Clavell	Juanita	24		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1905		Hotel McAlpin,N.Y.C.
11	Colson	James T.	54		M	M	Bruswich,Ga. Feb. 12th. 1875		Bruswich,Georgia.
12	Cruz	Rosa	24		F	S	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1905		970 Prospect Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
13	De Jesus	Ramon	51		M	M	Rio Grande,P.R. July 1st. 1878		9 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
14	De Jesus	Carmen	44		F	M	Carolina,P.R. July 16th. 1885		9 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Doan	Edward	25		M	M	West Carrollton,Ohio. Oct. 8th. 1904		515 E. Linden Ave. Miamisburg,Ohio.
16	Doan	Mary J.	23		F	M	Miamisburg,Ohio. May. 21st. 1906		515 E. Linden Ave. Miamisburg,Ohio.
17	Escalera	Emilio	31		M	M	Vega Alta,P.R. June 2nd. 1897		472 Laffayette Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
18	Felici	Alice C.	67		F	W	Ponce,P.R. May. 15th. 1862		551 W. 170th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Fernandez	Carmen	30		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 30th. 1898		110 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Fernandez	Olga	1	9	F	S	New York,N.Y. June 19th. 1927		110 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Foster	Sara E.	34		F	S	Bayanne,N.J. Jan. 27th. 1895		1126 Martine Ave. Plainfield,N.J.
22	Fox	Kalmaer F.	4		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 16th. 1925	-See Alien Manifest.- In care of Mrs. C. Francisco(Alien)	153 Amily St. N.Y.C.
23	Francisco	Rafael	5		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 16th. 1924	-See Alien Manifest.- In care of Mrs. C. Francisco(Alien)	153 Amily St. N.Y.C.
24	Francisco	Emilio	40		M	M		July 27th 1926 U.S. Dist. Court Of San Juan,P.R.	153 Amily St. N.Y.C.
25	Francisco	Jose	15		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1914		153 Amily St. N.Y.C.
26	Francisco	Nasin	11		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 26th. 1918	-Sheet # 1- In care of Mr. E. Francisco Line #24-	153 Amily St. N.Y.C.
27	Freixas Gonzalez	Juan	31		M	M	Carolina,P.R. Jan. 31st. 1898		9 West. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Freixas	Flor	30		F	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct. 8th. 1899		9 West. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Gonzalez	Jacinto	19		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. May. 16th. 1910		117 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Guinness	Gloria	24		F	M	Cayey,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1905		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.

36

Checked by Reyoung Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., May.23rd., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. May 27, 1929 80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hernandez	Mercedes	29		F	M	Santurce,P.R. Sept. 24th.1900		1825 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Herrero	Irene W.	32		F	W	Haverhill,Mass. Nov. 17th. 1897		30 Marborough St. Mass.
3	Herrero	Blas Hale	7		M	S	Santurce,P.R. Sept. 12th. 1921		" " " "
4	Herrero	Carmen Maria	27		F	S	San Juan,P.R. July 31st. 1902		555 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Hoyos	Fidel	38		M	M	Utuado,P.R. July 6th. 1890		103 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Iglesias	Jovita P.	35		F	W	Mayaguez,P.R. July 1st. 1894		61-63 Tillary St. Bklyn,N.Y.
7	Jenkins	Maria	30		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1898		Bradford,Vt.
8	Johnson	James E.	50		M	M	Edgerton,Wis. June 6th. 1878		6314 Lamzley Ave. Chicago,Ill.
9	Johnson	Jacqueline	3		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Oct. 1st. 1926		" " " " "
10	Kelly	Caroline L.	42		F	W	Paterson,N.J. Sept. 16th. 1887		82 Arlington Ave. JerseyCity,N.J.
11	Kerkmann	Minnie	62		F	M		By Marriage.	212 E. 239th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Lacourt	Esperanza	35		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1894		1559 Broadway,N.Y.C.
13	Lamo	Juan A.	33		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 4th. 1896		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
14	Lebron	Eloisa	19		F	S	Catano,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1910		84 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
15	Lebron	Cristina	13		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1916		84 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
16	MacCarlane	Alfred	36		M	M	Richmond,Va. Jan. 9th.1893		3119 Garland Ave. Richmond,Va.
17	Martinez	Teresa M.	53		F	W	Maricao,P.R. Feb. 14th. 1876		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Martinez	Maria Luisa	20		F	W	San Juan,P.R. May. 6th. 1908		91 Union St. N.Y.C.
19	Martinez	Robert	1	6	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1927		91 Union St. N.Y.C.
20	Martin	Catalina R.	26		F	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Nov. 25th. 1903		55 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Marrero	Juan B.	24		M	S	Dorado,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1905		Knight Of Columbus,Washington,D.C.
22	Maymi	Julieta	22		F	S	Toa Baja,P.R. April 12th. 1907		33-44 -35th. St. Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
23	Medina	Francisco	29		M	M	San German,P.R. July 16th.1900		216 West. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Medina	Clotilde	25		F	M	Cayey,P.R. Feb. 4th. 1904		" " " " "
25	Medina	Francisco Jr.	6		M	S	New York,N.Y. April 1st. 1923		" " " " "
26	Mitchell	Du Bris	44		M	S	Lakemills,Wis. Mar. 6th. 1885		1615 -13th. Ave. Seattle,Wash.
27	Morales	Juanita	33		F	M	Caguas,P.R. June 27th. 1896		128 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Moreda Salgado	Juana	53		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1876		102 Post Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Nash	Luther R.	58		M	M	Ridgefield,Conn. Jan. 22nd.1871		51 Brattle St. Cambridge,Mass.
30	Nash	Bonnibel	54		F	M	Norwich,Conn. Aug. 19th.1875		" " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., May. 23rd. 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 27, 192 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nazario	Cecilia	35		F	S	SabanaGrande,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1894		106 -36th. Lexington St.Richmond, N.Y.
2	Nazario	Carmen J.	23		F	S	Sabana Grande,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1906		163 Lexington St. L.I. N.Y.
3	Olivari	Jorge	28		M	M	Yauco,P.R. July 29th. 1901		31 Front St. Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Ortiz	Maria Luisa	32		F	S	Lajas,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1897		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
5	Ortiz	Josefa	50		F	W	Lajas,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1879		60 E. 109th. St. N.Y. N.C.
6	Padilla	Epifanio	60		M	M	San German,P.R. April 6th. 1869		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Padilla	Antonia G.	58		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1871		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Padilla	Luis A.	31		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1898		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Perez	Mercedes	21		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 24th. 1908		84 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
10	Perez	Pedro	2		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 14th. 1927		84 E. 101st.St. N.Y.C.
11	Perez	Alfredo	1		M	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 2nd. 1928		84 E. 101st.St. N.Y.C.
12	Petersen	Andrew	24		M	S	Hartford,Conn. Dec. 18th. 1905		33 Kington St. Hartford,Conn.
13	Powers	Grace	41		F	S	Bartle Creek,Mich. April 17th.1888		391 West Michigan Ave. Bartle Creek Mich.
14	Power	Rosario	20		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May.2nd.1909		1829 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Putney	Lewis	52		M	M	Newboryport,Mass. June 10th. 1877		34 Beacon St. Boston,Mass.
16	Quiros Mendez	Raul	23		M	S	Moca,P.R. Sept. 11th. 1906		3558 -87th. St. Corona,LI.N.Y.
17	Ramirez	Esther Maria	22		F	S	Maricao,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1907		223 Loring Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.
18	Ramos	Antonia	25		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1904		Hotel McAlpin,N.Y.C.
19	Ramos de Anaya	Joaquin	42		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 13th. 1887		961 E. 32nd. St. Flatbush,Bklyn, N.Y.
20	OllerdeRamosAnaya	Mercedes	45		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1884		961 E. 32nd.St. Flatbush,Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Ramos de Anaya	Mercedes	14		F	S	San Juan,P.R. June 19th. 1915		" " " "
22	Ramos de Anaya	Gloria	13		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 13th. 1916		" " " "
23	~~Rios~~	~~Adelfina~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aguadilla,P.R. Sept. 27th. 1898~~		~~1759 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.~~
24	~~Rios~~	~~Rafael~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1923~~		~~" " " "~~
25	~~Rios~~	~~Iris~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Guayama,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1926~~		~~" " " "~~
26	~~Rios~~	~~Nancy~~		~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Isabela,P.R. July 16th. 1928~~		~~" " " "~~
27	Rivera	Jose	24		M	M	Carolina,P.R. May. 13th. 1905		125 West. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Rivera	Esperanza	20		F	M	Humacao,P.R. May. 20th. 1909		125 West. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
29	~~Rivera~~	~~Harry~~		~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Caguas,P.R. Mar. 4th. 1925~~		~~125 West. 115th. St. N.Y.C.~~
30	Rodriguez	Felix	25		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. June 14th. 1904		56 East. 114th. St. N.Y.C.

Sheet 6 Line 23 Mrs Adelfina Rios,did not embark.
do 6 do 24 Master Rafael Rios,did not embark.
do 6 do 25 Miss Iris Rios,did not embark.
do 6 do 26 Infant Nancy Rios,did not embark.
do 6 do 29 Infant Harry Rivera,did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., May.23rd.1929 192, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. May 27, 192 9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rodgers	Charles	24		M	M	Johnston,Pa. Mar. 22nd. 1905		1103 Confer Ave. Johnston,Pa.
2	Rodgers	Pauline K.	21		F	M	Johnston,Pa. Dec. 8th. 1907		" " " " "
3	Ruiz	Jose	55		M	M	Luquillo,P.R. Mar. 14th. 1874		164 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Shapiro	Benjamin	35		M	M		Court County Of Bronx,N.Y. Nov.8-1928.	1730 Andrews Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
5	Silvagnoli	Ambrosio	23		M	M	Adjuntas,P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1906		128 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Smedley	Laura M.	64		F	M	Oil City,Pa. May. 9th. 1865		202 West . First St. Oil City,Pa.
7	Tanon	Lydia	23		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 8th. 1906		500 W. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
8	~~Thomas~~	~~William~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Nevada City,California Dec. 20th.1892~~		~~204 Franklin St. N.Y.C.~~
9	Torres	Catalino	25		M	M	Cayey,P.R. Nov. 25th. 1904		55 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Maria	23		F	M	Cayey,P.R. Aug.1st. 1906		55 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Torres	Oswaldo	31		M	M	Guayanilla,P.R. Mar. 31st. 1898		106-36 Remington St. Richmond,N.Y.
12	Torres	Justine	31		F	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. Aug.11th.1898		" " " "
13	Wolf	Marion S.	41		F	M	Spokane,Wash. April 24th.1887		Welton,Conn.
14	Yetman	Frank	45		M	M	New York,N.Y.Jan. 28th. 1884		8421 -117th. St. New Garden,LI.N.Y.
15	Zavala	Maria Z.	25		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1904		52 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Zavala	Luis	1	8	M	S	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 28th. 1927		" " " "
17	Meloncon	Robert	45		M	M	Donaldsonville,La. Aug. 11th. 1884		Donaldsonville,La.
18	Dupre	Lawrence W.	37		M	S	Belle Rose,La. Dec. 8th. 1892		Belle Rose,La.
19	Hathaway	Milton S.	52		M	M	Louisville,Ky. June 11th. 1877		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Josefina	17		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Aug. 1st.1912		195 Green Bay,Glencoe,Ill.
21	Ortiz	Maria F.	40		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1888		195 Green Bay,Glencoe,Ill.
22	Castañeda	Angelina	23		F	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Jan. 8th.1906		530 W. 144th.St. N.Y.C.
23	Castañeda	Elisa E.	2		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. May. 29th.1927		530 W. 144th.St. N.Y.C.
24	Brill	George E.	62		M	M	CaponSprings,W.Va. Oct.8th.1867		2737 N.Calvert St.Baltimore,Md.
25	Basso	Marciso	67		M	M		By Jones Act.	57 West. 76th.St. N.Y.C.
26	Ortiz Lopez	Vicente	60		M	M	Humacao,P.R. April 5th.1869		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
27	Dorothy	Frank L.	61		M	M	Prophetstown,Ill. Nov. 20th.1898		Prophetstown,Ill.
28	Dorothy	Phebe G.	32		F	M	RiverForest,Ill. Mar. 14th.1897		" " "
29	Dorothy	James S.	5		M	S	Chicago,Ill. Dec. 11th.1923		" " "
30	Gutierrez	Benito	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 15th.1910		107 W. 113th.St. N.Y.C.

SHEET 7 LINE 8 Mr William Thomas,did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

BAT 8
BIL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., May. 23rd 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 27 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pennock	Frederick M.	74		M	M	Kennett Square, Pa. July 5th. 1855		128 -82nd. St. N.Y.C.
2	Romario	Luis Jr.	31		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 18th. 1898		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
3	Shine	James	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1902		37 Pearl St. N.Y.C.
4	Bauza	Ramona	25		F	M	Gurabo, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1904		Transit to Spain. Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
5	Mangual	Manuel M.	34		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 16th. 1895		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Ramon	52		M	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1877		1780 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Morales	Maria D.	36		F	M	Caguas, P.R. May. 18th. 1891		" " " "
8	Morales	Jesus E.		9	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1928		" " " "
9	Morales	Lydia	7		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1921		" " " "
10	Ortiz	Alvaro	16		M	S	Maunabo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1912		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
11	Costas	Manuel	33		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1896		Hotel Bretton Hall, 86th. Broadway, N.Y.
12	Ramos	Angel	27		M	M	Manati, P.R. Jan. 31st. 1902		Hotel Waldopt Astoria, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Justo	32		M	M	Guanica, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1897		62 Warth St. N.Y.C.
14	Hand	Kathleen M.	37		F	M	Honolulu, T.H. June 10th. 1892		200 Maple St. BattleCreek, Mich.
15	Wolfner	Benedict	33		M	M	Chicago, Ill. April 16th. 1896		23 w. 73rd. St. N.Y.C.
16	Dehner	Walter L.	30		M	L	Buffalo, New York. August 13th 1898		Whitehouse, Ohio
17	Vicepo	Mario	43		M	M	Maricao, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1886		14 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
18	De la Vega	Luis	40		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1888		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
19	Sojo	Jose M.	43		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1886		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
20	Colon	Alfredo	46		M	S	Ponce, P.R. August 2nd 1882		75 W 113th Street New York City, N.Y.
21	Pons	Rosa	33		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1896	39	560 W. 149th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Pons	Pablo	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 18th. 1922		560 W. 149th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Pons	Julia	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1927		560 W. 149th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Nolasco	Tomasa	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R. June 25th. 1901		560 W. 149th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Valentin	Luis	25		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1904		16 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Riddell	Guy C.	47		M	M	Charlestown, Mass. Feb. 27th. 1882		68 Elmwood Ave. Rye, N.Y.
27	Velez Rivera	Ramon	27		M	S	Yauco, P.R. July 17th. 1902		56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Weisenbarger	Lloyd A.	26		M	M	Greenville, Ohio. Aug. 17th. 1903		416 Vine St. Greenville, Ohio.
29	Nuñez	Maximina	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 30th. 1899		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Espada	Catalina	36		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 30th. 1893		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.

30 Cl

Admitted by Albany Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

DATE
BILL

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 23rd 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 27, 1929

92

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mendez	Fernanda	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 14th 1902		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Foy	Clifford S.	35		M	M	Garnesville, Fla. Jan. 12th 1894		Pan American Life Ins. Co. New Orlean La.
3	Calderon	Lorenzo	32		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 10th 1896		95 Lasalle St. N.Y.C.
4	Calderon	Carmen A.	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 16th 1902		95 LAsalle St. N.Y.C.
5	Pagan	Juan	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 15th 1906		462 W 114th Street NYC
6							Checked by Clifford Foy		
7									
8									
9									
10							U.S. MAIL CLERK		
11 NOT COUNTED	Kilcup	Harry	49		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT? BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 29th 1903	918 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
12							Not checked at first as U.S. mail clerk		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							✓ Foy, pilot, clerk not counted	#7	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cipriano Calderon	43	U.S.A.	Juan Concepcion	24	U.S.A.
Fernando Gonzalez	24	do	Antonio Rivera	30	do
Caciano Ramos	26	do	Frank Strong	30	do
Tomas Baelao	28	do	Guillermo Santana	28	do
Natalio Acosta	25	do	Rafael Betancourt	28	do
Crispin Laurence	31	do	Rafael Toro	24	do
Pedro Torres	24	do	Pascual Diaz	27	do
Eugenio Ayalo	32	do	Francis Orlandi	25	do
Manuel Lavorde	46	do			
Luis Morales	30	do			
Jose Cruz	22	do			
Luis Maulson	25	do			
urcio Reyes	27	do			
o Gonzales	33	do			
ael Davila	22	do			
se Melendez	38	do			
rfecto Rivera	30	do			
Savilla	21	do			

owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a com-report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails ll report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F.V. Forbes
Master.

FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

ny vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be be paid off and dis-ing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation ssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report s discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the er with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the y of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigra-all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been e deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, sts of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to gent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of rict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each rue report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall uestion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the all such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Form 689- 500—6-20-27.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Port of San Juan, Porto Rico.
June 3rd., 1929.

I, master of the American S. S. "San Lorenzo"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 154

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1929, consigned to N. Y. & P. R. S. S. CO.; is now lying at Pier #1, and is expected to sail June 3rd., 1929, for Santo Domingo City, D.R. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P. R. from New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 85

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Figarella, Alfredo	31	Porto Rican	New York, May 28, 1929
Garbie, Fernando	29	Spanish	New Yorl, May 28, 1929

JUN 10 29

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

—from the port of San Juan, P.R. 86

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
49	M	English	U S	5-9	190		
40	M	Scottish	U S	5-9	170		
37	M	Scottish	U S	5-10	210		
42	M	German	U S	5-9	170		
40	M	U S A	U S	5-11	190		
34	M	Dutch	U S	6-3	190		
65	M	U S A	U S	5-10	160		
33	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-10	175		
35	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	155		
32	M	German	German	5-8	160		
40	M	Hoveboat. C. I.		5-8	150		
27	M	U S A	U S	5-11	170		
29	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	155		
21	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	170		
28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-9	165		
28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	155		
25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-10	150		
20	M	P. W. I.	French	6-2	175		
24	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	155		
35	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	160		
24	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	140		
42	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-10	165		
59	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	155		
22	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	160		
29	M	U S A	U S	5-7	165		
27	M	U S A	U S	5-5	150		
40	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8	150		
40	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8	150		
40	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8	150		

Deserted San Juan, 5/30/29
Extradited Puerto Rican

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 590

ANIFEST OF

92

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
port of the U

Vessel ss "San Lorenzo" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA When	Wher
1		Folker	Fred W.	Master	Master	1920 May 24	Nov 2
2		Danielsen	Hans		Ch.Officer	do	do
3		Berggren	Otto		2nd do	do	do
4		Kaczynski	Fred		3rd do	do	do
5		Guimond	Charles		Purser	do	do
6		Hansen	Gustav B.		Asst.Purser	do	do
7		Shepherd	James E.		Surgeon	do	do
8	15K	Everts	Frederick		Carpenter	do	do
9		Kock ✓	Alexjandro		Bosnswain	do	do
10		Kybosh	Karl		Qt. Master	do	do
11		Cameron	Walter		do	do	do
12		Clifton	Robert		do	do	do
13		Martinez	Saturnio		Deckwatchman	do	do
14		Colon	Justino		do	do	do
15		Castillo	Vitoriano		A. B.	do	do
16		Roberts	Jose M.		do	do	do
17		Soto	Amado		do	do	do
18		Armand	Antonio		do	do	do
19		Encarnacion	Carlos		do	do	do
20		Gutierres	Eufemio		do	do	do
21		Carras	Victor		do	do	do
22		Mellon	Ludwig		do	do	do
23		Da Matta	Juan		do	do	do
24		Pena	Emilio		do	do	do
25		Engstrom	Joseph E.		Sr. Radio	do	do
26		Bradner	Paul E.		Jr. Radio	do	do
27		Irisarry	Carmelo		Messboy	do	do
28							
29							
30							

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(Continued on next page)

N.Y. & P.R. SS. CO.
Line
same
Owners
Local Agents
19—1240

DATE
BILL

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel s.s. "San

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DATE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ss "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 1929, 19—, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

92

86

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Folker	Fred W.		Master	1929 May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M	English	U S /	5-9	190		
2		Danielsen	Hans		Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scandin.	U S /	5-8	170		
3		Berggren	Otto		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandin.	U S /	5-10	210		
4		Raczynski	Fred		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	U S /	5-9	170		
5		Guinand	Charles		Purser	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S A	U S /	5-11	190		
6		Hansen	Gustav B.		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	34	M	Danish	U S /	6-3	190		
7		Shepherd	James B.		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	65	M	U S A	U S /	5-10	160		
8	1st	Everts	Frederick		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	M	D. W. I.	Dutch /	5-10	175		
9		Kook	Alexjandro		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	155		
10		Rybosch	Karl		Qt. Master	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-8	160		
11		Cameron	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	NovaScot.	C. B.	5-8	150		
12		Clifton	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S /	5-11	170		
13		Martinez	Saturnio		DeckWatchman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-7	155		
14		Colon	Justino		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-8	170		
15		Castillo	Vitoriano		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-9	165		
16		Roberts	Jose M.		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-7	155		
17		Soto	Amado		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-10	150		
18		Armand	Antonio		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	F. W. I.	French	6-2	175		
19		Encarnacion	Carlos		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-8	165		
20		Gutierres	Eufemio		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-6	160		
21		Carrer	Victor		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	160		Deserted San Juan, 5/20/29 as Assistant Purser
22		Mellon	Ludwig		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-10	185		
23		Da Matta	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	155		
24		Pena	Emilio		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-7	160		
25		Engstrom	Joseph E.		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S A	U S /	5-7	165		
26		Bradner	Paul K.		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S /	5-5	150		
27		Irizarry	Carmelo		Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	Porto Rico	U S /	5-8	150		
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line N.Y. & P.R. SS. Co.
Owners same
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "San Lorenzo", arriving at NEW YORK, May 27 1929, 19___, from the port of _____

87 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1929											
1		Doan	John G.		Ch. Engineer	May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	U S A /	6-0	190		
2		Ehlers	Otto		1st Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	U S /	5-8	185		
3		Uriarte	George		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	U S /	5-9	180		
4		Koch	Albert		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S A	U S /	5-9	165		
5		Krone ✓	Otto L.		Ch. Refr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-10	155		
6	1st P.E.	Saldua	Pedro		1st Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	53	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-9	175		
7		Ortiz	Antonio		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	150		
8		Powers	Francis		Junior Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5-8	155		
9		Giesler	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	U S /	6-0	170		
10		Uresti	Modesto		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
11		Prado	Benito		Deck Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	160		
12		Fernandez	Celestino		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
13		Martinez	Fernando		Oiler	do	do	do	do	41	M	Ptp. Rico	U S /	5-6	150		
14		Rodder	Laurits		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	165		
15		Anido	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150		
16		Morales	Miguel		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-10	170		
17	1st	Garbie	Fernando		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
18		Roman	Pedro, jr.		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-9	160		
19	1st	Luna ✓	Rosendo		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-9	165		
20	1st	Valez	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160		
21		Arroyo	Ramon		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	160		Left in Hosp, San Juan 5/10/29 Purser
22	1st	Arroyo	Horacio		Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-10	165		Left in Hosp, San Juan 5/13/29 Purser
23		Canas	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-5	175		
24		Rodriguez	Eusebio		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-5	150		Paid off, San Juan. 5/10/29 Purser
25		Guzman	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	165		
26		Garcia	Luis		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-6	155		
27		Milinelli	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	150		
28		Beire	Luis		Wiper	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155		
29		Lopez	Anibal		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-5	140		
30		Roman	Gustavo		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	145		

Line NY & PR SS CO
Owners same
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, 19___, from the port of _____

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st	Martinez	Francisco		Wiper	1929 May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-10	175		Left in Hosp. San Juan, 5/10/29 Pneum
2		Ramos	Pablo		Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	145		
3	1st	MIÑO	JESUS		OILER	MAY 20	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155		
4	1st	GUART	GERARDO		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160		
5	1st	GONZALEZ	MANUEL		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line N.Y.& P.R.SS.CO.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *19....*

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "San Lorenzo", arriving at NEW YORK, May 17, 19__, from the port of _____

89 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jensen	Julius		Ch. Steward	1929 May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Scand.	U S	5-9	170		
2		Campbell	Leonard		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5-10	175		
3		Redhead	Ernest		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5-9	165		
4		Callow	James		Saloon do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scottish	British	5-8	160		
5		Leslie	Catherine		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	Scottish	British	5-8	155		
6		Russell	Ann		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	British	5-7	150		
7		Veiga	Henry		Chef	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	U S	5-8	155		
8		Ormaeolea	Antonio		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140		
9		Peres	Juan		3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	140		
10		Lopez	Antonio		4th Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	155		Deserted at San Juan P.R. 5/13/29
11		Gandiaga	Vicente		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	150		
12		Riquelme	Florencio		Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-6	145		
13		Sanchez	Ramon		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150		
14		Rivera	Ramon		Night Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-9	165		
15	1st	Camiruaga	Marcolino		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155		
16		Lopez	Omofre		Chf. do.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160		
17		Soubrian	Albert		Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	M	F. W. I.	U S	5-8	160		
18		Henriques	Adolphe		2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-6	150		
19		Fernandez	Segunde		3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	150		
20		Delgado	Roman		4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	145		
21		Monge	Rafael		5th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	150		Left in Hosp. San Juan 5/13/29 C Bumanda Purser
22		Gil Rubio	Oscar		Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	150		
23		Vidal	Ismael		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	140		
24		Landron	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	150		
25		Martinez	Hipolito		Messhelper	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	145		
26		Martinez	Ernesto		Porter	do	do	do	do	28	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	150		
27		Haseth	Carlos		Printer	do	do	do	do	50	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-6	150		
28		Hunt	Lionel G.		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	Br. So. Afr.	British	6-2	165		
29		Cunningham	Edward		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	Newfoundl.	British	5-9	160		
30		Ward	James		Soda Disp.	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	U S	5-6	160		

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel S.S. "San Lorenzo", arriving at NEW YORK, May 15, 1929, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Murphy	William		Waiter	1929 May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5-7	155		
2		Gonzales	Salvador		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	150		Deserted, San Juan, 5/23/29 L Guzman Purser
3		Trostel	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	U S /	5-5	145		
4		Serrano	Isidro		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-7	150		
5		Roberts	Albert		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	U S	5-8	160		DID NOT SAIL
6		Guzman	Vincent		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-7	150		L Guzman PURSER
7		Garcia	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
8		House	Archie		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5-8	165		
9		Gillespie	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5-8	160		
10		Schultz	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	U S /	5-7	160		
11		Silva	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	150		
12		Devale	Marimns		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	145		
13		de Leon	Gale		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-8	150		
14		Schaeffler	Anton		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	U S /	5-9	180		
15		Clark	Peter		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scottish	British	5-4	155		
16		Gonzales	Constantino		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160		
17		Gulliford	William		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5-6	145		
18		Ilgner	Rudolph		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	6-1	175		
19		Huguet	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilean	U S /	5-8	165		
20		Corbin	Cuthbert		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	British	5-6	170		
21		Pieterss	Enrique		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-6	145		
22		Savage	Shannon Patrick		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	U S /	5-10	190		
23	1st	Vincent	Conception		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-6	150		
24		Begley	Philip		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scottish	British	5-8	165		
25		Martinez	Jacinto		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-9	170		
26	1st	Costa	Benjamin		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Pto.Rico	U S /	5-6	155		
27		Fernandez	Vincent		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	155		
28		Halleyburton	George		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	6 0	195		
29		Jacobsen	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scand.	U S /	5-4	155		
30	1st	Soto	Rene		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	150		

Line: N. Y. & P. R. S. S. CO.
Owners: same
Local Agents: same
14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE O
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 17 1929, 19__, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

91 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1/SK	Smith	Louis		Waiter	1929 May 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	U S A	U S	5-6	155		
2	1/SK	Brown	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-7	165		
3	1/SK	Albino	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Spanish	U S	5-8	160		
4	1/SK	Clandio	Pablo		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	150		
5		Ribas	Julius		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-5	150		
6		Valentin	Emilio		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-5	140		Deserted San Juan, 5/10/29 Chipman Purser
7		Vicente	Alberto		Barber	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-3	145		
8		Sherman	Sam		Musician	do	do	do	do	52	M	Russian	U S	5-10	185		
9		Caputo	Louis		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	U S	5-4	165		
10		George	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	U S Britain	5-11	170		
11		Smith	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	U S	5-6	160		
12	1/SK	Silva	Ernesto		Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	150		
13	1/SK	Gorman	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-10	160		
14	1/SK	SORENSEN	FRED.		A.B.	MAY VV	San Juan	DO	DO	38	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5-11	190		
15	1/SK	SANQUIRICO	EDUARDO		BELLBOY	" V3	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-10	155		
16	1/SK	MEJIOS	JUSTO		4TH COOK	" V3	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150		
17	1/SK	PILLCH	JOHN		5TH PTRYMAN	" V3	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-9	160		
18	1/SK	FIGARELLA	ALFREDO		WAITER	" V3	DO	DO	DO	31	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-6	155		
19	1/SK	SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO		WIPER	" V3	DO	DO	DO	19	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-5	135		
20	1/SK	GARCIA	CRISTINO		WORKAWAY A.B.	" V3	DO	DO	DO	33	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-11	185		
21	1/SK																
22	1/SK																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: P. R. & P. R. S. S. CO.
Owners: - SAME -
Local Agents: - SAME -
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, master, of the S/S San Lorenzo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

P. J. Finnegan

Immigrant Inspector.

6

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19047
BILL No. 19648 JUN 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISPOSITION OF ALIENS				HEAD TAX ALIENS							TOTAL PASSENGERS
	Not examined	Returned	Deported	Left Voluntarily	Remaining in U. S.	Coming to U. S.	Citizens of U. S.	Alien Members U. S. Naval Forces	Alien Members U. S. Military Forces	Diplomatic Officials	Alien Members Families	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	71	4			12	32				5		124
STEERAGE	270	2			23	48				26		369
TOTAL	341	6			35	80				31		493

5-27-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1.—431

43 Deported 1926

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	9x	3x	124
Steerage	321	48	369
Total	413	80	493

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	
Total	1	1

92

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DRESDEN" . Passengers sailing from COBH, , 13th MAY , 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		FADIAN	MARGARET	65	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.	25342 (Q)	DUBLIN.	29/4/29.	IRELAND.	CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mgt Hdqrs Inspector 3/29/29-1x0 Mrs

41

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th MAY, 1929.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	HUSBAND, PETER FADIAN, COCLOGU,									SON, MICHAEL FADIAN 827 E. 24th															
1	BALLYHEANE, CASTLEBAR, Co. MAYO.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	6	PHILA.	ST. PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	NIL.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. WURPTS, Master (Name of the Master, First or second Officer) of the S/s. Dresden from Bremen, do severally and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA !

S. S. DRESDEN, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RAMIREZ LACASA	FRANCISCO	55		M	M	DOCTOR	Y	FRENCH SPANISH	Y	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	LEON	460	PARIS - TRANSIT	5.11.29	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mat'l Witness Inspector 5/27/29 1:20 PM

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

95

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ACQ.: Dr.CACERES, GUATEMALA, 9th.AVE	GUATE-MALA	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES Y	8 DAYS,N.Y.			HOME: GUATEMALA, 13 AVENIDA FAR 26	YES	in TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Assistant

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 5 - S. S. "DRESDEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		- 5 -																		
TRANSIT		HERBRECHTSMEYER	IDA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	(-561) GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	549	COELN	MAY 8,1929	GERMANY	BUENDE
2		UL 491/613 BUSSE	ROLF	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	1.561 DO	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	POSEN	124	LEIPZIG	OCT.26,1929	DO	LEIPZIG
3		~~LOEWENSTEIN~~	~~DORA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~MEUDT~~	~~94703~~	~~COELN~~	~~JAN.24,1929~~	~~DO~~	~~FRANKENBERG~~
4	D.S.C.	MULLER	BOAS	59		M	M	U.S.	C I T I Z E N !			PASSPORT: 662982, 1929-JAN.7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.				446677				
5		MULLER	JENNIE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	3.1617 RUSSIAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAKON	447413	WASHINGTON P.JAN. 7,1929		U.S.A.	NEWARK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 - Business

Insp. 3/7/29. 1 Pass.

43

CANCELLED NR.3 DORA LOEWENSTEIN, DID NOT SAIL

E. Radler
PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

- 5 -

97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Low in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND:KARL HERBRECHTSMEYER,8-VIEHOF, BUENDE/WESTFALEN.	GERM.	BUENDE	Y	SELF	1877-1879 Y	Y	HOBOKEN		COUSIN:MRS.A.JUERGENSEN,154-WALTER AVE. HASTBROUCK HEIGHTS,N.J.	Y	6 WKS.	NO	n	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE:JOHANNA BUSSE,155-REITZENHAMERSTR. LEIPZIG,SACHSEN,	GERM.	LEIPZIG	Y	DO	1928-1929-SEPT. Y	Y	NEW YORK		BUSINESS: c/o. S.ROSENFELDER & SON, NEWYORK, 253 W.-28th.STR.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~25-NO~~				~~SISTER-MARIA-ROSENSTEIN,838-ULT.HOPE PLACE, BRONX,N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4										569-SOUTH-19th STREET, NEWARK,N.J.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	BROTHER IN LAW:MAX MULLER, BREST,POLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	1912-1929-FEBR. 25- Y	Y	NEWARK		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Return ticket

Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 4 = S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 4 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LINHOF	ILSE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	37226	STUTTGART	FEBR. 6,1929	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	UNDER 16	LINHOF	LYDIA MARION	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	37227	DO	FEBR. 6,1929	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	LINHOF	NORBERT	7		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	37228	DO	FEBR. 6,1929	DO	DO
4		MANG	FRIEDERIKE	31		F	S	H,MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFAUMLOCH	4218	ZUERICH	MARCH 5,1929	SWITZERLD.	UZWIL,
5		MEYER	ELISABETH	16		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLTORF	15072	BREMEN	FEBR. 11,1929	GERMANY	HOLTORF
6		MEIER	ERNA	22		F	S	H,MAID	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	LUZERN	1634	BASEL	APRIL 17,1929	SWITZERLD.	BASEL
7		MEYER	KATHARINA	25		F	S	H,KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERVOERDE	10858	BREMEN	APRIL 10,1929	GERMANY	BREMERVOERDE
8		MOECKEL	ELSBETH	26		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DINZHOLZ	17884	COELN	FEBR.8,1929	DO	MINDEN
9		MEHLHORN	MARTHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOLLBERG	22642	BERLIN	APRIL 10,1929	DO	HALMSDORF
10		MEHLHORN	HELENE	16		F	S	STOCKING WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	22644	BERLIN	APRIL 10,1929	DO	DO
11		NICKELSEN	DOROTHEA	31		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDSUM/FOEHR	30258	HAMBURG	APRIL 4,1929	DO	OLDSUM/FOEHR
12		PRAGER	MARGARETE	26		F	S	STENO-TYPIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SORAU	37538	STUTTGART	FEBR 16,1929	DO	SCHWEINFURT
13		RINGHOF	META	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INGOLSTADT	37171	DO	JAN 26,1929	DO	WEIDEN
14		SAGEHORN	MARIECHEN	24		F	S	H,KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HASBERGEN	11056	BREMEN	MARCH 5,1929	DO	HASBERGEN
15		SCHAARSCHMIDT	IRMGARD	20		F	S	H,KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	10770	BREMEN	APRIL 18,1929	DO	LEHE
16		PALANG	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	HAGENSDORF	718	WIEN	APRIL 3,1929	AUSTRIA	HAGENSDORF
17		SCHELLER Scheller	EMMA	20		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WINNWEILER	24713	COELN	JAN 24,1929	GERMANY	WINNWEILER
18		SCHILLER	MARIA	17		F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOENGEISING	37518	STUTTGART	FEBR 16,1929	DO	HEIMSTAETTEN
19		TAPPE	MARIA	26		F	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAVIXBECK	17574	COELN	FEBR 1,1929	DO	HAVIXBECK
20		THIMM	JOHANNA	22		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOENEBERG	5579	BERLIN	FEBR 6 1929	DO	BERLIN
21		VOLCKMANN	SOPHIE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOLLHAM	10667	BREMEN	APRIL 8,1929	DO	BEDERKESA
22	UNDER 16	VOLCKMANN	HARMEN	4		M	S	CHILD	Y	NO	-	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	10668	BREMEN	APRIL 8 1929	DO	DO
23		WEISSSCHUH	WALPURGA	33		F	D	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERKIRCHBERG	46339	STUTTGART	MARCH 11 1929	DO	OBERKIRCHBERG
24		ZWICKER	MARGARETHE	24		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONN	38347	STUTTGART	MARCH 21,1929	DO	MUENCHEN
25		FRAUENDORF	HARRY	22		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-WIESENTHAL	288	BREMEN	MAY 8,1929	DO	DITTERSDORF
26		TWEITMANN	JOHANN HEINRICH	71		M	WD.	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ SCHARMBECK	10612	BREMEN	APRIL 3,1929	DO	BASSUM, HANN.
27		BOCK	THERESIA	32		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERBEC	46428	STUTTGART	MAR 13,1929	DO	BONLANDEN
28		SAUTTER	KAROLINE	36		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERBERT	46404	STUTTGART	MAR 13 1929	DO	BONLANDEN
29		VAN DER WOUDE	RUTH JUTTA	17		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DUTCH German	Y	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	GERMANY	BERLIN	106	BERLIN	MAY 6,1929	DO	BERLIN
30		VAN DER WOUDE	MARGOT INES	11	15	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1631	DO	MAY 9,1929	DO	DO

Inspector, Examiner

MAY 27 1929

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: FRANZISKA FAS, WD. 42-KARLSTR., MUENCHEN, BAY.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	SELF	Y NO				HUSBAND: ING. RICHARD ADOLPH LINHOF, 465-HAZELWOOD TERRACE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	MOTHER	Y NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	Y NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MANG, PFAUMLOCH, WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25-NO				COUSIN: SOPHIE HECHLER, 207-CALEFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BK	GR	NONE
5	ST. FATHER: WILH. HUETTMANN, 190-HOLTORF, NIENBURG, HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT: LOUISE HEINE, 304-10 STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	SISTER: MRS. NIEVERGELT LATTMANN, LANGNAU, /ALBIS, SWITZERLD.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER: WALTER HERZOG, 2528-DIGMONA STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	BR	NONE
7	FATHER: FRANZ MEYER, 2-KORNBECKSTR. BREMERVOERDE, HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				UNCLE: PETER I. PINK, 9535-118th STR. RICHMOND HILL, L.J. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER: AUGUSTE MOECKEL, 45-KUEHLENSTR. MINDEN/WESTFALEN.	S.CAR.	CAMDEN	NO	SEE C23	25-NO				SISTER: ELFRIEDE MOECKEL, 605-GREEN STR. CAMDEN, SOUTH CAROLINA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
9	FATHER: ALBIN JUNGHANS, 352-SCHNEEBERGERSTR. STOLLBERG, SACHSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	25-NO				HUSBAND: FRITZ MEHLHORN, 222-E. WILLARD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	GR. FATHER. AS ABOVE	PA	DO	NO	DO	25-NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER: JAN R. NICKELSEN, OLDSUM/FOEHR, PREUSSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER: NICKELS NICKELSEN, 225-SIP. AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	BROTHER: KURT PRAGER, 29-AUENSTR. SORAU, PREUSSEN	N.J.	MONTELAIR	Y	SELF	25-NO				FRIEND: ANNY HUMPENOEDER, 28-STANDFORD PLACE, MONTELAIR, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
13	FATHER: H. RINGHOF, 74-ALLEESTR. WEIDEN, BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				FRIEND: SIDONIE WITTMANN, 309-W. 104th STR. APT. 9C. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14	FATHER: HEINR. SAGEHORN, HASBERGEN, HANN.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	DO	25-NO				FRIEND: WILLY MEYER, 4216-WICKHAM AVE. BRONX-NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	FATHER: P. SCHAARSCHMIDT, 34-MHIDESTR. LEHE, HANN. WESER.	N.J	LYNDHURST	NO	DO	25-NO				AUNT: ALWINE FRANK, 629-7th STR. LYNDHURST, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
16	FATHER: RUDOLF PALANG, 84-HAGENSDORF, BURGL. AUSTRIA	PA.	BATH	NO	DO	25-NO				UNCLE: FRANK KREMSNER, R.J.D. NO 2, BATH, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	BROTHER: KARL SCHELLER 141-JAKOBSTR WINNWEILER, BAYERN	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				AUNT: EMMA BURUS, 8520-120 STR. RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK, CITY, NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER: JOH SCHILLER, 22-HEIMSTAETTEN, BAYERN	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER: RUDOLF SCHILLER, 169-DEAN STR. NEW YORK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	BROTHER: WILHELM TAPPE, DORF 68 HAVIXBECK, WESTFL	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SEE C 23	25-NO				UNCLE: BERNI BROECKER, R.R. 15, BOX-5A. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER AUGUSTE GAHL 145-INVALIDENSTR. BERLIN	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23	25-NO				FRIEND: LOUISE WINKLER, 6012-CATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER GERHARD SPIEKERMANN, 79-STOLLHAM HANN	N.Y	DO	Y	SELF	25-NO				HUSBAND: HERMANN VOLCKMANN, 635-85th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
22	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y	DO	Y	MOTHER	25-NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23	FATHER JOHANNES DIETMANN, OBERKIRCHBERG LAUCHEIM, WTTBG	N.Y	CEDAR HORST	Y	SELF	25-NO				SISTER: MAGDALENE DIETMANN, 2-IRIS STR. CEDAR HORST, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER MAX ZWICKER 11-ARTILLERIESTR. III MUENCHEN BAYERN	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25-NO				FIANCE: JOSEF EISNER, 9-NORTHWAY BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER WILLY FRAUENDORF, 121 A -DITTERSDORF SACHSEN	GERM.	DITTERSDORF	Y	DO	25-NO				FIRM: THE GROSSER KNITTING MACHINE CO. 250-WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK, Y	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE
26	DAUGHTER MRS JOHANNE MEYER, HELLDICK BASSUM, HANN.	N.J.	PATERSON	Y	SEE C 23	25-NO				DAUGHTER: MRS. ANNA HINKEN, 1-UPPER BRAECKNERS PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	CONVENT KONGREGATION DER FRANZISKANERINNEN BONLANDEN LEUTKIRCH GERM	ILL	BELLEVILLE	NO	SELF	25-NO				ACQ: MR J. POTHMANN, 5900 WEST MAIN ST. BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
28	CONVENT AS ABOVE	ILL	BELLEVILLE	NO	SELF	25-NO				ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLCK	BR	NONE
29	ACQ.: MRS. HELWINE NAUWERK, 9-LICHTERFELDERSTR. BERLIN-SUEDENDE,	OHIO	ELYRIA	Y	SELF	25-Y	1920-1923-JUNE	ELYRIA		FATHER: FRITZ VAN DER WOUDE, ELYRIA, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	OHIO	DO	Y	DO	25- Y	1920-1923-JUNE	ELYRIA		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. F. Hall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med.E.Rost, Surgeon of the S/S.„DRESDEN" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 3 = S. S. "DRESDEN" CABIN CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	=3 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARFSTEN	MINNA	22		F	S	H.WORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FOEHR	29742	HAMBURG	3.6.1929	GERMANY	FOEHR
2		BACHENHEIMER	ELSE MARION	17		F	S	H.WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	FRANKENBERG	24695	COELN	1.24.1929	DO	FRANKENBERG
3		BACHENHEIMER	LILLI	20		F	S	H.WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	24693	COELN	1.24.1929	DO	DO
4		BALLUFF	VICTOR FRIEDR.	23		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ROTTWEIL/O.	46917	STUTTGART	4.8.1929	DO	ROTTWEIL
5		BUETTNER	ELISE	24		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTHENBRUCK	36583	STUTTGART	4.16.1929	DO	ROTHENBRUCK
6		DRECHSEL	ANDREAS	60		M	WD.	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARGENBACH	37570	STUTTGART	2 18 1929	DO	HOF
7		ERTINGER	ANTON	32		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	36252	STUTTGART	APRIL 5,1929	DO	MUENCHEN
8		ERTINGER	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	36253	STUTTGART	APRIL 5,1929	DO	MUENCHEN
9		FISCHER	FRIEDA	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	45749	STUTTGART	2 12 1929	DO	LUDWIGSBURG
10		FROEHLICH	LUDWIG	28		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	46894	STUTTGART	4.8.1929	DO	HEIDENHEIM
11		FROEHLICH	EMMA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	46895	STUTTGART	4 8 1929	DO	HEIDENHEIM
12	UNDER 16	FROEHLICH	LILLY	5		F	S	CHILD	–	----	–	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	46896	STUTTGART	APRIL 8,1929	DO	HEIDENHEIM
13		GOEDECKE	DORA	22		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLDORF	11302	BREMEN	MARCH 25,1929	DO	BREMEN
14		GOETZ	MATHILDE	27		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	46190	STUTTGART	3 6 1929	DO	KONSTANZ
15		GRASS	ERNST	23		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WATHLINGEN	14827	BREMEN	FEB.5.1929	DO	WATHLINGEN
16		GROSS	ELISABETH	18		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FORBACH	3715	STUTTGART	FEB.1 1929	DO	MANNHEIM
17		HAUG	RUTH	18		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	METTINGEN	46473	STUTTGART	MAR 14,1929	DO	ESSLINGEN
18		HANSEN	HERTHA	21		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COELN	29249	HAMBURG	MARCH 3,1929	DO	WYK
19		HARMS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WATHLINGEN	11437	BREMEN	AP 5,1929	DO	WATHLINGEN
20		HEBERLEIN	GERHARD	21		M	S	VIOLINMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKNEUKIRCHEN	23837	BERLIN	JAN.21 1929	DO	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN
21	ac Stuttgart mw 6.19.29	HERTWECK	KARL	38		M	M	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	47058	STUTTGART	AP 12,1929	DO	FREIBURG
22		HOEHNS	GRETE	34		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTEDT	15066	BREMEN	FEB.11,1929	DO	BREMEN
23		HUBERT	LEO	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	WENKHEIM	38116	STUTTGART	MAR 15,1929	DO	WENKHEIM
24		KIRCHGESSNER	KATHARINA	36		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	MUENCHEN	37539	STUTTGART	FEB.16,1929	DO	MUENCHEN
25		KLEYME	PAUL	44		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	33282	BERLIN	AP.2,1929	DO	MAGDEBURG
26		KLEYME	MARIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KNESEBECK	33281	BERLIN	AP.2,1929	DO	MAGDEBURG
27	UNDER 16	KLEYME	ERIKA	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	33280	BERLIN	AP.2,1929	DO	MAGDEBURG
28		LAMPE	MARGARETHE	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUERSTEL	14974	BREMEN	FEB.7,1929	DO	SANDFELD
29		LAMPE LEHR	ELSE	22		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELLHAMMER	14804	BERLIN	APRIL 18,1929	DO	FRIEDLAND
30		LOEWE	JOHANNA	18		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	22273	BERLIN	FEBR.6,1929	DO	THALHEIM

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED MAY 28 1929

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29 - 3 - 101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	=3=	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER MRS. CLARA ARSTEN, KLINTUM									COUSIN: RICHARD NREKELSEN, 1503 AVE J.,																	
1	O/FOEHR, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	30-	NO	—	—	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER GUSTAV BACHENHEIMER, 16 OBERMARKT,									SISTER: MISS SELMA BACHENHEIMER, 62 WEST 121st ST.																	
2	FRANKENBERG/ODER, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	FATHER FRANZ BALLUFF, 13 BALDTORSTR.,									FRIEND: ANTON WASCHLE, 11717 PROMENADE ST.																	
4	ROTTWEIL/N., WUERTTEMBERG	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NOSE
	FATHER JOSEPH BUETTNER, ROTHENBRUCK, POST NEUHAUS-									AUNT: MRS. MARY HEBOLD, 28-49-33 ST.,																	
5	PEGNITZ, BAYERN, GERMANY	N.Y.	ASTORIA L.I.	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO	—	—	ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	BROTHER WILHELM DRECHSEL, 9 NEUHOFERSTR.,									SON: GEORGE DRECHSEL, % ATHOL WARREN CO., ROCK																	
6	HOF-BAYERN, GERMANY	N.Y.	ROCK VIEW H.	Y	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	VIEW HOUSE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. MARIA ERTINGER, 10 ANDREASTR.,									BROTHER: LOUIS ERTINGER, 343 E.55 ST.,																	
7	MUENCHEN, BAYERN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLCK.	BR	NONE
	FATHER GOTTLOB FISCHER, 30 KIRCHSTR.,									FRIEND: EUGEN KRIEG, 609 E.138 ST.,																	
9	LUDWIGSBURG, WUERTTEMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	NO	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER-IN-LAW: KARL KOHLUND, BIENGENERSTR. 10,									UNCLE: KARL FROEHLICH, 510 E.40 ST.,																	
10	HEIDENHEIM, WUERTTEMBG., GERM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	Y	1928—JULY	BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	STEPFATHER: HEINR. DREKE, 176 HOLTORF BEI NIMBURG/S.									BROTHER: HERMANN GOEDECKE, 521 WEST 158 ST.,																	
13	GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: JOHANN GOETZ, 14 SCHULSTR.,									ACQ: MRS. TONI RAEUBER, 612 FULTON ST.,																	
14	KONSTANZ, BADEN, GERMANY	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: FRITZ GRASS, 134 WATHLINGEN,									AUNT: MRS. MARIE BERGEN, 816 SO. HARWEY AVE., CHICAGO																	
15	GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	OAK PARK, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER RICHARD GROSS, 12 LAGENSTR.,									AUNT: MRS. CHRISTINE BOLLMANN, 8757 - 124th ST.,																	
16	MANNHEIM/BADEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. LYDIA HANG, 23 HAUPTSTR.,									AUNT: MRS. LUISE NELSON, 2564 CRESTON AVE.,																	
17	METTINGEN, WUERTTEMBERG, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	FATHER: CARL HANSEN, 3 FELDSTR., WYK-									FRIEND: MISS DORA JANNSEN, 206 E.119 ST.,																	
18	WOERR GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. ANNA HARMS, 204 WATHLINGEN,									SISTER: MRS. CAROLINE DREYER, BOX 247,																	
19	GERMANY	FLA.	MIAMI BEACH	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER PAUL HEBERLEIN, 207 LUTHERPLATZ, MARKNEUKIRCHEN									FRIEND: HENRY GASON, 550 WEST 156th STREET,																	
20	SACHESEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
	WIFE MRS MAGDALENE HERTWECK, 9 REISCHSTR.,									ACQ: PHILIPP MUESSIG, 5457 MAIN STREET,																	
21	FREIBURG BADEN GERMANY	OHIO	SYLVANIA	Y	SELF	[illegible]	NO	—	—	SYLVANIA, OHIO (Toledo)	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. MARGARETE HOEHNS, ALFSTEDT,									BROTHER: CHRISTIAN HOEHNS, 1601 AVE. O,																	
22	HANNOVER, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO	—	—	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER MR. ABRAHAM HUBERT,									AUNT: MRS. BETTY BORGER, 14-16 GRAHAM AVE.,																	
23	WENKHEIM, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLCK	GR	NONE
	FATHER: KARL KIRCHGESSNER, 48 SENDLINGERSTR.,									FRIEND: MRS. CREMONIN, 270-[illegible] AVE.																	
24	MUENCHEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	SELF	[illegible]	NO	—	—	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. BERTA KLEYME, 16 STEPHANSBRUECKE,									FRIEND: ADOLF SAENECKE, 185 HUGHES AVE.,																	
25	MAGDEBURG, SA., GERMANY	R.I.	PAWTUCKET	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	PAWTUCKET, R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE	R.I.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
27	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	R.I.	DO	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LAMPE, SANDFELD									UNCLE: MR. GEORGE A. LAMPE, 15 BOGERT ST.,																	
28	OLDENBURG, GERMANY	N.Y.	WEST ENGLEWOOD	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	WEST ENGLEWOOD N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER: MR. ALFRED LEHR, 41 A									[illegible]																	
29	WESTFALEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	NO	SEE C.23	25-	NO	—	—	COUSIN: LEO WOLNY, 2870-WHITE PLAINES AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
	FATHER: PAUL LOEWE, 1 OBERE HAUPTSTR.,									ACQ: RICHARD MARTIN, 25 [illegible] AVE., FOREST AVE.																	
30	THALHEIM, SACHSEN GERMANY	N.Y.	HAWTHORN	Y	SELF	25-	NO	—	—	HAWTHORN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien ~~resided with~~ the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Rost

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

--1-- S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		= 1 =																		
1	TRANSIT	BERKER	EMIL	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRAEFRATH	546	COELN +	MAY 6,1929	GERMANY	GRAEFRATH
2	TRANSIT	BECKER	EMILIE	60		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALD	546 NI 3/2	DO +	MAY 6,1929	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT	ELBOGEN	HEINRICH	33		M	S	PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	277 NI 3/2	BUDAPEST +	APRIL 24,1929	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4		EISELER	HERMINE	49		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	USLAR	2031 NI 3/2	FRANKFURT +	APRIL 29,29	GERMANY	WORMS
5	TRANSIT	GOECKE	EWALD	65		M	M	GEN.MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	514 NI 3/2	COELN +	APRIL 23,1929	DO	CREFELD
6	TRANSIT	GOECKE	MARIA	66		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	515 NI 3/2	COELN +	APRIL 23,1929	DO	DO
7		JUST	CLARA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	264 NI 3/2	DRESDEN +	APRIL 17,1929	DO	DRESDEN
8		JUST	LIESELOTTE	20		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	265 NI 3/2	DO +	APRIL 17,1929	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	KROMAYER	GERTRUD	54		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	7039 NI 3/2	BERLIN +	MARCH 27,1929	DO	BERLIN
10	TRANSIT	DR.KROMAYER	ERNST	66		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	7037 NI 3/2	DO +	MARCH 27,1929	DO	DO
11		MEYERHOLZ	META	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SANDSTEDT	234 NO4B	BREMEN + RP 32575	APRIL 11,1929	DO	WESERMUENDE
12		MUENCH	CURT	42		M	M	GEN.MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	290 NI 3/2	LEIPZIG +	MAY 4,1929	DO	ERFURT
13		MUENCH	KAETHE	35		F.	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEUBSDORF	291 NI 3/2	DO +	MAY 4,1929	DO	DO
14		WINNINGER	MATHILDE	28		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	223 NO4B	BREMEN	MARCH 27,1929	DO	NEW YORK
15		MUELLER	MARIE-LOUISE	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	334622				
16		V.PROLIUS	HANS JOACHIM	30		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR.LATZKOW	335242 RP	WASHINGTON	JAN.7,1929	DO	WEST BEND
17		V.MARR	KARL	71		M	WD	PROFESSOR PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	WISC. MILWAUKEE	311 NI 3/2	MUENCHEN +	MAY 8 ,1929	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
18		PROMM	HEDWIG	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	KL.MOCKER	10044 NI 3/2	BERLIN +	MAY 8,1929	DO	BERLIN
19		MEUSER	EMMY	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	AACHEN	427312 427579 RP	WASHINGTON	OCT.18,1928	U.S.A.	ALLEN TOWN
20	U.S. CIT.	MEUSER	ALEXANDRA	4		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN!				U.S. BORN:WILKES,Pa. 1924-JULY 25th,								
21		MEUSER	MATHILDE	5		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN!				BORN:1924-JULY 25th,WILKES-BARRE,Pa.								
22		LEPSON	KURT	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBG.	9618 NI 3/2	BERLIN +	APRIL 29,1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
23	TRANSIT	WEIL	ALFRED	29		M	S	PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	HECHINGEN	288 NI 3/2	STUTTGART +	APRIL 29,1929	DO	HECHINGEN
24		PROESTLER	CACILIE	27		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ZELL/WUERZBURG	451547 452610 RP	WASHINGTON	FEBR.5,1929	U.S.A.	PASSAIC
25	510916 6-19-29	HILDEBRAND	ARY	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	297338 303844 RR	DO	AUG,17,1927	DO	DALLAS,TEX.
26	TRANSIT	SCHANZ	EUGEN	48		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEROLZHOFEN	18299-3/3	STUTTGART +	JULY 23,1928	GERMANY	GEROLZHOFEN
27	ADMITTED	KINKEL	PETER	64		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	S.H.S.	DO	S.H.S.	SCKIC	254 NO4B	BELGRAD +	APRIL 30,1929	S.H.S.	SCKIC
28		KINKEL	HELENE	59		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	255 NO4B	DO	APRIL 30,1929	DO	DO
29		SAMUELS	HERTA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	PRUMEROV-KADAN	1581 NO4A	PRAG	MAY 3,1929	C.S.R.	PRUMEROV KADAN
30	TRANSIT	NAGASAWA	SHUZABURO	43		M	M	PHYSICAN	Y	GERM.JAP.	Y	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	NIIGATA	6863 NI 3/2	BERLIN +	MARCH 25,1929	GERMANY	BERLIN

CANCELLED #14,WINNINGER(DID NOT SAIL).
DO #21 MEUSER (DID NOT SAIL).

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929

103

- 1 -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came -1-	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he primary or elementary, or higher education (or care and treatment) of the insane? (If supported by charity) If the latter, so report.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON:MR.PAUL BECKER,BIEMMERICHERSTR., SOLINGEN II,GERMANY	GERM	GRAEFRATH		SELF	25	NO			SON:MR.EMIL BECKER,36 CHAFFEE AVE., SILON BEACH-GARDEN,NEW YORK	Y	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	SON:AS ABOVE	DO	DO		SELF	25	NO			SON:AS ABOVE	Y	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
3	WIFE:MRS.KARL ELBOGEN,15 KOSSUTH STR., BUDAPEST,HUNGARY	HUNG.	BUDAPEST		SELF		NO			FRIEND:MR.A.G.HESSER,IRVING TRUST COLWOOLWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	HUSBAND:MR.CHARLES EISELER,7 LINDENALLEE WORMS/RHEIN,GERMANY	GERM.	WORMS		HUSBAND		1916/19 AUG. Y PHILADELPHIA			PARENTS:MR.& MRS.CHAS.GUENST,SELLERS-VILLE,PA.,R.F.D.2.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	PARALYSED,USES CANE	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	SON:MR.HANS GOECKE,13 DUERERSTR., CREFELD,GERMANY	GERM.	CREFELD		SELF		Y NO			NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57-BROADWAY NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	WH	BR	NONE
6	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		SELF		NO			AS ABOVE.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
7	HUSBAND:DR.HANNS JUST,8 LIEBIGSTR. DRESDEN-A,GERMANY	GERM	DRESDEN		SELF		NO			FRIEND:MR.E.L.BORNEMANN,60 GATES AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO		SELF		NO			FRIEND:AS ABOVE	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	DAUGHTER:MRS.DR.RUHEMANN,31 LUETZENBURGERSTR., BERLIN, GERMANY	GERM.	BERLIN		SELF		NO			DAUGHTER:MRS.NORMAN H.PRITCHARD,70 EAST WALTON PL.,CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	DAUGHTER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO		SELF		NO			DAUGHTER:AS ABOVE	Y	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RIGHT EAR MATULATED.	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER:MR.ALBERT SEEVERS,SANDSTEDT, GEESTEMUENDE,GERMANY	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		SEE C.23	25	1923/27 DEC. Y ARDSLEY/HUD.			HUSBAND:MR.BERNHARD MEYERHOLZ,539 E.87st ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	BROTHER:MR.WALTER MUENCH,14 REICHARDSTR., ERFURT,GERMANY	GERM.	ERFURT		SELF		1906/DEC.1913 Y NEW YORK			BUSINESS FRIENDS:GRAINCROFF CO., WEST, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
13	BROTHER-IN-LAW:AS ABOVE	GERM.	ERFURT		SELF		NO			FRIEND:AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
14	~~FATHER:MR.RUDOLF KINKEL,5 BREMERHOV.~~ ~~BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		~~SELF~~	~~25~~	1923/28 Y CRESTWOOD,N.Y.			~~FRIEND:MRS.B.C.ROSENBAUM,161 WESTCHESTER AVE.~~ CRESTWOOD,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	MOTHER:MRS.LINA MUELLER,20 GRUENESTR. BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1925/28 Y NEW YORK			FRIEND:MISS DELA KRUSE,515 EAST 86th ST., C.NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW:FRID.GRAF VON OEYNHAUSEN,BADWIFE:~~ DRIBURG,WESTF.,GERMANY	~~U.S.A.~~	WEST BEND	NO	B.V.PROLLIUS, SELF		ARLINGTON HGH. Y1926-28 ILL.			COUSIN:MR.LEONHARD RECUPE % BADGERS PAINT STORE,WEST BEND,WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
17	DAUGHTER:MRS.STORP,8 WISSENSTR., MUENCHEN,GERMANY	GERM.	MUENCHEN		SELF		1922 OCT. Y MILWAUKEE			BROTHER-IN-LAW:MR.BRUNO FINK,677 MARIETTA WISC. AVE.,MILWAUKEE,WISC.	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
18	FATHER:KARL BERNDT,7 MAN-STEINSTR.,BERLIN,GERMANY	GERM	BERLIN		SELF		NO			HUSBAND:MR.HUGO FRANK,HOTEL COMMODORE,NEW YORK CITY,NY.	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER:MR.ERASMUS,20 WILHELMSTR., AACHEN,RHEINLAND,GERMANY	PA.	ALLEN TOWN	NO	SELF		1924/29 NOV. Y ALLEN TOWN			HUSBAND:MR.FERDINAND MEUSER,1106 CLUB AVE. ALLEN TOWN, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20										FATHER:AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21										~~FATHER:AS ABOVE~~				~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
22	FATHER:MR.MAX LEPSON,3 MITTELSTR. SUEDENDS,BERLIN,GERMANY	GERM	BERLIN	NO	SELF		NO			FRIEND:MR.LOGAN ANDERSEN,731 PLYMOUTH COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BK	BL	NONE
23	FATHER:MR.EMIL WEIL,FUERSTENSTR., HECHINGEN,GERMANY	GERM.	HECHINGEN		SELF		NO			NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER:MRS.ROSA PROESTLER,345 NEUE ANLAGE, ZELL/MAIN,GERMANY	N.J.	PASSAIC		SELF		MARCH 1927-MAR.29 Y PASSAIC			ACQ:MRS.MAUERSBERGER,6 HARDING COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
25	WIFE:MRS.C.HILDEBRAND,34 SCHUBERTSTR., BREMEN,GERMANY	U.S.A.	HOUSTON,TEX.	NO	SELF		1925-27 SEPT. Y DALLAS,TEX.			BUSSINESS AIR:COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING, HOUSTON, TEXAS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER:MR.JOHANN SCHANZ,GRABENSTR.,GEROLZHOFEN, UNTERFRANKEN,GERMANY	PHILIP. ISLD.	MANILA	Y	SELF		NO			RANDERT,SILUPA,DUMANQUILLAS BAY,ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE MINDANAO,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PHILIPPINE ISLANDS!						
27	SON:MR.HEINRICH KINKEL,1106 PEKETIC, SCKIC, S.H.S.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF		1921/28 Y BROOKLYN			BROTHER-IN-LAW:MR.PAUL JANSEN,15738 MANDSLAY AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	SON:AS ABOVE	OHIO	DO	NO	SELF		1921/28 Y BROOKLYN			BROTHER:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
29	BROTHER:WENZEL KEIDLER, 235 PRUMAROO-MADAN,C.S.R.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND:LEONARD SAMUELS,7814-18th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
30	WIFE:MRS.H.NAGASAWA,10 KAWARAMACHI, TAKADASHI,NIIGATAKEN,JAPAN	JAPAN	NIIGATA		SELF		NO			WIFE:MRS.H.NAGASAWA,10 KAWARAMACHI, TAKADASHI,NIIGATAKEN,JAPAN				NO	NO	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN!						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-2- S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929. 194

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER	LOUISE	47		F	M	1881-NOV.1st,HOBOKEN.N.J.		616 RIVER ST., HOBOKEN, N.J.
2	ALSBERG	HENRY G.	47		M	M	1881-SEPT.21st,HOBONEW YORK,N.Y.		56 WEST 95 th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	ALVERMANN	HENRIETTE	60		F	M		PASSPORT:469164 OCT.28,1927,WASHINGTON, D.C.	227 LAUREL AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J.
4	BREHL	WILLIAM	68		M	M	1860-AUG.16,WILKES BARRE,PA.		% MR. JOSEF GUNTER LEVANTON LIFE BUILDING LEVANTON, PA.
5	EHRMANN	CARRIE	51		F	M	1877-SEPT.1st,NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1025 GARRISON AVE., GREAT NECK, N.Y.
6	EHRMANN	ROBERT	17		M	S	1911-APR.22nd, BRONX, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	GAERTNER	ERNST	48		M	M		PASSPORT:513298 1928-MARCH 24th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	2328 HAMPSHIRE RD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS,OHIO
8	HESSE	HENRIETTE	64		F	M		PASSPORT:1879,BERLIN,GERMANY,1929 MAY 3rd. GENERAL CONSULATE U.S.A.,BERLIN,GERMANY	90 NEPPERHAM TERR. YONKERS, N.Y.
9	JOHNSON	LENA	53		F	M		PASSPORT:614200 1928-JULY 12th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	38 DOVE ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
10	KIESSLING	FRANK	19		M	S	1909, OCTOBER 6th., INDIANA HARBOUR, IND.		83 GLANDALE ST., RIDGEWOOD-BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	LOOSEN	BERNARD	37		M	S		PASSPORT:683117 1929-MARCH 12th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	JOHNSON CITY, TENN.
12	SPIEGELBERG	BERNARD	53		M	S		PASSPORT:678745 1929-MARCH 15th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	1865 RANDALL AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	HARRIS	SILAS	44		M	S	1885-FEB.24th,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		100 CALIFORNIA ST., SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
14	SWITZER	JOHN UBSDELL	41		M	S	1887-JULY 28th,CHICAGO, ILL.		GREAT NECK,L.I.,N.Y.
15	ALTSCHULER	SAMUEL	47		M	M		PASSPORT:C#8575943,BERLIN,GERMANY,1928 MAR.23rd. GENERAL CONSULATE U.S.A.,BERLIN,GERMANY	749 JENNINGS ST NEW YORK C.,N.Y.
16	MAUERSBERGER	CARL RICHARD	58		M	S		PASSPORT:672375 1929-FEB.9th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	6 HARDING COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.
17	LEFFLER	GEORGE	54		M	M	1874-MAY 28th,NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		456 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW WORK CITY, N.Y.
18	LEFFLER	BEULAH	38		F	M	1890-JUNE 6th,DETHANY, MO.		AS ABOVE
19	HILTON	MARGARETHE	26		F	M		PASSPORT:673545 1929-FEB.13th,WASHINGTON D.C.	50 HAMILTON AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
20	KNOX	SARAH T.	40		F	S	1888-MAY 28th,MANCHESTER, N.H.		757 CHESTNUT ST., MANCHESTER, N.H.
21	WOOD	LOUISE	37		F	S	1892-FEB.25th,BOSTON,MASS.		14 STERLIN ST., NEWTOWN,MASS.
22	RIEBE	ERNEST	34		M	M		PASSPORT:632065 1928-SEPT.6th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	5218 KENSINGTON PL., SEATTLE, WASH.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105 197

S. S. DRESDEN sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FIRESTONE	SAMUEL	42		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY, MARCH 6th. 1887		NEWYORK CITY 3428 DE-KALB AVE
2	JOVIS	ARTHUR	37		M	M	NEW-YORK CITY, MAY 17th. 1892		NEWYORK CITY 496 E.- 138 STREET
3	JOVIS	BERTHA	32		F	M	NEW-YORK CITY, APR. 20th. 1897		AS ABOVE
4	ZAYAT	DIMITRIE	34		M	M		NATURALIZED: DECEMBER 22nd. 1922 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NEWYORK CITY, 220-5th. AVE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from COBH., 18th MAY, 1929., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 27th MAY, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								NATURALIZED NEW YORK, 1930.	C/o. M. CLANCY, 947 - 111
1	HOLLAND	KATHLEEN MAY.	52		F.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 15204, WASHINGTON, 24/1/29.	AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
2	[illegible]LEY	JOHN	43		M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 677708, WASHINGTON, 27/2/29.	HOME, 2647 FAIR MIDLAND AVE., ATLANTIC CITY. U.S.A.
3	RICHMOND	RALPH	36		M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 670860, WASHINGTON, 4/2/29.	229 SCOTT AVENUE, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
4	FEELIY	ROBERT	32		M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 671505, WASHINGTON, 6/2/29.	303 TOWER HILL AVENUE, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APPLICATION Dup 12/4/29

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. "DRESDEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be)

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TECHNICAL ADVISED
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		WACHENHEIMER	PAULA	42		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORMS	305	COLOGNE NQ	3.27.29	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY
2		BAUER	HUGO	25		M	S	WAITER							MUENCHEN	37033	STUTTGART Q	1.18.29	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
3		HOFFMANN	ROBERT	28		M	M	EXPERT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEGBURG	11379	BREMEN Q	3.28.29	GERMANY	LEHE
4		HOFFMANN	AGNES	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	11380	" Q	3.28.29	"	"
5		WIESEMEYER	ILSE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	14930	Q	2.7.29	"	BREMEN
6		FISCHER	BRUNO	40		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTMANNS-DORF	22486	BERLIN Q	3.27.29	"	DRESDEN
7		WOELFFLE	MARION	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONAU-WOETH	392125 392904	WASHINGTON P	6.15.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		WOELFFLE	ERWIN	1		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHDORF	36031	STUTTGART Q	3.19.29	GERMANY	LANDSHUT
9		WEBER	ELISABETH	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUERBURG	16892	COLOGNE Q	4.4.29	"	AHRWEILER
10		STREITBERGER	JOSEF	65		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 6 6017, WASH., JULY 17TH 1929.												
11		STREITBERGER	MARGARETE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	269	STUTTGART NQ	5.13.29	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MR. H. IS BAKER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

1 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOSEF WACHENHEIMER, 18 ANTONITTERSTR.ALZEY	N.J.	ATLANTIC C.	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1928 ATLANTIC		FRIEND B.BLOCH,4907 ATLANT. AVE.,ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	~~AUNT CENTA BACHMANN,64 TP SCHLESSHEIMERSTR.MUENCHEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~.~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~COUSIN MR.NEUBAUER,NEW YORK 226 W.111 STR.,NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~
3	FATHER-I-L.AUGUST BOCK,AM SIEL 8,WESERMUENDE-LEHE	N.Y.	GLOVERS-VILLE	Y	SELF	25	N	-	-	BR.-I-L.HENRY REIHER,32 BROAD STR.,GLOVERSVILLE,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	25	N	-	-	" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	MOTHER JOH.WIESEMEYER,35 VERDENERSTR.,BREMEN	"	HOBOKEN	"	MOTHER,	25	N	-	-	AUNT MARY SCHMIDT,WASHING-TON STR.53,HOBOKEN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	PARENTS WILH.FISCHER,29 PRETZSCHENDORF	"	NEW YORK	"	SELF	1500	Y	1922-1928 NEW YORK		WIFE ERNA FISCHER,562 W. 189TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	MOTHER THERESE WOELFFLE, ZWEIBR.STR.,LANDSHUT	"	"			25	Y	1925-1928 NEW YORK		BROTHER JACCI WOELFFLE, 1457-3RD AVE.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	GRAND MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	FATHER,	25	N	-	-	FATHER: " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER FRANZ WEBER,NEUEN-AHRERSTR.13,AHRWEILER	IND.	FORT WAYNE	N	SELF	25	N	-	-	FRIEND JOHN SUELZER,742 WALMUT STR.,FORT WAYNE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	U.S. C I T I Z E N									HOME: 1015-14TH STR., DENVER,COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	BROTHER GERHARD SCHAEFER, DUISBURG	COLO.	DENVER	Y	SELF	100	N	-		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/s. Dresden

I, R.WURPTS, Master, of the ~~S/s. Dresden~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.WURPTS
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		2 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		HUDELMAYER	WILHELMINA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEIN=REINACH	453100 454233	WASHINGTON	P	2.12.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		WETZEL	AUGUSTE	52		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHRIES=HEIM	395670 393489	"	P	6.23.29	"	PATCHOQUE
3		SZARAZ	DANIEL	44		M	S	LABORER	Y	"	"	C.S.R.	SLOWAKE	C.S.R.	PODHRADIE	403209 403254	"	P	7.17.28	"	IRWINGTON
4		KRANCKE	HANS	29		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEVEN	423817 423236	WASHINGTON	P	10.8.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		KRANCKE	ANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIDLUM	423217 423237	"	P	10.5.28	"	"
6	U.S.C.	KRANCKE	ELISABETH	2		F	S	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN NEW YORK CITY, AUG.9TH,1926.													
7		GELDREICH	JOHANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	430117 432245	WASHINGTON	P	10.31.28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
8		ISENBERG	THEODOR	26		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIDLINGEN	443630 444929	"	P	12.13.28	"	MOUNT CLEMENS
9		ISENBERG	IDA	28		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEHE	443634 444930	"	P	12.13.28	"	" " "
10		POTH	ELISABETH	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRUMBACH	448798 450228	"	P	1.21.29	"	NEW YORK
11		DINNEMANN	ERNA	30		F	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARBURG	447787 448627	"	P	1.12.29	"	"
12		HENNEBERG	ALBERT	37		M	M	CASE=MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMMITSCH=AU	450504 451251	"	P	1.30.29	"	JAMESTOWN
13		HENNEBERG	MARTHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	450505 451253	"	P	1.30.29	"	"
14		KIRCHNER	AUGUST	40		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STATTERS=DORF	410390 410073	"	P	8.15.28	"	ATLANTIC CITY
15		LEHMANN	KARL	28		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIG=STEIN	328356 330808	"	P	12.2.27	"	NEW YORK
16		SCHABEL	MARTA	37		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIKERS=HEIM	353422 349831	"	P	3.31.28	"	CHICAGO
17		AMMANN	ALBERT	33		M	M	DYER	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	"	SWITZERLAND	KUESS=NACHT	415969 416531	"	P	9.6.28	"	NEW YORK
18		AMMANN	IRMGARD	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HEUFURTH	415960 416530	"	P	9.6.28	"	"
19		DAUZUK	KAZIMIER	37		M	M	SHOE=MAKER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	LOWEY	393808 392010	"	P	6.18.28	"	BOSTON
20		DAUZUK	ALMA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOBELY	399469 392020	"	P	7.2.28	"	"
21	U.S.C.	DAUZUK	KAZIMIER	9		M	S	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN NASHUA,N.H., FEBRUARY 13th. 1920													
22		ROTH	ELISE	48		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLWANGEN	457544 459257	WASHINGTON	P	3.2.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		WIETZKE	ARTHUR	44		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWESSIN	451655 452541	"	P	2.5.29	"	SCHUYLER
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9885, on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 11 1943
Date

Ernest T. Clements
Camera Operator

OCT 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 988 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 11 1943
Date

Everett F. Heinrich
Camera Operator

OCT 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., MAY 27 ....., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain. (Supported by charity? If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER MATHILDA LAENGERER, 29 PFLASTER STR.STUTTGART	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	HUSBAND	50	Y	1926-1929 NEW YORK		HOME: 177 E.100TH STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER GEORG PFISTERER, SCHRIESHEIM	"	"	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1928 PATCHOQUE		FRIEND ANNA SPIESS,2173-3RD AVE.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	MOTHER MARZ.SZARAZ,JASNA UT.324,ROZUAVA,C.S.R.	N.J.	IRWINGTON	N	"	50	Y	1922-1928 IRWINGTON		UNCLE PAUL DANESAK,65 CUMMINGS,IRWINGTON,N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER KARL KRANCKE,67 BREMERSTR.,ZEVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1928 NEW YORK		HOME: 44 BUCHANAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER-I-L.: " " "	"	"	"	"	25	Y	1922-1928 NEW YORK		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
6	U.S. C I T I Z E N									" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	MOTHER ERNEST.TUCHSCHERER, RAEHNISTR.44,PLAUEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1926-1928 CHICAGO		HOME: 2745 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	FATHER THEODOR ISENBERG, HEIDERBACH	MICH.	MOUNT CLEMENS	N	"	25	Y	1925-1929 M.CLEMENS		FRIEND ~~HENRY~~ MUELLER,76 MILLER STR.MOUNT CLEMENS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER-I-L.: " " "	"	"	N	"	25	Y	1925-1929 M.CLEMENS		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	MOTHER BARBARA POTH, ERLACHSTR.LO,CULMBACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1925-1929 NEW YORK		COUSIN HENRY GEORG,104-96TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER H.DINNEMANN,43 HOLLUNDERSTR.,BREMEN	"	"	N	"	25	Y	1923-1929 NEW YORK		FRIEND MRS.OTTO BOCK,626-94TH STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	PARENTS PAUL HENNEBERG,1 THOMASSTR.,CRIMMITSCHAU	"	JAMESTOWN	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1929 JAMESTOWN		COUSIN ALB.RICH.KIERHAUER, R.F.D.11,JAMESTOWN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	PARENTS-I-L.: " " "	"	"	"	"	50	Y	1923-1929 JAMESTOWN		" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
14	PARENTS-I-L.HEINR.KERKHOFF, 41 SPINDELSTR.,BIELEFELD	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	N	"	200	Y	1922-1928 ATLANTIC C.		EMPLOYER RITZ CARLTON HOTEL,ATLANTIC CTIY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	FATHER ERNST LEHMANN,N.2 PIRNA,ROTTWERNDORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1922-1928 NEW YORK		HOME: 425 E.78TH STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
16	MOTHER ANNA SCHABEL,20 HOFENERSTR.,CANNSTATT	"	ASTORIA	"	"	25	Y	1923-1928 CHICAGO		FRIEND ANNE TAGLIEBER,21-32,25TH STR.,ASTORIA,L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
17	FATHER FRANZ AMMANN,ALBIS= RIEDERSTR.8,ALTSTETTEN	"	NEW YORK	"	"	125	Y	1926-1928 NEW YORK		FRIEND H.MUELLER,1578-3RD AVE.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
18	FATHER-I-L.: " " "	"	"	"	"	125	Y	1926-1928 NEW YORK		" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	PARENTS PAWEL DAUZUK, LOWEY,POLAND	MASS.	BOSTON	"	"	50	Y	1923-1928 NASHUA		BR.-I-L.ALEX DZIELGUZ,35 SOMMER STR.,BOSTON,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	PARENTS-I-L.: " "	"	"	"	"	-	Y	1914-1928 NASHUA		" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
21	U.S. C I T I Z E N									UNCLE: " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22	MOTHER ELISAB.WURSTER, WALDWANGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912-1929 NEW YORK		DAUGHTERS ELSE & ANNA ROTH, 2474-8TH AVE.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
23	MOTHER HENRIETTE WIDTZKE, 21 SCHLIEFENSTR.,KOLBERG	NEB.	SCHUYLER	"	"	25	Y	1909-1929 SCHUYLER		UNCLE HERMANN TREPTOW, ~~UTICA~~,NEB.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental United States~~ from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		4 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		PESCHEL	BERTHA	54		F	S	BANC-EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	LZILLEN	10156	BERLIN	NI	5.13.29	GERMANY	LZILLEN
2	TRANSIT	KOCH	OTTO	46		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	293	DRESDEN	NI	5.13.29	"	GLAUCHAU
3	TRANSIT	SEELE	RUDOLF	54		M	M	MANUFACT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDES=HEIM	288	LEIPZIG	NI	5.3.29	"	BORSDORF
4	TRANSIT	SCHUCHARD	GEORG	45		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	257	FRANKFURT	NI	5.7.29	"	GIESSEN
5	TRANSIT	OSTMANN	KARL	50		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	536	COLOGNE	NI	5.3.29	"	BIELEFELD
6	TRANSIT	OEHMICHEN	RICHARD	50		M	M	MANUFACT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSEN=HAIN	748	HAMBURG	NI	4.11.29	"	HAMBURG
7	TRANSIT	MERKEL	WALTER	30		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBERG	276	LEIPZIG	NI	4.24.29	"	LANGENBERG
8	TRANSIT	KRUMBIEGEL	ARNO	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSWEIN	290	DRESDEN	NI	5.10.29	"	LOEBAU
9	TRANSIT	JOPE	MAX	71		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	225	STUTTGART	NI	5.18.29	"	REUTLINGEN
10	TRANSIT	JOPE	VICTORINE	64		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONAU=WOERTH	225	"	NI	5.18.29	"	" "
11	TRANSIT	HEINRICH	WILHELM	62		M	M	HOTELIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARZIG	297	LEIPZIG	NI	5.10.29	"	HALLE
12	TRANSIT	DIETZ	PAUL	33		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZSCHORNA	289	DRESDEN	NI	5.10.29	"	ZWICKAU
13	TRANSIT	AM MIHR	RUDOLF	57		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPROCK=HOVEL	6458	BREMEN	NI	5.15.29	"	DELMENHORST
14	TRANSIT	GUENTHER	ALFRED	35		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAERDORF	302	LEIPZIG	NI	5.13.29	"	LEIPZIG
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List 4	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER RUDOLF PESCHEL, TILSIT,LZILLEN	GERM.	LZILLEN	Y	SELF	200	N	-	-	BROTHER MAX PESCHEL,744 PARK AVE.,NEW YORK	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
2	SISTER FRIEDA KOCH, 3 SCHLOSSPL.,GLAUCHAU	"	GLAUCHAU	Y	"	150	N	-	-	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEWYORK, 57 BROADWAY	YES	28 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
3	HOME: 32 HAUPTSTR.,BORSDORF	"	BORSDORF	N	"	500	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER WILHELM SCHUCHARD, SCHLOSSWEG 44,GIESSEN	"	GIESSEN	Y	"	50	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	HOME: 146 DETMOLDERSTR., BIELEFELD	"	BIELEFELD	Y	"	500	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
6	HOME: FETTSTR.4,HAMBURG	"	HAMBURG	Y	"	200	N	-	-	FRIEND BR.OELSCHLAEGER,226 E.23RD STR.,NEW YORK	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	FATHER OTTO MERKEL,NEUE SIEDLUNG 22,GERA	"	LANGENBERG	Y	"	100	N	-	-	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEWYORK, 57 BROADWAY	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	HOME: 8 BAHNHOFSTR.,LOEBAU	"	LOEBAU	"	"	500	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
9	BROTHER ARTUR JOPE, 37 POETENWEG,LEIPZIG	"	REUTLINGEN	"	"	700	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	16 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
10	BR.-I-L.: " " "	"	"	"	"	700	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	16 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
11	HOME: MAGDEBURGERSTR.65, HALLE	"	HALLE	"	"	250	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER OSKAR DIETZ, ROEDERN	"	ZWICKAU	"	"	25	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	HOME: 18 LINOLEUM STR., DELMENHORST	"	DELMEN= HORST	"	"	100	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER JOSEF GUENTHER, BAERDORF	"	LEIPZIG	"	"	250	N	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

S. N. Hart
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. L. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewit, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		LAEMMLE	ANNA	32		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	297 NI 3/2	STUTTGART	NI 5.6.29	GERMANY	MESSSTETTEN
2	TRANSIT	HILLIG	PAUL	27		M	M	SALOON-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	258	DRESDEN	NI 4.11.29	"	DRESDEN
3	TRANSIT 442587	HILLIG	FRIEDA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	258 NI 3/2	"	NI 4.11.29	"	"
4		HABBIG	JOSEF	39		M	M	SINGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	286 NI 3/2		NI 5.6.29	"	PLAUEN
5		LUEBBEN	GRETE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIRLITZ	63/2 NI 3/2	BREMEN	NI 5.6.29	"	HANNOVER
6	TRANSIT 442586	TILLE	ANNA	32		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORNA	210 NI 3/2	DRESDEN	NI 2.23.29	"	GROSS-SCHWEIDNITZ
7	TRANSIT 442585	SCHOLL	MINNA	54		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZECHIN	9503 NI 3/2	BERLIN	NI 4.24.29	"	BERLIN
8	TRANSIT 442588	OSTENDORF	MARGARETHE	67		F	WD.	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHBARBECK	36 NI 3/2	BREMER-HAVEN	NI 5.7.29	"	LEHE
9		MUSCHE	SOFIE	34		F	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	441 NI 3/2	COLOGNE	NI 3.30.29	"	BIELEFELD
10		KAUFMANN	IRENE	33		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	448 NI 3/2	WIEN	NI 4.23.29	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
11		SLEDZ	JULIE	56		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	CHRISTINEN-HOF	6386 NI 3/2	BERLIN	NI 3.20.29	GERMANY	BERLIN
12		SCHUEBEL	FRIEDA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASELBRUNN	287 NI 3/2	DRESDEN	NI 5.8.29	"	PLAUEN
13		ULRICH	DOROTHEA	24		F	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	10065 NI 3/2	BERLIN	NI 5.8.29	"	BERLIN
14		KUCHENREUTER	GEORG	48		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	307 NI 3/2	MUNICH	NI 5.7.29	"	REGENSBURG
15		MUELLER	FRITZ	36		M	M	EXPERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	298 NI 3/2	STUTTGART	NI 5.8.29	"	HEIDENHEIM
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. B. Hibler Insp. 5:30 pm

53

5

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—456

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER HERMANN LAEMMLE, FAURNDAU, WUERTT., OLGASTR.	GERM.	FAURNDAU	Y	SELF	400	N	-		ACQ.: CARL LAEMMLE 465 WESTEND AVE., NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER KARL BRUNO HILLIG, SCHLOSSSTR.15, DRESDEN	"	DRESDEN	"	"	1500	N	-	-	BR.-I-L.WILLY KULPER, 1119 NORTH STR., PHILADELPHIA	YES	25 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	BR.-I-L.: " " "	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	25 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	HOME: MALBORGGARTEN 74, HELSINGBORG, SWEDEN	"	PLAUEN	Y	"	300	N	-	-	NONE	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER ARTHUR LUEBBEN, 45 WALDSTR., HANNOVER	"	HANNOVER	"	"	100	N	-	-	FRIEND JULIE RIORDAN, PARK ROW 69, NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
6	FATHER LOUIS TILLE, BORNA	"	GROSS-SCHWEIDNITZ	"	"	550	N	-	TA	SISTER FRIEDA DOERING, 335 E.NORTH AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	SISTER ELISA AULS, PLUSSI-TENSTR.9, BERLIN	"	BERLIN	Y	"	250	N	-	-	BR.-I-L.: FRANK CONRAD, 322 100TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
8	DAUGHTER EMMA MOHLENKAMP, 23 KISTNERSTR., WESERMUENDE	"	LEHE	"	"	25	N	-	-	DAUGHTER WILH.FRENZEL, 913 GARDEN STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
9	MOTHER META MUSCHE, HALLER-WEG 24, BIELEFELD	"	BIELEFELD	"	"	50	N	-	-	BR.-I-L.KLAUS BECKMANN, 25 CHURCH STR., SPRING-VALLEY	YES	6 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	PARENTS IGNAZ KAUFMANN, RED-TENBACHERG., GRAZ, AUSTRIA	AUSTR.	GRAZ	"	BROTHER	50	N	-	-	BROTHER ERWIN KAUFMANN, 9701-34 AVE.COR., NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
11	SON KURT SLEDZ, MUENCHENER-STR.12, BERLIN-SCHOENBERG	GERM.	BERLIN	"	SON-I-L.	25	N	-	-	SON-I-L.ERNST BEYER, 9046-80 STR., WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
12	HOME: 33 BEETHOVENSTR., PLAUEN	"	PLAUEN	"	DAUGHTER	25	N	-	-	DAUGHTER ELSA ROSER, 854 FOREST AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
13	MOTHER LUISE WIRT, PASANEN-STR.48, BERLIN	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	500	N	-	-	BROTHER CARL ULRICH, 625 CASANOVA STR., NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	HOME: SCHAEFFNERSTR.6/8, REGENSBURG	"	REGENSBURG	"	"	100	Y	1900-1907 PHILADELPH.		EMPLOYER GIFFIN & HOWE, 202 E.44TH STR., NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
15	HOME: BRENZSTR.103, HEIDENHEIM	"	HEIDENHEIM	"	EMPLOYER	200	N	-	-	EMPLOYER MESSRS.VOITH & CO. 280 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/30. File No. 99463/1682

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/30. File No. 99463/1493

Temporary admission extended until 11/27/29. File No. 99440/1532

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental United States from~~ a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST THIRD CABIN — TRANSIT

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		6 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FEURING	THEODORE	47		M	M	HOTELIER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAASPHE		Canadian Transport		CANADA	LAMPMAN
2	TRANSIT	FEURING	ANNE-MARIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESSELBUREN		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		"	"
3	TRANSIT	FEURING	HELEN	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	WINNIPEG		DTO.		"	"
4																	DTO.			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

54

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—424

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List 6	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER FRIEDA LUCK, KLINGBERG 4, WESSELBUREN	CANADA	LAMPMAN	Y	SELF	25	Y	TRANSIT	HOME: LAMPMAN, SASK., CANADA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
2	" " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	Y	"	" : AS ABOVE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	AUNT: " " " "	"	"	"	FATHER	25	Y	"	" : AS ABOVE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS. Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med.E.Rost, Surgeon of the S/S."DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "D R E S D E N". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 7.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		~~KETTNER~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN AUGUST 1ST 1927 CHICAGO ILL.										~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
2		~~KETTNER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~SCHWEYHE~~	215	~~BREMEN~~	~~NO~~	~~3 12.29.~~	"	"
3		~~POEHME~~	~~WANDA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANT	11 064	BREMEN	Q	3 12 29.	~~GERMANY~~	RUESTRIN-GEN
4		~~BOEHME~~	~~URSULA~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~CHILD~~	~~N~~	"	"	"	~~RUESTRIN-GEN~~	11 065		Q		"	"
5		KNOBLAUCH	ELISABETH	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAALCG	460832	STUTTGART	Q	4. 4 29.	GERMANY	SALACH
6		BOCHOW	EMILIE	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARF	1 777	BERLIN	Q	3. 7. 29.	"	KARF
7		SCHOMAKER	ELISABETH	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOENJES-HAUSEN	11 059	BREMEN	Q	3. 5. 29.	"	BREMER-VOERDE
8		PERTLER	ANNA	19		F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRDORFOED	37 997	STUTTGART	Q	3. 12.29.	"	KIRDORFORD
9		BERNER	ELFRIEDE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	33 731	BERLIN	Q	4. 23.29.	"	MAGDEBURG
10		BERNER	BERTA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	33 688	BERLIN	Q	4. 15.29.	"	MAGDEBURG
11		HIEBER	JOSEFINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCH	46 676	STUTTGART	Q	3. 22.29.	"	STUTTGART
12		GERLACH	HETTY	36		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHL-HAUSEN	5 717	BERLIN	Q	2. 19.29.	"	BERLIN N.
13		EULER	JOHANNA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORMS	25 615	COLOGNE	Q	3. 25.29.	"	WORMS
14		STRUSS	ERNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEICHSENDE	38 520	BREMEN	Q	5. 2. 29.	"	DEICHSENDE
15		GUERTZL	ANDREAS	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	WOLKA-PORSKA	1 120	HAMBURG	Q	4. 15.29.	"	SCHARBOW
16		BAIER	MARIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PALAS	44 707	STUTTGART	Q	4. 5. 29.	"	WUERZBURG
17	UNDER 16	BAIER	OSKAR	1		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	44 708	"	Q	"	"	WUERZBURG
18		ROTH	ANNA	21		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HESSENTHAL	35 868	STUTTGART	Q	2. 6. 29.	"	HESSENTHAL
19		HORNUNG	ARTHUR	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGS-HAFEN	24 911	COLOGNE	Q	1. 30.29.	"	LUDWIGS-HAFEN
20		STOLLER	GEORG	37		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HABITZHEIM	25 546	COLOGNE	Q	3. 22.29.	"	HABITZHEIM
21		STOLLER	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 547	"	Q	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	STOLLER	HANS	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	25 548	"	Q	"	"	"
23		JOHNSON	MARTHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWEDEN	"		BRAUN-SCHWEIG	243	BREMEN	NO	4. 19.29.	"	HAMBURG
24	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	ROBERT	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	10 794	BREMEN	Q	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	PATRICIA	3		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"		HAMBURG	NO VISA !				"	"
26		SCHMITT	ANNA MINA Mina	19		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	FRANCE	STRASBURG	2 392	STUTTGART	Q	4. 9. 29	"	MUNICH
27		MEYER	WILHELM	18		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HUXFELD	11 420	BREMEN	Q	4. 4 29.	"	HUXFELD
28		TIEDJE	WALTER	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRENNEWURTH	28359	HAMBURG	Q	3. 16.29.	"	TRENNEWURTH
29		~~KNOEDEL~~	FRIEDA	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	38 149	STUTTGART	Q	3. 15.29.	"	NUERNBERG
30		ROEDL	BETTY Babette	25		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	37 890	STUTTGART	Q	3 8 29.	"	MUNICH

55

Exd & Cert Examined MAY 27 1929

CANCELLED NR. 1/2 MARIE & DOROTHY KETTNER, SEE MANIFEST 18-26/27
CANCELLED NR. 3/4 WANDA & URSULA BOEHME, SEE MANIFEST 18-28/29

G. Radler
PURSER.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—408

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (or picture or (1)whether or not the alien is coming for work and (2)whether the fare is paid by the immigrant or by another person or corporation, and if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	7.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		U S C I T I Z E N.								~~HOME 643 BIG STREET~~, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
2	~~FATHER E L KARL KETTNER,~~ RUESTRINGEN, NORDSTR.28	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	35	Y	~~1927 1928~~ CHICAGO		~~HUSBAND KARL KETTNER, 643 W.~~ BIG STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	~~FATHER~~ "	"	"	"	"		N			~~HUSBAND WILLY DOEHMB, 643 W.~~ BIG STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	~~GRANDFATHER~~ "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER BENEDIKT KNOBLAUCH, SALACH/WTTBG., EISLINGERSTR	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO			COUSIN THERESE LINDER, 1350 FILLMORE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER MARY MEISLAU, KARF/ UPPERSILESIA, WEISSSTR.	N Y	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE PAUL KOSCZYK, 504 VAN BUREN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER HINRICH SCHOMAKER, PLEYESHAUSEN/HANN., № 16	N Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHN SCHOMAKER, 1640 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER OTTO PERTLER, KIRCH-DORFOED/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"			SISTER KATHARINA PERTLER, 7072 WOODLAND AVE, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER ERNST BERNER, MAGDE-BURG/SAXONIA, ADOLFSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			BROTHER ERNSR BERNER, 731 VAN BUREN AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER ERNST BERNER, MAGDE-BURG-S.W., /SAXONIA	N.J.	ROSELLE	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ERNST BERNER, 121 SHE-RIDAN AVE, ROSELLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER KRESZENTIA HIEBER, BUCH/WTTBG.,	N.J.	IRVINGTON	N	"	25	"			BROTHER BERNHARD HIEBER, 249-22ND. STREET. IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER AUGUST GERLACH, MUEHL-HAUSEN/THUER., FELDSTR.151	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND: LUISE GORRGIUS, 2298 GENESEE STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	AUNT FR.HELLER, WORMS I./ HESSEN, EISBACHSTR.17	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ANDREW BROWN, R.F.D.1, BOX 92, BOUND BROOK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER EDUARD STRUSS, DEICHS-ENDE KR.LEHE, №.31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	20	"			BROTHER EMIL STRUSS, 7631-85TH. ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER PAULINE GUERTEL, GUT SCHARBOW/MECKLBG.-SCHWERIN	W.VA.	MC.KEEFREY	N	"	40	"			FATHER LUDWIG GUERTEL, MC.KEEFREY W.VA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	SISTER MARGARETHE LAHMER, PRIMAR/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND MICHAEL BAIER, 435 E. 155TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER JOHANN ROTH, HESSEN-THAL/BAVARIA № 39	CONN.	W.BRITAIN	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L. FRANK KRESS, 66 MAPLE HILL AVE. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER KARL HORNUNG, LUDWIGS-HAFEN/PFALZ, SCHANZSTR.	N Y.	LONG ISLAND	N	"	25	"			FRIEND PHILIPP LORCH, 2554-38TH. STREET. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	BROTHER FR.STOLLER, HABITZ-HEIM/HESSEN, FALLSTR-188	L I.	GLENDALE	N	"	300	"			S.I.L. MARIE KOESTER, 7020-65 STREET, GLENDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
21	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER LOUISE NAATZ, FLIES-MARODE/BRSCHWEIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	Y	1924-1925 NEW YORK		HUSBAND JOSEPH JOHNSON, 540 WEST 51ST. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER JOH.SCHMITT, MUENCHEN, SCHAEFTLERNSTR.154	N.J.	NEWARK	N	SEE C.23	25	"			SISTER JOHANNASCHMITT, 229 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER FRIEDRICH MEYER, HUXFELD/HANNOVER №.18 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			BROTHER DIEDRICH MAYER, 413-17TH. STREET, GUTTENBERG N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER EMIL TIEDJE, TREENE-WURTH/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHN TIEDJE, 182 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER HANS KNOEDEL, NUERN-BERG/M.FR., EHRHARDTSTR.15	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND MARIA PURZELLER, 800 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER MARIA ZWERNER, MUEN-CHEN/BAVARIA, KAPUZINERSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"			FIANCEE KARL HERZINGER, 3441 AVE S.W., CLEVELAND OH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S „DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8093
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name 8.	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		MURKEN	ALWINE	18		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MITTELSMOOR	10876	BREMEN	4. 11.29	GERMANY	MITTELSMOOR
2		HOFFMANN	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHFEST	357	BERLIN	5. 2. 29.	"	ROTHFEST
3		PFISTNER	KARL	25		M	S	POSTMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUFFEN-HAUSEN	47 356	STUTTGART	5. 1. 29.	"	STAMMHEIM
4		KRAEMER	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	17 769	COLOGNE	3. 6. 29.	"	COLOGNE
5		MUELLER	ANTON	39		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	14 840	BREMEN	2. 5. 29.	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN
6		MUELLER	MARTHA	36		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KATTOWITZ	14 840	BREMEN	2. 5.29	"	"
7		GNEITING	RUDOLF	19		M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LINSEN-HOFEN	46 224	STUTTGART	5 1. 29.	"	LINSENHOFEN
8		~~LEIBBRANDT~~	KAROLINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~REGELS~~ WEILER	39 203	STUTTGART	5 18.29	"	~~REGELS~~ WEILER
9		COLDENBERG	WALTER	20		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	39 059	BREMEN	2. 13.29	GERMANY	HANNOVER
10		UNTERWEGER	MARIA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENDEN	4994	STUTTGART	2. 13.29.	"	NEU-ULM
11		~~PAPE~~	~~MARIA~~	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGEN	11 423	BREMEN	4 5 29.	"	HAGEN
12		IRTENKAUF	MARIA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DONZDORF	47 233	STUTTGART	4.19. 29.	GERMANY	SALACH
13	at Cologne Mülheim	RODE	GEORG	51		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OETMANNS-HAUSEN	16 993	COLOGNE	4. 8.29	"	LINTORF
14		RODE	WILHELM	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINTORF	18 813	COLOGNE	4. 3.29	"	"
15		WENDER	MARIA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAIDHAUSEN	18 635	COLOGNE	3. 11.29.	"	TURSCHEN
16		WENDER	MATHILDE	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 641	COLOGNE	3.11.29	"	"
17		ARLT	ELFRIEDE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	14 724	BERLIN	4 23 29.	"	GALLENAU
18		JASCHEK	OTTO	17		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHNEIDE-MUEHL	18 786	COLOGNE	4 2 29	"	BOTTROP
19		KLICH	JOHANN	24		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	18 225	COLOGNE	2. 28.29.	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
20		ROEHNELT	ALBERT	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	39 134	BREMEN	4, 28.29.	"	BREMEN
21		MAIER	FRIDA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	568	STUTTGART	5. 1. 29.	"	HEIDENHEIM
22	UNDER 16	MAIER	ELFRIEDE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	570	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MAIER	HELMUTH	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	569	"	"	"	"
24		RITTER	EUGEN	25		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BLAUFELDEN	47 197	STUTTGART	4, 18.29	"	AALEN
25		RITTER	THERESE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKARSULM	47 198	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	RITTER	ERNST	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	AALEN	47 199	"	"	"	"
27		~~TWEITMANN~~	JOHANN	71		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ-SCHAFBRECK	10 612	BREMEN	4. 3. 29.	"	BASSUM
28		MESSNER	JOHANNA	22		F	M	H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECKLING-HAUSEN	16 [illegible]	COLOGNE	4. 5. 29.	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
29	UNDER 16	MESSNER	ROBERT	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	16 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
30		RAEMEL	KURT	20		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	THEIM	18 218	COLOGNE	3 1 29	"	HERFORD

MAY 27 1929

CANCELLED NR. 8 KAROLINA LEIBBRANDT, SEE MANIFEST 18/17
CANCELLED NR. 11 MARIA PAPE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 27 JOHANN TWEITMANN, SEE MANIFEST CABINCLASS 4/26

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or air-cheese; or in omission (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										8.																	
1	FATHER JOHANN MURKEN, MITTELS-MOOR^HANN., Nr.3	N.Y	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C.23	25	N			AUNT ANNA HAUSEN, 1155 GLEN-MORE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER ALOIS HOFFMANN, ROTH-FEST/UPP.RSILESIA	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	"	25	"			FIANCEE FRITZ BOGANSCH, 469 EAST 147TH. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER WILHELM PFISTERER, STAMMHEIM/WTTBG.,	N Y	LONG ISLAND	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE CHRISTIAN PFISTERER, 2505-87TH. STR., LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER M.KRAEMER, KOELN/RHLD, BALTHASARSTR.31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			FATHER FRIEDRICH KRAEMER, 129 LENAHAN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	DL	NONE
5	FATHER JOHANN MUELLER, MUEN-CHEN, TROGERSTR 24	N Y.	BRONX	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ARTHUR RUSSELMANN, 1908 CROTONA AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L "	"	"	"	"	25	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER GOTTLOB GNEITING, NUER-TINGEN/WTTBG., NEUFFENERSTR	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"					SISTER MATHILDE GNEITING, EAST REMHARDT AVE, COLUMBUS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	~~FATHER AUGUST LEIBRANDT, REGELSWEILER/WTTBG.,~~	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			~~UNCLE RITA LANGOHR, 1101 CYPRESS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER CORNELIUS GOLDENBERG, HANNOVER, SCHLACHTHAUSWEG 2	N J.	EAST ORANGE	N	SEE C.23	30	NO			AUNT ANITA GROTHEER, 485 CENTRAL AVE, EAST ORANGE N.J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER JACOB UNTERWEGER, NEU-ULM/BAVARIA, GARTENSTR	N J.	NEWARK	Y	"	20	"			COUSIN JOHN WAMSLER, 484 SO. 19TH. STREET, NEWARK N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	~~FATHER HEINRICH PAPE, HASEE/WESTFL.,~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			~~SISTER HELENE PAPE, 200 WEST 60TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER EUGEN IRTENKAUF SALACH/WTTBG., KANALSTR 21	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO			BROTHER EUGEN IRTENKAUF, 479 EAST 114TH, STREET, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
13	WIFE MARIA RODE, LINTORF/RHPRVZ, Nr.7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	20	"			FRIEND KARL SYBEN, 57 BROAD-WAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	50	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER ANNA WENDER ~~TURSCHEN~~ RHLD, POST OFFICE ~~VELBERT~~ N.J.	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN	N	"	60	"			BR.I L CHRISTIAN HAGEMEIER, 963 OAK STREET, NORTH BERGEN N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
16	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER FRIEDRICH ARLT, GLEI-WITZ/OB SILESIA, FOSTERSTR	CONN	WATERBURY	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND GERTRUD KUEGLER, 9 DEMORE STREET, WATERBURY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER ALBERT JASCHEK, BOTT-ROP/WESTFL, PASS STR 100	N Y	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			UNCLE PETER GAIWALD, 235 E. 118TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	MOTHER FRANZISKA KLICH, GEL-SENKIRCHEN, FRANZISKUSSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	50	"			BROTHER EMANUEL KLICH, 4311 WITHMANN AVE, CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER GUSTAV ROEHNELT, BREMEN, HEILSHORNERSTR.	N Y	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			SISTER AUGUSTE ROHNELT, GREAT NECK LINCOLN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER WILHELM ILLG, HEIDEN-HEIM/WTTBG., MOZARTSTR.18	N Y	ROCHESTER	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND KARL MAIER, 219 ELM STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER ANDREAS RITTER, AALEN/WTTBG., BAHNHOFSTR.19	N Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	25	"			FATHER I.L.KARL SCHWARZKOPF, 120 ORCHARD STR,, ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER D.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	~~DAUGHTER JOHANNE MEYER, GASSUM/HOYA, REGIERUNGSBEZ.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~PATERSON~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~DAUGHTER ANNA HINKES, 1 OPPER-BRACKE 36, PATERSON N.J.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	ST. FATHER LUDWIG LENZIAN, DUISBURG-BECKERSWERTH/RHLD	N.J	UNION CITY	N	SEE C.23	25	NO			HUSBAND ROBERT MESSNER, 395 BROADWAY, UNION CITY N.J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER PAUL BRAEMEL, THEMAR-THUER., FELDSTEINSTR.8	N.Y.	FLUSHING	N	"	25	"			FRIEND AUGUST KUEHER, 159-18 33RD. AVE, FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/s. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DR. SDN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

128

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		9																		
X 1		SCHICK	ANASTASIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3673 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERMERS-HEIM	44 800	STUTTGART Q	4. 17.29.	GERMANY	WUERMERS-HEIM
2		SEDLMEIER	MARIE	20		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	38 211	STUTTGART Q	3. 18.29.	"	MUNICH
3		HAERING	KATHARINA	20		F	S	PRINTER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	38 207	STUTTGART Q	3. 18 29.	"	"
4		KOESTER	ANTONIE	21		F	S	SHOPGIRL	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	18 378	COLOGNE Q	3. 5. 29.	"	SCHUIR
5		KOLLBOECK	GEORG	21		M	S	FARMER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	KREUZHAEUSL	36 517	STUTTGART Q	4 13.29	"	HIRSCHHORN
6		ENGELHARDT	XAVER	29		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	BAEUMEN-HEIM	36 675	STUTTGART Q	4. 18.29.	"	LANDSBERG
7		KIKUL	EMIL	22		M	S	FARML.	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	KOWNATKEN	6 622	BERLIN Q	4. 9. 29.	"	BORRWITZ
8		METH	BERTA	25		F	S	FARML.	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	BARTZEN	5 385	BERLIN Q	3. 18.29.	"	WARNAKALLEN
9		WEISS	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	KENZENDORF	6 591	BERLIN Q	4. 17 29.	"	TEMPELHOF
10		UHRECK	ANNA	34		F	S	TAILOR	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	5 928	BERLIN Q	3. 9 29.	"	BERLIN
11		SCHROEDER	WALTER	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	ELVER-DISSEN	17 711	COLOGNE Q	2. 6 29.	"	ELVER-DISSEN
12		BISS	PAUL	25		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	BANT	39 129	BREMEN Q	2. 26.29.	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN
13		WESEL	WILHELM	27		M	M	FARMER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	SCHWANTOW	6626	BERLIN Q	4 9. 29	"	GOHRKE
14		WESEL	ANNA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 624	" Q	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	WESEL	WILLI	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	GOHRKE	6623	" Q	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	WESEL	GERDA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 626	" Q	"	"	"
17		LUTZ	OTTO	17		M	S	BAKER	Y	1-3673 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PLOCHINGEN	46 797	STUTTGART Q	4. 3 .29.	"	REICHENBACH
18		BULTMANN	ELLA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	DIEPHOLZ	3 704	ROTTERDAM Q	1 25 29	NETHERL.	DEN HAAG
19		WINKLER	FRITZ	23		M	S	WORKMAN	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	16 848	COLOGNE Q	3 11.29.	GERMANY	DUISBURG
20		NIEMEYER	PAUL	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINDEN	17 900	COLOGNE Q	2. 8 29.	"	SJEDHEMMERN
21		BORN	JOSEPH	31		M	M	PRINTER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	16 868	COLOGNE Q	4. 4. 29.	"	ESSEN
22		WILDNER	JOSEF	40		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	WEISSDORF	17 056	COLOGNE Q	4. 9 29	"	WITTEN
23		WOLF	LINA	19		F	S	SHOPGIRL	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	716	STUTTGART Q	5 3. 29.	"	MANNHEIM
24		~~MUELLER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~H.WIFE~~												
25		MUELLER	HELENE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	47 116	" Q	"	"	"
26		BRUETT	FRIEDRICH	44		M	M	JOINER	Y	1-3673 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEVEN	14 994	BREMEN Q	2. 8. 29	GERMANY	KEVEN
27		HERZ	WILLI	26		M	S	TECHNIC	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	6 589	BERLIN Q	4 16.29,	"	BERLIN
28		KROKOWSKI	EMIL	24		M	S	MINER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-SCHEID	17 839	COLOGNE Q	2. 7 29.	"	WATTENSCHEID
29		MAHLMEISTER	FRANZ	24		M	M	PAINTER	"	1-3673 "	"	"	"	"	HAARDT	26 742	STUTTGART Q	4 23.29.	"	NUERNBERG
30		MAHLMEISTER	ANNA 57	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 743	" Q	"	"	"

Cancelled nr. 24/25 BERTHA AND HELENE MUELLER, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

PURSER.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER XAVER EICHLER, WUERMERSHEIM/BADEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON	N	SEE C.23	25	N			HUSBAND KARL SCHICK, 239 SO 22ND STREET. IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR		NONE
2	FATHER GEORG SEDLMEIER, MUERNCHEN/BAVARIA, LEONRADSTR.	N.Y	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			AUNT ROSINA SEDLMEIER, 322 EAST 81ST. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER CENTA SCHWAIGER-HAERING, MUENCHEN, LEONRADSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ROSINA SEDLMEIER, 322 EAST 81ST. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER AUGUST KOESTER, SCHUIR/RHLD., RUHRTAL STR. 169	N.J.	ORANGE	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE GEORGE PECK, ~~My Baby Brookhill 129~~ 8 Schalmont Ave N.Y. ORANGE N.J. 136 Sanford St	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER XAVER KOHLBECK, HIRSCHHORN/BAVARIA	NY.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF WIMMER, 557 EAST-NORTH STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER AGATHE BERBER, BAEUMENHEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y	HOBOKEN	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND MAX SPAETH, 917 CLINTON STREET. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER GUSTAV KIKUL, KORNATKEN/EASTPRUSSIA	WISC	PEWAUKEE	Y	"	75	"			FRIEND ADAM HERZOG, PEWAUKEE WAUKESHA WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER AUGUSTE METT, WARNAKALLEN/EASTPRUSSIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	100	"			BR. I.L. FRITZ BLUMREITER, 686/ 5TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER PAULINE WEISS, ZEISSAU/SILESIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L. WILLIAM BEHM, 1303 S. 19TH. STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER MARTA UHRECK, BERLIN TILSITERSTR. 25 A	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED BETHIG, 2 WEST 111 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER HEINRICH SCHROEDER, ELVERDISSEN/WESTFL., Nr. 52	NEBR	FONTANELLE	Y	"	30	"			FRIEND HENRY MONKE, FONTANELLA NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER FRIEDA EISS, WILHELMSHAVEN, ADMIREL KIATTSTR. 25	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN OTTO KETTNER, 643 W. DIVISION STR., CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER KARL EILRICH, GOHRKE/POMMERN	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			FATHER EDUARD WESEL, 3629 S. HIMOSA STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER I.L. " 3650 A Hamilton	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				GRANDFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				GRANDFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
17	FATHER HERMANN LUTZ, REICHENBACH/WTTBG	CAL	S FRANCISCO	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER HERMANN LUTZ, 11 TRACY PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	FATHER HERMANN BULTMANN, DIEPHOLZ/HANN, OVELGOENNE	MICH	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			SISTER W. FILDEBRANDT, 4301 STURTEVANT AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	MOTHER WW WINKLER, DUISBURG/RHLD, STERNBUSCHWEG 186	MICH	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND WILLI REBBEKEMEIER, 7085 MICHIGAN AVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER HERMANN NIEMEYER, SUEDHEMMERN/WESTFL.,	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"			BROTHER HERMANN NIEMEYER, 5986 BELVEDERE, DETROIT MICH,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	WIFE ANNA BORN, ESSEN/RHLD LEWINSTR. 139	MICH	DETROIT	N	"	150	"			BR I L HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, 14868 HAZELRIDGE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	WIFE MARIA WILDNER, WITTEN/RUHR, BRUCHSTR 20	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	90	"			BR I L OTTO NERKAU, 2165 CRANE AVE, DETROIT, MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER JAKOB WOLF, MANNHEIM/BADEN, PFLUEGENGRUNDSTR 26	PA	PHILAD	Y	SELF	125	"			FRIEND HELENE HERTERICH, 250 SOUTH 7TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	~~MOTHER AMALIE SCHIELER, GANN~~ ~~STATTGTTBG, SCHLOSSERSTR 21~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Y~~		~~50~~				~~AUNT LINA BOSSE, 1717 3RD AVE NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
25	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER W BRUETT, ZEVEN/HANN., GARTENSTR 11 A	N Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER HERMANN BRUETT, 469 74TH STREET, BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER ELISABETH HERZ, BERLIN N-65, REINICKENDORFERSTR	MASS.	AUBERNDALE	Y	"	200	"			COUSIN WALTER KURING, BLAKE ESTATE, AUBERNDALE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	FATHER FRIEDRICH KROKOWSKI, WATTENSCHEID, GUENNIGFELDSTR	MICH.	PONTIAC	N	"	75	"			COUSIN GUSTAV GUENTHER, 349 AUBURN AVE, PONTIAC MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
29	FATHER JOHANN MAHLMEISTER, HAARDT/BAVARIA	MASS	NORWOOD	N	"	150	"			UNCLE ERHARD SOPP, EVERETT STREET, NORWOOD, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
30	FATHER I.L "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E.Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 10.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~KRAUS~~	ELISABETH	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	24 688	COLOGNE Q	1. 26.29.	GERMANY	OFFENBACH
2		WEISHAUPT	JOSEF	20		M	S	SHOEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHUSSEN-RIED	46 965	STUTTGART Q	4. 9..29.	GERMANY	SCHUSSEN-RIED
3		GOELTSCH	EDUARD	22		M	S	DRUGGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRIESSBACH	38 358	STUTTGART Q	3. 21.29.	"	MUNICH
4		ZELEZNY	HUGO	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	6 419	BERLIN Q	4. 9. 29.	"	BERLIN
5		ZOLLER	ANDREAS	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	45 253	STUTTGART Q	3. 24.29.	"	STUTTGART
6		~~WALKER~~	RICHARD	23		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEPPINGEN	46 811	STUTTGART Q	4. 4. 29.	"	~~EISLINGEN~~
7		UHRI	KARL	28		M	S	FARML	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILLSTAEDT	5 293	BERLIN Q	1 21.29.	GERMANY	WILSTAEDT
8		TRAUT	PHILIPP	24		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	24 684	COLOGNE Q	1. 23.29.	"	HEFT TRAUNHEIM
9		STROTKEMPER	FRANZ	23		M	S	CONDITOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	17240	COLOGNE Q	4. 11.29.	"	DUESSELDORF
10		SCHMIDT	HELMUTH	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BICKENBACH	25 426	COLOGNE Q	3. 20.29.	"	DARMSTADT
11		SCHMID VL154/407	WILHELMINE	27		F	S	STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	45 100	STUTTGART Q	1. 18.29.	"	HEIDELBERG
12		9961/2637 SCHRANNER	JOHANN	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALLENBERG	36 526	STUTTGART Q	4. 13.29.	"	FREISING
13		SCHMITZ	KLARA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OESCHEL-BRONN	17 104	COLOGNE Q	4 19.29.	"	BAD-GODESBERG
14		SCHUMACHER	HEINRICH	30		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTONA	39 052	BREMEN Q	2 13.29.	"	BREMEN
15		~~RITTER~~	ELSA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HUEL~~ HAUSEN	16 315	COLOGNE Q	4. 2. 29.	"	~~HUEL~~ HAUSEN
16		Reimer ~~RAINER~~	HERTHA	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	33 639	BERLIN Q	4. 9. 29.	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
17		At Cologne 1-9-29 PROBST	JULIUS	49		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERGEBRA	38935	COLOGNE Q	1. 18.29.	"	COLOGNE
18		OPPERMANN	HEINRICH	29		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	39 107	BREMEN Q	2. 26.29.	"	OLDENBURG
19		~~NUERNBERG~~	HERMANN	20		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BREMEN~~	10 442	BREMEN Q	4. 9. 29.	"	~~BREMEN~~
20		NOTTELMANN	HERMANN	23		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERFORD	18 201	COLOGNE Q	3. 1. 29.	GERMANY	HERFORD
21		MUENCH	ELSA	29		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADEBEUL	22 257	BERLIN Q	2. 4. 29.	"	RADEBEUL
22		MAI	ANNA	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERMAEL	24 728	COLOGNE Q	1. 24.29.	"	FRANKFURT
23		MARQUASS	JOHANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORST-EMSCHER	18 096	COLOGNE Q	2 12.29	"	BUER
24		MUELLER	MATHILDE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOCHSHEIM	36 458	STUTTGART Q	4 11.29.	"	SCHWEINFURT
25		dc Berlin mw 6-19-29 MEHWALD	ERNST	23		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATHENOW	6 201	BERLIN Q	3. 22.29.	"	WILMERSDORF
26		MEYER	KLAUS	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYHUSEN	10 960	BREMEN Q	4. 15.29.	"	BYHUSEN
27		MAIER	FRANZ	21		M	S	MECHAN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	36 236	STUTTGART Q	4. 6. 29.	"	MUNICH
28		LORENZ	HEDWIG	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANZENBERG	35 983	STUTTGART Q	3. 9. 29.	"	SADERREUTH
29	UNDER 16	LORENZ	EUGEN	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	35 984	STUTTGART Q	3. 9. 29.	"	"
30		KRAUSE	HERBERT	19		M	S	INSTAL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HALLE	33 535	BERLIN Q	3. 16.29.	"	HALLE

58

CANCELLED NR. 1 ELISABETH KRAUS, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 6 RICHARD WALKER, did NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 15 ELSA RITTER, SEE MANIFEST 18/30
CANCELLED NR. 19 HERMANN NUERNBERG, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~FATHER BALTHAZAR KRAUS, OVEN~~									10.																
1	~~BACH/HECGEN. BERNARDSTR. 11~~	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	30	N			~~FRIEND KARL LANG, 3127 PRE-~~ MONT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	~~FAIR~~	~~BR. BR~~		NONE
2	FATHER MAX WEISHAUPT, SCHUSSENRIED/WTTBG, SCHLOSSHOF	N DAK	DAZEY	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE HERMANN EBERLE, DAZEY N.DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. BR		NONE
3	MOTHER ANNA GOELTSCH, MUENCHEN, WESTENDSTR. 36	PA.	WILLOW GROVE	N	"	3d	"			FRIEND JOHN HUBER, 317 GILPIN ROAD, WILLOW GROVE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR. BR		NONE
4	FATHER HUGO ZELEZNY, BERLIN KORSOERERSTRL7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN RUDOLF MUENZER, 6052 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. GR		NONE
5	MOTHER THEKLA ZOLLER, STUTTGART/WTTBG., MITTELSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER VERONIKA ZOLLER, 504-110TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
6	~~FATHER WILHELM WALKER, KLEIN-~~ ~~ERLANGEN/WTTBG.,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND LUDWIG MUSSBROK, 1482 YORK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	~~FAIR~~	~~BL. GR~~		NONE
7	FATHER GEORG UHRI, KEHL I./BADEN, FRIEDRICHSTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GEORG UHRI, 172 EAST 104TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BL		NONE
8	FATHER ADAM TRAUT, HEFT-M. TRAUNHEIM/H.N., HAINGRABENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			AUNT LISE JAEGER, R.F.D.1, NEW JERSEY WEST IRVINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR		NONE
9	FATHER FRANZ STROTKEMPER, DUESSELDORF, WETTERSTR-6	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER KARL STROTKEMPER, MILWAUKEE WISC. 2309 LOC. AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. GR		NONE
10	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, DARMSTADT, RIEDLINGERSTR.	PA.	READING	N	Y "	250	"			FRIEND LINA MOTER, 16 AVE, HAATZ STREET, READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BL		NONE
11	FATHER HANS SCHMIDT, HEIDELBERG/BADEN, SCHROEDERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN BERTHA OTIS, 112 PARKER AVE, WOODLYNNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR		NONE
12	FATHER JOHANN SCHRANNER, FREISING/BAVARIA	N Y	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ALOIS HOLZNER, 755 JACKSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
13	FATHER FRIEDRICH SATTLER, BAD GODESBERG, WINTERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		25				HUSBAND WILHELM SCHMITZ, 165 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR		NONE
14	FATHER BERNHARD SCHUMACHER, BREMEN, HEMMSTR. 112	L.I.	ASTORIA	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WILHELM SCHUMACHER, 164 FRANKLINSTR., ASTORIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR		NONE
15	~~AUNT ANNA SCHULZ, KOELN/RHLD.~~ ~~CREVELING STR. 126~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~MOTHER ELSA RITTER, 6199 CRANE AVE, DETROIT MICH.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	~~BL~~	~~BL~~		NONE
16	MOTHER ELSE RAINER, MAGDEBURG, DAMASCHKEWEG	N.J	ROSELLE	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ERNST BERNER, 121 SHERIDAN AVE, ROSELLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BL		NONE
17	WIFE HELENE PROBST, KOELN-DUENWALD/RHLD., BERLINERSTR.	N.Y.	N-BRUNSWICK	Y	"	100	"			FRIEND HENRY DRAGER, 55 WOODBRIDGE AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR BR		NONE
18	FATHER WILHELM OPPERMANN, OLDENBURG, MOSLESTR. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY BOERNE, ORANGE COMP., HUGENOTT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
19	~~FRIEDR. LUDWIG NIENBERG,~~ ~~BREMEN, WEIDERSTR. 60~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~BROTHER PAUL NUENBERG, 6138 PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
20	FATHER HEINRICH NOTTELMANN, HERFORD/WESTFL., ANNESTR.	WISC	MENAMONEE FALLS	N	SELF	250	NO			BROTHER RICHARD NOTTELMANN, MENAMONEE FALLS WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
21	MOTHER ANNA MUENCH WWE., RADEBEUL/SAXONIA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FIANCEE KURT MEISSNER, BRONX, N.Y., 443 ANNES AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BL		NONE
22	SISTER PHILIPPINE HOFFMANN, ~~WITMGEN/H.N.~~, OBERGASSE 3	N.J.	WEST ORANGE	Y		25				BROTHER AUGUST MAI, 42 LIBERTY STREET, WEST ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
23	MOTHER HENRIETTE MARQUASS, BUER-SCHOLVEN, NIENKAMPSTR.	PA	PHILAD.	N	"	35	"			AUNT LOTTE LAKIES, 1618 N. BUEDENBORN STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
24	HUSBAND PHILIPP MUELLER, SCHWEINFURT/BAVARIA, KORNMARKT	N.Y	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			~~FRIEND HERMANN KOCH, 142 WEST 105TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BR		NONE
25	MOTHER EMMA DALGE, RATHENOW/KL. RAGENSTR. 28	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND KARL SCHAEBETHAL, 7267 DUNDAN STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR		NONE
26	FATHER HINRICH MEYER, BYHUSEN/HANNOVER Nr. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER ANGELIUS MEYER, 1906 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL		NONE
27	FATHER XAVER MAIER, MUENCHEN, DONNERSBERGERSTR. 58/3	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"			SISTER IRMA SCHMIDT, 3842 LAWRENCE STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR. BR		NONE
28	SISTER MARIA FEUCHT, SADERREUTH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	140	"			HUSBAND MAX LORENZ, ~~345 ST. ANN'S AVE~~, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR		NONE
29	AUNT "	"	"	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL. BR		NONE
30	MOTHER MARTHA KRAUSE, HALLE/SAXONIA, CHARLOTTENSTR. 18	NEBR.	UPLAND	Y	SELF	100	"			UNCLE FRED SCHEETZ, UPLAND NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. GR		NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S "DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 11.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KURZHALS	XAVER	22		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENRIED	37 962	STUTTGART Q	3. 11.29	GERMANY	MUNICH
2		KOMINIK	ERNST	18		M	S	VOLONTAER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	37 361	STUTTGART Q	2. 9. 29.	"	AUGSBURG
3		KOEHLER	PAUL	20		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALEN	47 187	STUTTGART Q	4. 17.29.	"	AALEN
4		MANNMANN	MARY	38		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENHAGEN	8 039	BERLIN Q	1. 21.29.	"	BERLIN
5		HOFMANN	GOTTFRIED	24		M	S	BASKETM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THELITZ	36 379	STUTTGART Q	4 9 29	"	KOESTEN
6		HIEBER	ALBERT	22		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALACH	46 201	STUTTGART Q	3. 6. 29L	"	SALACH
7		HESS	KAETHE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSTADT	25 542	COLOGNE Q	3. 22. 29.	"	EBERSTADT
8		HAMMER	MARGARETHE	37		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	24 996	COLOGNE Q	1 20.29.	"	WIESBADEN
9		HEINEMANN	MARGARETHE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLOESINGEN	16 708	COLOGNE Q	3. 6. 29.	"	GLOESINGEN
10	UNDER 16	HEINEMANN	WILFRIEDE	4		F	S	NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	ANNABERG	16 707	" Q	"	"	"
11		GUENTHER	MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTEN-SCHEID	16 599	COLOGNE Q	2. 1. 29.	"	WATTEN-SCHEID
12	UNDER 16	GUENTHER	ELFRIEDE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 600	" Q	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	GUENTHER	HEINZ	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 602	" Q	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	GUENTHER	HANNELORE	5		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	16 601	" Q	"	"	"
15	NL 252/737	GESER	MARIE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	UNTERSTALL	36 225	STUTTGART Q	4. 16.29.	"	UEBERSEE
16		GESER	ANTONIE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 224	" Q	"	"	"
17		GREB	IGNATZ	18		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERDORF	16 610	COLOGNE Q	2 4. 29.	"	HERDORF
18		GREB	MARIA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHEN	16 612	" Q	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	GREB	WERNER	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERDORF	16 611	" Q	"	"	"
20		GEBERL	KARL	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHR	36 787	STUTTGART Q	4 16.29	"	ROHR
21		FREITAG	LINA	26		F	S	BASKETM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELAU	36 004	STUTTGART Q	4. 2. 29.	"	MICHELAU
22		FILSINGER	HELENE	23		F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAIERTAL	44 765	STUTTGART Q	4- 12 29.	"	BAIERTAL
23		FURKEL	SOPIE	32		F	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	36 150	STUTTGART Q	4. 2. 29	"	MUNICH
24		ENGELMANN	WALTER	17		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	14 957	BREMEN Q	2. 7. 29.	"	OLDENBURG
25		ENGELMANN	KURT	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	14 958	" Q	"	"	OLDENBURG
26		DRESSEL	ERWIN	24		M	S	SCULPTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEILSDORF	45 949	STUTTGART Q	2 18 29	"	HOLZGER-LINGEN
27		DEGNER	KURT	21		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLZIN	6 134	BERLIN Q	3 20.29	"	BERLIN-MARIENDORF
28		CREMER	BARBARA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORSCHEN-BROICH	16 796	COLOGNE Q	4. 5 29	"	KORSCHEN-BROICH
29	UNDER 16	CREMER	ERNST	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	16797	" Q	"	"	"
30		BRILL	FELIX	25		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	RISCHELN	17 934	COLOGNE Q	2. 9. 29.	"	HERGEBROCK

59

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not a prostitute or professional immoral	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	11.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ANTON KURZHALS, HOHENRIED/BAVARIA N..22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN ANNA GRASL, 35-06 N. 26TH. STREET, FLUSHING L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ALEX KOMINIK, AUGSBURG, A.333/34	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF NYLER, 888 UNION STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER CHRSSTIAN KOHLER, AALEN/WTTBG., IGSTALSTR. 12	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ALOIS RINDFLEISCH, 3141 BISHOP STREET, CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	FATHER WILHELM HANNEMANN, FREIENWALDE/POMMERN,	S DAK.	ABERDEEN	Y	"	25	"			SISTER IDA MODRICH, ABERDEEN S.DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	SISTER EVA SCHAEFER, BAMBERG/BAVARIA, HAINSTR.33	OHIO	COLUMBUS	N	"	25	"			AUNT ELISABETH AUTZ, 43 PARK AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER EUGEN HIEBER, SALACH/WTTBG., SCHILLERSTR.2	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ROSA HIEBER, 1518 MARLOWE AVE, LAKEWOOD, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER KATHARINA HESS, EBERSTADT/HESSEN, HEIDELBERGSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WERNER HESS, 640 MCDOUGALL STR., DETROIT MICH,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HAMMER, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, SCHEFFELSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	250	"			FRIEND MRS. BICKERT, 131 WEST 98TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER CASPAR HEINEMANN, ARNSBERG/WESTFL., AUF DER ALM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	Y	ST. LOUIS		HUSBAND JOSEF HEINEMANN, 349 EAST 84TH. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FRIEND ADOLF KUTRIEB, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL.,	MICH.	PONTIAC	Y	SELF	100	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV GUENTHER, 349 AUBURN AVE, PONTIAC MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FRIEND "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	HUSBAND ANTON GESER, UEBERSEE/UPPERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50	"			FRIEND BERTHA PFANNES, 7631 WILLCOC STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER PETER BLEESER KIRSHEN/RHLD., SCHULGASSE 4	PA	NORTHAMPTON	N	"	25	"			FATHER AUGUST GREB, 1059 MAIN STREET, NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			HUSBAND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER JOSEF GEBERL, ROHR/NETHERBAVARIA, ORTSTR 65	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER FRANZ GEBERL, 237 E. 126TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER FRITZ FREITAG. MICHELAU/UPPERBAVARIA. ANGER 130	L.I.	HOLLIS	N		25				SIST. BERTA FREITAG, 192-08 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	FATHER FRIEDRICH FILSINGER, BAIERTAL/BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	ROUND TOP	N		25				AUNT KATIE KAISER, ROUND TOP N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER LOUISE FURKEL, MUENCHEN, GOERNERSTR 24/I	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	"			COUSIN KAETHE HAGEMANN, 168 BENZINGER AVE, ST. GEORGE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER EILERT ENGELMANN, OLDENBURG, VAHLENHORST 12	ILL	GRANITE CITY	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN GEO MUELDER, GRANITE CITY, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	MATHER "	"		"	"	25	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER FRANZ DRESSEL, VEILSDORF/THUER., A.D.WERRA	CONN.	WATERBURY	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE REINHOLD DRESSEL, ILSON STREET. WATERBURY CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	UNCLE JULIUS KAHRIS, BERLIN, PETTENKOVERSTR.17	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND WALTER PIEK, 206 BIDDLERSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER FRANZ BOETTGES, KORSCHENBROICH/RHPRVZ	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND ERNST CREMER, 751-14 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER ADOLF GRILL, RINTELN/WESTFL., SEETORSTR.9	N.Y.	ALBANY	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE EUGEN RICHTER, 42 SECOND STREET, ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	11.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2, act of June 5, 1918, as amended by act of October 16, 1918, as to holding of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ANTON KURZHALS, JOHANN-RIED/BAVARIA N.22	N Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN ANNA GRASL, 35-06 N. 26TH. STREET, FLUSHING L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ALEX KOMINIK, AUGSBURG, A.333/34	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF NYLER, 888 UNION STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER CHRISTIAN KOEHLER, AALEN/WTTBG., IGSTALSTR.12	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ALOIS RINDFLEISCH, 3141 BISHOP STREET, CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	FATHER WILHELM HANNEMANN, FREIENWALDE/POMMERN,	S DAK.	ABERDEEN	Y	"	25	"			SISTER IDA MODRICH, ABERDEEN S.DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	SISTER EVA SCHAEFER, BAMBERG/BAVARIA, HAINSTR.33	OHIO	COLUMBUS	N	"	25	"			AUNT ELISABETH AUTZ, 43 PARK AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER EUGEN HIEBER, SALACH/WTTBG., SCHILLERSTR.2	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ROSA HIEBER, 1518 MARLOWE AVE, LAKEWOOD, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER KATHARINA HESS, EBERSTADT/HESSEN, HEIDELBERGSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WERNER HESS, 640 MC DOUGALL STR., DETROIT MICH,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HAMMER, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, SCHEFFELSTR.	N Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	250	"			FRIEND MRS. BICKERT, 131 WEST 98TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER CASPAR HEINEMANN, ARNSBERG/WESTFL., AUF DER ALM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	Y ST. LOUIS			HUSBAND JOSEF HEINEMANN, 349 EAST 84TH. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FRIEND ADOLF KUTRIEB, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL.,	MICH.	PONTIAC	Y	SELF	100	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV GUENTHER, 349 AUBURN AVE, PONTIAC MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FRIEND "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FRIEND. "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	HUSBAND ANTON GESER, UEBERSEE/UPPERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50	"			FRIEND BERTHA PFANNES, 7631 WILLCOC STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER PETER BLEESER KIRSHEN/RHLD., SCHULGASSE 4	PA	NORTHAMPTON	N	"	25	"			FATHER AUGUST GREB, 1059 MAIN STREET, NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			HUSBAND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER JOSEF GEBERL, ROHR/NETHERBAVARIA, ORTSTR 65	N Y	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER FRANZ GEBERL, 237 E. 125TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER FRITZ FREITAG. MICHELAU/UPPERBAVARIA. ANGER 130	L I	HOLLIS	N		25				S. ST. R BERTA FREITAG, 192-05 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	FATHER FRIEDRICH FILSINGER, BAIERTAL/BADEN, BAERTHOFSTR.	N.Y.	ROUND TOP	N		25				AUNT KATIE KAISER, ROUND TOP N.Y.,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER LOUISE FURKEL, MUENCHEN, GOERNERSTR 24/I	N Y	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	"			COUSIN KAETHE HAGEMANN, 168 BENZINGER AVE, ST. GEORGE N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER EILERT ENGELMANN, OLDENBURG, VAHLENHORST 12	ILL	GRANITE CITY	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN GEO MUELDER, GRANITE CITY, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	FATHER "	"		"	"	25	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER FRANZ DRESSEL, VEILSDORF/THUER., A.D. WERRA	CONN.	WATERBURY	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE REINHOLD DRESSEL, ILSON STREET. WATERBURY CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	UNCLE JULIUS KAHRS, BERLIN, PETTENKOVERSTR.17	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND WALTER PIEK, 206 BIDDLERSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER FRANZ BOETTGES, KORSCHENBROICH/RHPRVZ.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND ERNST CREMER, 751-14 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER ADOLF GRILL, RINTELN/WESTFL., BERTORSTR.9	N.Y.	ALBANY	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE EUGEN RICHTER, 42 SECOND STREET, ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R. Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 12.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALLES	AUGUST	20		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUERGSTADT	36 580 Q	STUTTGART	Q 4. 16.29.	GERMANY	BUERGSTADT
2	VA-278-814	BECKER	EMIL	41		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSTEIN	236/10 Q	BREMEN	Q 4. 15.29.	U.S.A.	PROPHETSTOWN
3		BECKER	ERNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNAPHAU-SERSIEL	10 694 Q	BREMEN	Q 4. 15.29.	GERMANY	WILHELMS-HAVEN
4	UNDER 16	BECKER	ANNE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	10 695 Q	"	Q "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BECKER	KARL-HEINZ	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALDER-WARDEN	10 697 Q	"	Q "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BECKER	WERNER	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN	10 696 Q	"	Q "	"	"
7		BRUMMER	JOHANN	35		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARZHAM	36 637 Q	STUTTGART	Q 4. 17.29.	"	MUNICH
8		BRUMMER	THERESE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHSTADT	36 638 Q	"	Q "	"	"
9		BAURIDL	MARIE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	36 565 Q	STUTTGART	Q 4. 15.29.	"	NUERNBERG
10		BAURIDL	FRIEDA	17		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 563 Q	"	Q "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	BAURIDL	HILDEGARD	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 566 Q	"	Q "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	BAURIDL	ELLA	2		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	36 567 Q	"	Q "	"	"
13		HINCK	NATONIE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	39 112 Q	BREMEN	Q 2- 26-29-	"	BREMEN
14		BEHRENS	FRIEDRICH	46		M	M	SINGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	15 075 Q	BREMEN	Q 2. 11.29.	"	BREMEN
15		BEHRENS	MARIA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	DANZIG	"	DANZIG	MARIENAU	11 292 Q	"	Q 3. 25.29.	"	"
16		JUNIEL	HEINRICH	25		M	S	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GEESTE-MUENDE	10 917 Q	BREMEN	Q 4. 12.29.	"	BREMERHAVEN
17		DIETRICH	ALBERT	15		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KELLADEN	6 174 Q	BERLIN	Q 3. 21.29.	"	KELLADEN
18		ROY	ERICH	33		M	S	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUBEN	14 151 Q	BREMEN	Q 5. 3. 29.	"	BREMERHAVEN
19		PETERMANN	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERSCHLETT-TENBACH	24 958 Q	COLOGNE	Q 2. 7. 29.	"	NIEDER-SCHLETTENBACH
20		BRAMMER	RUDOLF	24		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGEN	17 251 Q	COLOGNE	Q 4. 11.29.	"	BIELEFELD
21		~~TISCHMACHER~~	~~JAKOB~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BOXBERG~~	~~39 431~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~Q 4. 9. 29.~~	"	~~BETTRENWIESEN~~
22		~~TISCHMACHER~~	~~BLANKA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAPPEN-HOPEN	39 432	"	Q "	"	"
23		FISCHER	MICHAEL	35		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAUERN	14 722 Q	BERLIN	Q 3. 8. 29.	GERMANY	BRESLAU
24		WIEDMANN	WILHELMINE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	606 Q	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1-29	"	MANNHEIM
25		OSTERLOH	WILHELM	24		M	S	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	14 990 Q	BREMEN	Q 2. 7. 29.	"	BREMEN
26	778399 - 11/16/31	WAPPLER	ERICH	27		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	22 422 Q	BERLIN	Q 3. 13.29.	"	DRESDEN
27		WAPPLER	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDENTHAL	22 421 Q	"	Q "	"	"
28		BRUNNER	GEORG	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	625 Q	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1. 29.	"	MANNHEIM
29		~~GILLMANN~~	~~PAUL~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JOINER~~	~~Y~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~LAUENBURG~~	~~6 191~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~Q 3. 22.29.~~	"	~~LAUENBURG~~
30		HENN	HANS	18		M	S	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARBURG	25 594 Q	COLOGNE	Q 3. 25.29.	GERMANY	MARBURG

60

CANCELLED NR. 21/22 JACOB AND BLANCHA TISCHMACHER, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR§ 29 PAUL GILLMANN, SEE MANIFEST 19/3

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

A.J.Schlesinger 5.30 pm

G. Stadler
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse; or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER JOSEFA BALLES, BUERG-									COUSIN JOS.ANT.STRAUB.206																	
1	STADT/BAVARIA, WEIDEGASSE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	N			CHESTNUT STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER KARL BECKER, OBER-							1928		BR.I.L.KARL RICKLEFS, R.R.3,																	
2	STEIN/OLDBG., WILHELMSTR.	ILL.	PROPHETWTOWN	Yes	"	200	Y	PROPHETSTOWN		BOX 56, PROPHETSTOWN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		N			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER JOHANN BRUMMER, PASSAU/									FRIEND MR.ZITZELSBERGER, 104																	
7	BAVARIA, GRABENGASSE 18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	250	"			EAST 57TH.STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER TH.SCHOIERER, NUERN-									HUSBAND KONRAD BAURIDL, 6726																	
9	BERG/M.FR., HERRWAGENSTR.21	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Yes	"	85	"			VIRGINIA AVE, ST.LOUIS MO,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER ALBERT HINCK, BEDER-									SISTER WILHELMINE HINCK, KEW																	
13	KESA/HANN., GROEPELINGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"			GARDENS L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER MARIE BEHRENS, BREMEN,									BROTHER HENRY BEHRENS, 338																	
14	2EBAID SBRUECKER HEERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"			COURT STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER EBINE JUNIEL, BREMER-									FRIEND AMALIE EIDSCHUN, 296																	
16	HAVEN, SONNENSTR.6	N.J.	PATERSON	Y	"	25	"			GETTY AVE, PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER AMALIE DIETRICH,									BR.I.L.WM.STRATBUECKER,																	
17	KILLADEN/EAST PRUSSIA	NEBR.	FORT CALHAM	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			ROUTE 2, FORT CALHAM NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER EMMA ROY, STROEBITZ,									FRIEND HANS STRUTZ.176 TEN-																	
18	NEAR COTTBUS, SACHSENDORFSTR.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	SELF	25	"			NELE AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	WIFE LINA PETERMANN, NIEDER-									COUSIN PETER TRAPP, 196 COO-																	
19	SCHLETTENBACH/PFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			PER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER MINNA BRAMMER,									FRIEND DOROTHEA KRIEG, 144-33																	
20	BERGEN NEAR CELLE/HANN.,	N.Y.	JAMAICA	N	"	25	"			158TH STREET, JAMAICA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
~~21~~	~~BROTHER JOSEF TISCHMACHER, BUTTENWIESEN/SCHWABEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1928-1930 NEW YORK~~		~~FRIEND JOHN KRATZER, 606 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
~~22~~	~~BR.I.L.~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
	WIFE LUISE FISCHER, BRESLAU/									BR.I.L.HERMANN KURSAWE, 403																	
23	SILESIA, GOEPPERTSTR.9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	NO			HIMROD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER FERDINAND WIRMANN,									SISTER PAULA WIDMANN, BRONX																	
24	MANNHEIM/BADEN, K.2.10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"		"			VILL CEDAR KNOLLS, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER JOHANNES OSTERLOH,									BROTHER HANS OSTERLOH, 48-11																	
25	BREMEN, SCHIFFERSTR.84	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			41ST.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	ST.FATHER KARL BUERGEL,									FRIEND RICHARD SCHAEFER, 11																	
26	DRESDEN, FALKENSTR.10	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	N	"	60	"			TRINITY STREET, NEW BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER GEORG BRUNNER, MANN-									SISTER KAETHE ASCHERERS, 300																	
28	HEIM-SANDHOFEN, BIRNBAUMSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			EAST 91ST.STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~29~~	~~FATHER OTTO GILLMANN, LAUS- BURG, BURTOWER CHAUSSEE 41~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~AUNT MARGARETHE GILLMANN, 136 BEACH STR., JERSEY CITY N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
	FATHER BERNHARD HENN,									UNCEE ADOLF SCHLAG, 5903 HAR-																	
30	MARBURG/H.N., UNTERGASSE 12	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	SELF	25	NO			FORD ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 15TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 13.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1	mw ac Strassburg 9-16-29	SCHWARZ	MARIA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORNHAN	4 191	ZUERICH	Q	2. 4. 29.	SWISS	DUEBENDORF
2		PFISTER	EMIL	29		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALSHEIM	4 588	STRASSBURG	Q	2. 5. 29.	GERMANY	WALSHEIM
3		SEILER	MARGARETE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	DANZIG	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	32	DANZIG	Q	4. 15.29.	DANZIG	DANZIG
4		KAEMPF	KARL	22		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	NUERNBERG	4 259	ZUERICH	Q	5. 3. 29.	SWISS	ZUERICH
5		THEIL	JOHANN	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	POTRESTI	913	BUCAREST	NQ	5. 7. 29.	ROUMANIA	POTRESTI
6	U.S.C.	KLIMKO	EDUARD	25		M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN NOVEMBER 15TH.1903 BUFFALO N.Y. +											U.S.A.	BUFFALO
7		PONATOWSKI	WILLY Edmund	22		M	S	CHAUF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAERENSTEIN	3993	VIENA	Q	3. 5. 29.	AUSTRIA	VIENA
8		MUELLER	HEDWIG	36		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOERRACH	915	BASEL	Q	2. 7. 29.	SWITZERL.	BASEL
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 28 1929

61

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13 130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29.

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain. Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										13.																
1	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHWARZ, DORNHAU/WTTBG.,	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FRIEND CONRAD SCHRAEGLE, R.F.D. Nr.2, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	WIFE HENRIETTE PFISTER, SAAR-BRUECKEN, MOLTKESTR. 66	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"			UNCLE JAKOB DILLMANN, 592 SO. 20TH. STREET. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER FLORENTINE LIETZAU, DANZIG, JACOBSNEUGASSE	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"			HUSBAND WALTER SEILER, 3332 EAST ALEXANDRINE AVE, DETR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	BROTHER HANS KAEMPF, NUERN-BERG/M.FR., OELBERG 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	110	"			Y.M.C.A., 5 WEST 125TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER ANDR DENGL, Nr. 183, POTRESTI/ROUMANIA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	N	SEE C.23	25	N			ST. FATHER MIKE SCHORN, 1515 LOGAN AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	U. S. C I T I Z E N.									HOME: 53 MINTON STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER KARL PONATOWSKI, VIENA/AUSTRIA. RAMPERSDF. G.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN SEYFERT, 428 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER EMIL MUELLER, LOER-RACH/BADEN, EULERSTR. 1	OHIO	COLUMBUS	N	"	25	"			FRIEND LUISE ALBERT, 2012 FRE-MONT RD., COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		14.																		
1		SIEBERT DR.	HERMANN	51		M	S	JOURNAL.& PREACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RASTATT	238	STUTTGART	NQ 3. 10.29.	U.S.A.	ERIE
2		FRIES	GERHARD	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADENSLEBEN	434	BERLIN	NQ 3. 28.29.	"	DIXFIELD
3		SCHREIBER	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	264	BREMEN	NQ 3.15.29	"	DETROIT
4	U.S. CIT.	SCHREIBER	LEO	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT BORN JANUARY 30TH.1927				"	"
5	U.S.CIT.	SCHREIBER	JOSEF	--	7	M	S	"	"	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT BORN OCTOBER 1ST.1928.				"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined, Landed
MAY 27 1929

62

#3 has certificate #18205

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? (If the answer is "Yes," explain fully in "Remarks" column if by reason of insanity, state whether now insane, and if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions re different forms of law, etc. Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, exhibition, premium, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										14.																	
1	BROTHER ALBERT SIEBERT, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, VIKTORIASTR.	PA.	ERIE	N	SELF	50	Y	1924-1928	ERIE	FATHER ALOIS DUERING, 5092 26TH. STREET, ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER KARL FRIES, BERLIN-MALSCHOW/BRDBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1927-1928	DIXFIELD	BROTHER KARL WILH. FRIES, DIXFIELD MAINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	MOTHER IDA ZSCHOCHE, DRESDEN/ SAXONIA, HELGOLANDSTR.4	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	28	"	1922-1929	DETROIT	HUSBAND LEO SCHREIBER, 5309 PENNA STR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"	BORN		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		15.																		
1	TRANSIT	KRETSCHMER	MAX	48		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERTE	7 096	BERLIN	MI 3. 30.29.	GERMANY	GORRITZ
2		HEISTER	ANNA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREDENEY	518	COLOGNE	MI 4. 25.29.	"	WERDEN
3		KOHBERGER	KARL	58		M	M	WINE-GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	296	STUTTGART	MI 5. 6. 29.	"	REUTLINGEN
4		HINTZ	WILHELM	28		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	10 132	BERLIN	Q 5. 11.29.	"	COPERNICK
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VL 163747

MAY 27 1929

63

15

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—42a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929.

14—43061

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										15.																	
1	WIFE MARIE KRETSCHMER, GOERITZ/BRDBG., FRANKFURTSTR.	GERM.	GOERITZ	Y	SEE C.23	100	N			BROTHER BRUNO KRETSCHMER, 1203 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, PITTSBURGH	YES	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	HUSBAND THEODOR HEISTER, WERDEN/RUHR. UMSTR. 34	GERM.	WERDEN	Y	"	25	"			SON CHRISTIAN HAGEMEIER, 963 OAK STREET, NORTH BERGEN	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	WIFE LUISE KOHBERGER, REUTLINGEN/WTTBG., LINDENSTR.	GERM.	REUTLINGEN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER GOTTLIEB KOHBERGER, MAIN STR., WILLIAMSPORT PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER JOHANNA HINTZ, BERLIN-GOERPENICK, K. WILHELMSTR.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	500	"			FRIEND ERWIN F. BUEHL, 7503 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADEL.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/27/30 Ins. No. 99763/709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DR. SDEN" sailing therev..., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 1929.

16—4995

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		16.																		
1		CLAUSEN	WALTER	23		M	S	MERCHT,	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	445396 447052	WASHINGTON	12.21.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		STEINBORN	CURT	24		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	445183 445969	" P	12.22.28.	"	BROOKLYN
3		MOEBUS	MARGARETHE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	447977 448896	" P	1. 15.29.	"	NEW YORK
4		FISCHL 2632/818	LUDWIG	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEILBERG	455710 457407	" P	2. 26.29.	"	CHICAGO
5		HANDSCHUH	FRITZ	23		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	437892 439308	" P	11.20.28.	"	CLIFTON
6		MUELLER	WILLIAM	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	422390 424070	" P	10. 3.28.	"	HEMPSTEAD
7																				
8																				
9		HENNECKE	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	TECHNIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	327004 330902	WASHINGTON P	11.28.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		WILLENBORG	OTTO	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUGERSHEIM	438062 440717	" P	11.21.28.	"	BROOKLYN
11		KLEMM	HELENA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	YOUGOSL.	"	YOUGOSL.	ESEK	439187 440680	P	11.21.28.	"	NEW YORK
12		STRAUSS	MARIA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GANSDORF	435203 438291	" P	11.14.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA
13		STRAUSS	JOHANN	27		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		428025 428859	" P	10.23.29.	"	CHICAGO
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			64																	

CANCELLED NR. 7/8 BLANC

G. Gadden
PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4995

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29.

14—420b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or person or nationality, or tribe) (See instructions for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by them)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										16.																	
1	FATHER FRANZ APELT, WESERMUENDE/HANN., LESSINGSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	To Jan SELF	25	Y	1925-1929	BROOKLYN	AUNT EMMA CORDES, 175 SPRING VALLEY AVE, HACKENSACK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER WALTER STEINBORN, LEIPZIG, KARL HEINESTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	To Jan "	25	"	1926-1929	BROOKLYN	FRIEND PAUL JAEGER, 1808 GEORGE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	UNCLE JOHANN GRAEFE, BREMEN, AHORNSTR. 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	To Feb "	25	"	1927-1929	NEW YORK	AUNT RAY VOLKOFF, 2277 ANDREES AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER K. FISCHL, KEILBERG-REGENSBURG/UPPERPFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	To Mar "	25	"	1925-1929	CHICAGO	HOME: 2051 BISSELL STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER OTTO HANDSCHUH, REICHENBACH/VOGTLD.,	N.J.	ELISABETH	Y	To Dec "	100	"	1923-1928	ELIZABETH	SISTER ANNA ERNST, 27 VAN KIPER AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER BETTY MUELLER, GIESSEN/HESSEN, GMAUTHESTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	To Nov "	25	"	1926-1928	GLENWOOD	UNCLE JOHN BECKMANN, MAPLEWOOD AVE, HEMPSTEAD L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7																											
8																											
9	FATHER I.L. ALWIN NIETSCHE, BREMEN, GRUENENSTR. 120	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	To Dec SELF	25	Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	HOME: 219 EAST 17TH. STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER BERNHARD WILLENBORG, BIEBER/HESSEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	To Dec "	25	"	1927-1928	BROOKLYN	FRIEND KARL SAMMLE, 308 IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	SISTER MARIA VUKOVIC, VINHOVCE/YOUGOSL.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	" To Dec	60	"	1919-1928	NEW YORK	HOME: 13140 CHELSIA AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER FLORIAN STRAUSS, ST. MICHAEL/AUSTRIAN Nr. 52	PA.	PHILAD.	N	To Dec "	50	"	1922-1928	NEW YORK	HOME: 433 CALLOWHILL STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER "	"	"	"	To Dec "	25	"	1923-1928	CHICAGO	5337 So Bonston Ave Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. "DR. SOEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1																					
2		GROSSMANN	WALTER	24		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ESSEN	39 152	COLOGNE	Q	2.13.29	GERMANY	ESSEN
3		HARTMANN	PETER	18		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORMS	17 250	"	Q	4.11.29	"	DUESSELDORF
4		KUNTZ	BERTA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	25 640	"	Q	4. 2.29	"	LEMBERG
5		MEENTZEN	WILHELM	24		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	14 773	BREMEN	Q	2. 4.29	"	BREMEN
6		SCHMITT	ANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROHNHOFEN	36 659	STUTTGART	Q	4.17.29	"	FROHNHOFEN
7		THAETER	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	25 641	COLOGNE	Q	4. 2.29	"	LEMBERG
8		REHM	EMMA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINZINGEN	46 791	STUTTGART	Q	4. 3.29	"	KLEIN-EISLINGEN
9		REHM	RUDOLF	24		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 773	"	Q	4. 3.29	"	"
10		BOESL	EWALD	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUTERHOFEN	38098	"	Q	3.14.29	"	LAUTERHOFEN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		BERNHARD	WILLY	22		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STUTTGART	15 004	BREMEN	Q	2. 8.29	GERMANY	HANNOVER
15		KRAMER	REGINA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLOTT	3 664	STUTTGART	Q	4.17.29	"	SCHLOTT
16		FERNAU	LEO	31		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHTIMKE	17 545	COLOGNE	Q	2. 1.29	"	HERNE
17		LEIBBRANDT	KAROLINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	REGEIS-WEILER	38 203	STUTTGART	Q	3.18.29	"	REGEIS-WEILER
18																					
19		BOBAN	JULIA JUSTINA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	JABLONOVA	1 603	PRAGUE	NQ	5. 8.29	CS.-SL.	JABLONOVA
20	UNDER 16	BOBAN	JURAJ	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		1 604	"	NQ	5. 8.29	"	"
21		SCHULZE	HANS	23		M	S	GARDENER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROENINGEN	33 598	BERLIN	Q	4. 5.29c	GERMANY	EYTHRA
22		JENNEWEIN	ALOIS	27		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSHART	4 953	STUTTGART	Q	5. 2.29	"	OFFINGEN
23		BOLINSKI	AUGUST	26		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERNE	17 007	COLOGNE	Q	4. 8.29	"	HERNE
24																					
25		FEUERSTEIN	ELISABETH	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	38 903	COLOGNE	Q	9.17.28	GERMANY	COLOGNE
26		KETTNER	MARIE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUDWEYHE	215	BREMEN	NQ	3.12.29	"	RUESTRINGEN
27	U. S. CIT.	KETTNER	DOROTHY	1		F	S					U.S.CITIZEN; BORN CHICAGO, ILL., AUGUST 1st. 1927									
28		BOEHME	WANDA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BANT	11 064	BREMEN	Q	3.12.29	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN
29	UNDER 16	BOEHME	URSULA	6		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	11065	"	Q	3.12.29	"	"
30		RITTER	ELSA	14		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHAUSEN	16 615	COLOGNE	Q	2. 4.29	"	MUELHAUSEN

CANCELLED NR. 1, 11, 12, 13, 18, 24 = BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MAY 27, 19 29

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	FATHER: KARL GOSSMANN, ESSEN, ONKENSTRASSE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SEE C.23	35	NO	—	—	BROTHER 1.L.: HENRY SPRINGER, 91 SANFORT PLACE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER: AMALIE HARTMANN, DUESSELDORF	JAEGERSTRASSE 22 MICH.	DETROIT	"	"	500	"			BROTHER 1.L.: MARTIN LUTZENKIRCHEN, DETROIT, 6890 ROSEMONDSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"
4	MOTHER: BABETTE KUNTZ WWE. LEMBERG/RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	"	25	"	—	—	AUNT: ANNA MUNK, NEWYORK CITY, 403 E.-153rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"
5	FATHER: FRITZ MEINTZEN, BEDERKESA (GERMANY)	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	FRIEND: HEINRICH KROOSS, 103-33rd.STREET RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"
6	FATHER: DAMIAU SCHMITT PROHNHOFEN NR.19, BAVARIA	L.I.	JAMAICA	"	"	25	"	—	—	SISTER: BABETTE SCHMITT, 178-10 JAMAICA AVE JAMAICA, L.-I., N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"
7	FATHER: JACOB THAETER LEMBERG/RHEINPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	"	25	"	—	—	AUNT: EMMA SCHUETZ, 403 E.- 153rd Street NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"
8	FATHER: MATHIAS REHM, KLEIN-EISLINGEN, FRIEDRHOFSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	"			FRIEND: CHRISTIAN FINK, 5104 EDMUND STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"
9	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"
10	MOTHER: BARBARA BOESL, LAUTERHOFEN NR.11	MO.	ST.LOUIS		SELF	25	"			SISTER: ROSA BOESL, 3101 HAWTHORNE BOULEVARD ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	FATHER: JOSEF BERNHARD, BAD WOERISHOFEN, WALDSTR.14	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SEE C.23	50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: ALFONS BERNHARD, 67 NORTH MONTICELLO AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER: ADAM KRAMER, SCHLOTT	L.I.	FLUSHING	"	"	25	"	—	—	FRIEND: ANNA GRAESL, 35-06 NORTH 26th.STREET, FLUSHING, L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"
16	WIFE: GRETE KERNAU, HERNE, 23 ECKSTRASSE	MICH.	FLINT	"	"	25	"	—	—	COUSIN: VICTOR STACHOWIAK, 2205 WEST, FLINT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"
17	FATHER: AUGUST LEIBBRANDT, REGELSWEILER/WUERTTEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	"	—	—	UNCLE: FRITZ LANGOHR, 1101 CYPRESS-AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"
18																											
19	FATHER: JURAJ ROSA, JABLONOVA/CS.-Sl.	PA.	KENSINGTON	Y	SEE C.23	50	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: JOSEPH BOBAN, 1214-2nd AVE NEW KENSINGTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	BL	BL	"
21	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHULZE, OSCHERSLEBEN/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	SELF	25	"	—	—	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHULZE, 418 EAST-15th. STREET, NEWYORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"
22	FATHER: LUDWIG JENNEWEIN, OFFINGEN/BAVARIA	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	FRIEND: KARL STOEGER, 304 EAST-81st. STREET, NEWYORK CITY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"
23	FATHER: JULIUS BOLINSKI, HERNE, DUENGERSTRASSE 71	ILL.	MORTON	NO	"					BROTHER: PAUL BOLINSKI, DEMSTER ROAD-FERRIS AVE, MORTON, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"
24																											
25	FATHER 1.L.: AUGUST FEUERSTEIN OPLADEN, KOELNERSTRASSE	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	HUSBAND	200	NO	—	—	BROTHER 1.L.: RUDOLF FEUERSTEIN, 93 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER: KARL KETTNER, RUESTRINGEN, NORDSTR.25	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	SELF	25	Y	1927-1928 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: KARL KETTNER, 643 WEST-DIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"
27	U.S. CITIZEN !									HOME: AS ABOVE																	
28	FATHER 1.L.: KARL KETTNER, RUESTRINGEN, NORDSTR.25	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: WILLY BOEHME, 643 WEST-DIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	"
29	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	FATHER	-	"	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"
30	AUNT: ANNA SCHULZE, KOELN, 196 SEVERINGSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	"			MOTHER: ELSA RITTER, 6199 CRANE-AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		19.																		
1		ZELLHOEFER	SOPHIE	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	37 413	STUTTGART	2. 12. 29.	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
2		DIEHL	FRIEDA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHEIM	25 381	COLOGNE	3. 19. 29.	"	FRANKFURT
3		GILLMANN	PAUL	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	6 191	BERLIN	3.22.29	"	LAUENBURG
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined Chgo. MAY 27 1929

Examined 4:30 P.M.

66

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., MAY 27 ....., 19 29.

140

14—420b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19.												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER GEORG ZELSHOFER, NUERNBERG/M.FR., FRANKENSTR.170	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	N			FRIEND ANNA ABERLE, 1018 SOUTHERN BLVD. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ADAM DIEHL II., HOLZHEIM/HESSEN, BEUNESTR.4	N.Y.	WOODLAWN	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			BROTHER HENRY DIEHL, 8005 160TH. STREET, JAMAICA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: OTTO GILLMANN, LAUENBURG BUETOWER CHAUSSEE 41	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	40	"			AUNT: MARGARETHE GILLMANN, 135 BENCH-STREET, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Wurpts
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S "DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON TECHNICAL ADVISED
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		20 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Ct.	EKRICH	ANTON	42		M	M	U.S. C I T I Z E N , PASSPORT 672457, WASH., FEBR. 9TH, 1929.												
2		EKRICH	MARGIT	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAESMJFALN	672 N.Q.	BUDAPEST	NQ	5.10.29	HUNGARY	BAJA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			67																	
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List 20	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	U.S. CITIZEN									HOME: 202 SO.STATE STR., CHICAGO,ILL.																	
2	MOTHER PAULINA BERZENKOVIC, ERZSEBET UT.65,BAJA,HUNG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	HUSBAND	$160.00 50	N	-	-	" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 5001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EISCHEN	GUILLAUME	27		M	S	DRIVER	Y	FRENCH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	GERMANY	FRANKFORT o/M.	3 526 Q	LYON Q.	3. 4.29	BELGIUM	VICHY
2		HUNZIKER	HERMANN	35		M	M	CHEESE-MONGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	STAFFELBACH	2 000 Q	ZUERICH Q.	4. 9.29	SWITZERLD	BUCHS-AARAU
3		MELCHIOR	ERNST	33		M	M	FOREMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-TAL	Q. 292	BARCELONA Q.	4. 8.29	SPAIN	BARCELONA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			68																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER 1.L.: CHARLES FAVIER, PARIS, 39 BD.MAGENTA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: HANS EISCHEN JERSEY CITY, 12 CONGRESS STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	SISTER: MRS.LYDIA KUHN, SCHREIMER, SUHR	WISC.	MONROE	NO	SELF	25	YES	1916	WISC.	BROTHER1.L.: RUDOLF LIENHARD, MONROE, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE: Mrs. LOUISE MELCHIOR, N.J. BARCELONA, 270 GALLA NAPOLES,		NEWARK	NO	SEE C.23	25	NO			BROTHER: GUSTAV MELCHIOR, NEWARK, N.J., 625 BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	~~NONE~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, of the S/S. Dresden, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

Reports Mss

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, — Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S. „DRESDEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DRESDEN". Passengers sailing from COBH., 18th MAY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V.L. Reg. 20586	CORCORAN	PATRICK	26		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MONEREAGH, ANNACARTY, CO.TIPPERARY.	6934 (Q)	COBH.	14/3/29.	IRELAND.	MONEREAGH, ANNACARTY, CO.TIPPERARY.
2		CRONIN	MARY	29		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MIDLETON, CO. CORK.	6838 (Q)	COBH.	5/5/29.	IRELAND.	CARRIGTWOHILL, CO. CORK.
3		CONNORS	ANNE	30		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	THURLES, CO.TIPPERARY.	7051 (Q)	COBH.	3/5/29.	IRELAND.	THURLES, CO. TIPPERARY.
4		COLLINS	NORA	19		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	COORACLARE, CO. CLARE.	5913 (Q)	COBH.	8/5/29.	IRELAND.	COORACLARE, CO. CLARE.
5		CARRIGY	MICHAEL	28		M.	S.	FARMING.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ROBINSTOWN, GRANARD, CO.LONGFORD.	23892 (Q)	DUBLIN.	4/3/29.	IRELAND.	ROBINSTOWN, CO. LONGFORD.
6		CONNOR	JOHN	21		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TOURADADANE, KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.	7214 (Q)	COBH Q.	10/5.29	IRELAND.	TOURCLADANE, MARTINSTOWN, KILLARNEY.
7		CONNOR	MICHAEL	23		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TOURCLADANE, KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.	7110 (Q)	COBH.	7/5/29.	IRELAND.	TOURCLADANE, CO.KERRY.
8		DWYER	MARGARET ANNE	19		F.	S.	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BIRDHILL, CO.TIPPERARY.	7016 (Q)	COBH.	2/5/29.	IRELAND.	BIRDHILL, CO.TIPPERARY.
9		DOODY	MARY	30		F.	S.	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKNAGOSHEL, CO.KERRY.	5907 (Q)	COBH.	8/3/29.	IRELAND.	KNOCKNAGOSHEL, CO. KERRY.
10		[redacted]													[redacted]					
11		GLEESON	HANNAH	19		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CAPPAGH, BEALFORT CO. KERRY.	7124 (Q)	COBH.	7/5/29.	IRELAND.	CAPPAGH, BEALFORT, CO.KERRY.
12		HOGAN	MARY JOSEPHINE.	20		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LIMERICK.	5387 (Q)	COBH.	28/1/29.	IRELAND.	LIMERICK.
13		KEANE	JOHN	36		M.	M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART.	6895 (Q)	COBH.	26/4/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART.
14		LEAHY	MICHAEL	28		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MALLOW, CO. CORK.	6825 (Q)	COBH.	24/4/29.	IRELAND.	MALLOW, CO. CORK.
15		MARRON	MARTIN F.	20		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	RILSHALVEY, RATHMULLEN, BALLYMOTE.	25810 (Q)	DUBLIN.	29/4/29.	IRELAND.	RILSHALVEY, RATHMULLEN, BALLYMOTE.
16		MEANY	THOMAS	18		M.	S.	MOTOR DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART.	6962 (Q)	COBH.	1/5/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART.
17		MEANY	ELIZABETH	21		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	5512 (Q)	COBH.	8/3/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.
18		MURRAY	MARY	21		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.	25367 (Q)	DUBLIN.	18/4/29.	IRELAND.	CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.
19		MURPHY	HANORIA	27		F.	S.	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKNAGOSHEL, CO.KERRY.	6145 (Q)	COBH.	21/3/29.	IRELAND.	KNOCKNAGOSHEL, CO.KERRY.
20		MURPHY	TIMOTHY	22		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MAUCHANTOURIG, CO. KERRY.	5547 (Q)	COBH.	12/2/29.	IRELAND.	MAUCHANTOURIG CO. KERRY.
21		McMAMON	MARGARET	20		F.	S.	HOUSEKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	7217 (Q)	COBH.	10/5/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. KERRY.
22		McMAMON	MICHAEL	18		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	7222 (Q)	COBH.	10/5/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.
23		[redacted]													[redacted]					
24		NUGENT	DANIEL	28		M.	S.	MOTOR DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CARRICK-ON-SUIR.	7253 (Q)	COBH.	3/5/29.	IRELAND.	KILMORE, CARRICK-ON-SUIR.
25		O'CONNOR	JOHN	22		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	7214 (Q)	COBH.	10/5/29.	IRELAND.	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.
26		DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	33		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ENNISKEAM, CO. CLARE.	6280 (Q)	COBH.	28/3/29.	IRELAND.	DUNMANWAY, CO. CORK.
27		[redacted]													[redacted]					
28		SULLIVAN	JOHN	34		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CALLINAFERCY, MILLTOWN, CO.KERRY.	6951 (Q)	COBH.	1/5/29.	IRELAND.	CALLINAFERCY, CO. KERRY.
29		SMYTH	THOMAS M.	20		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	26151 (Q)	DUBLIN.	6/5/29.	IRELAND.	BLACKROCK, CO. CORK.
30		SHEEHAN.	JEREMIAH	22		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	COOMBANN, KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.	7148 (Q)	COBH.	8/5/29.	IRELAND.	COOMBANN, KILLARNEY, CO.KERRY.

69

CANCELLED NR. 10 MARTON DOODY, NR. 23 MARY MC.MANUS, NR. 27 CATHERINE O'DONNELL # DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 215.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23th MAY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER, TIMOTHY CORCORAN,									UNCLE, MICHAEL BREEN, 553-40th																	
1	MOMERAGH, ANNACARTY, CO. TIPPERARY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3½	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN.	NIL.
	MOTHER, MRS. H. LAWTON, CHAPEL									HUSBAND, MR. D. CRONIN, 630, 90th																	
2	ST., CARRIGTWOMILL, CO. CORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	–	–	ST. NEW YORK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN.	"
	MRS. ALICE LEAHY, BALLYCURRANE,									HUSBAND, MR. [illegible],																	
3	THURLES, CO. TIPPERARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	–	–	11 ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	GREY.	"
	FATHER, THOMAS COLLINS, TULLAGOWER,									BROTHER, JAMES COLLINS, c/o Mrs.																	
4	KILLINER, ENNIS, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	–	–	STANDING, 113 WEST, 62nd ST., NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
	MOTHER, MRS. CARRIGY, ROBINSTOWN,									COUSIN, MR. H. REYNOLDS, 454																	
5	CRANARD, CO. LONGFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	WEST, 25th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	"
	FATHER, DENIS CONNOR, TOURACLADANE,									COUSIN, JOHN COULNANE, 88 FERN ST.,																	
6	MARTURQUIMY P.O. KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.	MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	SISTER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE.	"
										COUSIN, JOHN COULNANE, 88 FERN																	
7	FATHER DENIS CONNOR, AS ABOVE.	MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	SISTER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	ST. CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	"
	FATHER, PATRICK DWYER, COOLEADORNEY,									AUNT, MRS. LINKROS, 3377 ARMY ST.,																	
8	BIRDHILL, CO. TIPPERARY.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.	YES	AUNT.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	–	FRESH	BROWN	GREY.	"
	FATHER, JOHN DOODY, KNOCKNAGOSHEL,									SISTER, ELIZABETH DOODY, 736																	
9	CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	HOME ST. BRONX, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	"
10	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
	FATHER, PATRICK GLEESON,									SISTER, MINNIE GLEESON, NEWYORK CITY, Apt. 6D																	
11	CAPPAGH, BEAUFORT, CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	239 Central Park West;	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY.	NIL
	FATHER, DANIEL HOGAN, 3, VIZES									BROTHER, MICHAEL J. HOGAN, 849-																	
12	FIELD, LIMERICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER.	YES	NO	–	–	2nd AVE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	–	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN.	"
	WIFE, MRS. MARY KEANE,									SISTER, MRS. [illegible] NAGLE, 340 EAST,																	
13	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	137th ST. NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK BROWN.		"
	MOTHER, MRS. J. LEAHY, AMAKISSA,									COUSIN, MISS MARY MOAKLEY, 24 W.																	
14	CASTLETOWNROCHE, CO. CORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	103rd ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	2	FRESH	DARK HAZEL.		"
	FATHER, PATRICK MARRON, KILSHALVEY,									SISTER, MISS ROSE MARRON, 33 LANDS-																	
15	RATHMULLEN, BALLYMOTE,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	YES	SISTER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	DALE ST. ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN.	"
	FATHER, THOMAS MEANEY, KILDYSART,									AUNT, MRS. J. DONNELLY, 1373																	
16	CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	CRUCIBLE ST. V.E. ELLOTT, PITTSBURGH.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN.	"
	FATHER, THOMAS MEANEY,									BROTHER, SISTER, MRS. J. CONNELLY,																	
17	KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	1373 CRUCIBLE ST. ELLIOTT WEST PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	"
	FATHER, JOHN MURRAY, CLEGGAN,									COUSIN, THOMAS McHUGH, 1616 SOUTH																	
18	GREENSAND, CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SISTER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	27th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
	FATHER, DANIEL MURPHY,									SISTER, NELLIE COTTER, 527 WEST,																	
19	KNOCKNAGOSHEL, CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	135 ST. NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	"
	FATHER, DANIEL MURPHY, MAUGHANTOURIG,									BROTHER, MR. MURPHY, 34 COOPER																	
20	GNEENDUILLA, RATHMORE, CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	ASTORIA.	YES	BROTHER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	ST. ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
	FATHER, THOMAS McMAHON,									SISTER, MARY McMAHON, 270 HIGH																	
21	GLENCANNANE, KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	BROOKE AVE, PELHAM, NEW YORK.	NO.	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	–	FRESH	FAIR	GREY.	"
	FATHER, THOMAS McMAHON,									SISTER, MARY McMAHON, 270 HIGH																	
22	GLENCANNAE, KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	BROOKE AVE, PELHAM, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BROWN.	"
23	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
	MOTHER, MRS. NUGENT, KILNORACY,									BROTHER, MATTHEW NUGENT, 1098																	
24	CARNICK-ON-SUIR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	WOODYCREST AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	GREY.	NIL
	BROTHER, MICHAEL O'CONNOR,									BROTHER, THOMAS O'CONNOR, c/o.																	
25	GORTGLASS, KILDYSART, CO. CLARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	BROTHER.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	MRS. NAGLE, 340 EAST, 137 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	–	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN.	"
	MRS. DRISCOLL, CHAPEL STREET,									AUNT, MRS. M.J. DOLPHIN, 366 WEST,																	
26	DUNMANWAY, CO. CORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	AUNT.	YES	NO	–	–	117 ST. NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BROWN.	"
27	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
	MOTHER, MARY SULLIVAN, CALLINFERCY,									SISTER, MRS. J. GALLAGHER, 15,																	
28	MILLTOWN, CO. KERRY.	MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	NO	–	–	ARCOLA ST. JAMACA PLAIN, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FRESH	BROWN	GREY.	NIL
	FATHER, HENRY P. SMYTH, 405 MOUNT-									AUNT, MRS. K. WRIXON, 22 MANURSING																	
29	PELIER PARADE, MONKSTOWN, CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	–	–	AVE, RYE, NEW YORK. U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	PALE	FAIR	BLUE.	"
	MOTHER, MRS. MARY SHEEHAN,									BROTHER, PATRICK SHEEHAN, 88 FERN																	
30	COOMBAHA, KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.	MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	BROTHER.	YES	NO	–	–	ST. CHARLESTOWN, N. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..U..PTS, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S. Dresden, *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rmurpts
MASTER

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* .....*, 19*

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. E. Rost, Surgeon of the S/S "DRESDEN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DRESDEN" . Passengers sailing from COBH., 18th MAY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SHELLY	PATRICK	17		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TEMPLEMORE, CO. TIPPERARY.	7317 (Q)	COBH.	14/5/29.	IRELAND.	TEMPLEMORE, CO. TIPPERARY.
2		[redacted]																		
3		WAAG	THERESA	25		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLYCASTER, CO. CLARE.	5876 (Q)	COBH.	6/3/29.	IRELAND.	CLONLARA, CO. LIMERICK.
4	UNDER 16	WAAG	THERESE	1	7	F.	S.	CHILD.	-	-	-	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CLONLARA CO. LIMERICK.	5877 (Q)	COBH.	6/3/29.	IRELAND.	CLONLARA? CO. LIMERICK.
5	UNDER 16	WAAG	THOMAS LUDWIG		8	M.	S.	INFANT.	-	-	-	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CLONLARA, CO. LIMERICK.	5878 (Q)	COBH.	6/3/29.	IRELAND.	CLONLARA, CO. LIMERICK.
6		FOLEY	MARTIN	22		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TULLY, KILLORGLIN, CO. KERRY.	6655 (Q)	COBH.	17/4/29.	IRELAND.	TULLIG, KILLORGLIN, CO. KERRY.
7		FOLEY	JAMES	18	10	M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TULLIG, KILLORGLIN, CO. KERRY.	6658 (Q)	COBH.	17/4/29.	IRELAND.	TULLIG, KILLORGLIN, CO. KERRY.
8		KERRY	MARGARET MARY.	21		F.	S.	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LIMERICK.	218 (N.Q.)	COBH.	12/4/29.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		[redacted]																		
10		McCARTHY	DENIS	32		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	SKIBBEREEN, CO. CORK.	6634 (Q)	COBH.	11/4/29.	IRELAND.	SKIBBEREEN, CO. CORK.
11		RELIHAN	JOHN	33		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ABBEYFEALE, CO. LIMERICK.	7035 (Q)	COBH.	3/5/29.	AUSTRALIA.	
12		RELIHAN	MICHAEL	29		M.	S.	GROCER'S ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KNOCKADIREEN CO. KERRY.	5338 (Q)	COBH.	22/1/29.	IRELAND.	CARRICK-ON-SUIR, CO. TIPPERARY.
13		McCABE	RICHARD	37		M.	M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CLARA.	23347 (Q)	DUBLIN.	26/2/29.	IRELAND.	TULLAMORE.
14		McCABE	KATHLEEN	26		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TULLAMORE.	23348 (Q)	DUBLIN.	26/2/29.	IRELAND.	TULLAMORE.
15		HEAPES	JOSEPH Jim	25		M.	S.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ENFIELD, CO. MEATH.	23215 (Q)	DUBLIN.	21/2/29.	IRELAND.	CLEARROW, ENFIELD, CO. MEATH.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED NR. 2 MARGARET SHANAHAN,, NR. 9 DANIEL JOSEPH HARRINGTON = DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 13

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 246.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th MAY, 1928.

118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. SHELLY, MART ST., TEMPLEMORE, CO.TIPPERARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	MRS. ELLEN RIELLY, 2-144th ST., JAMAICA,LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FRESH	DARK	BROWN.	NIL.
2	[redacted]																										
3	FATHER, THOMAS WHELAN, CLONLARA, CO. LIMERICK.	MICH.	FLINT.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	–	–	HUSBAND, OTTO WAAG, 2205 W. KEARLSLEY ST. FLINT, MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRESH	DARK	DARK.	NIL
4	GRANDFATHER, THOMAS WHELAN, CLONLARA, CO. LIMERICK.	MICH.	FLINT.	YES	FATHER.	–	NO	–	–	FATHER, OTTO WAAG, 2205 W. KEARLSLEY ST. FLINT, MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	1	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	"
5	MOTHER, MRS. FOLEY, TULLIG, KILLORGLIN, CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	FATHER, OTTO WAAG, 2205 W. KEARLSLEY ST. FLINT, MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	2	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	"
6	FATHER, JAMES KENNY, 56, EDWARD ST. LIMERICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	8½	NEW YORK.	BROTHER, MICHAEL FOLEY, 237 WILLIS AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK. U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLACK	GREY.	"
7	[redacted]									BROTHER, MICHAEL FOLEY, 237 WILLIS AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	GREY.	"
8	BROTHER, MICHAEL McCARTHY, 12 HOME RULE TERRACE, SKIBBEREEN.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	YES	SELF.	$5.	NO	–	–	COUSIN, JOSEPH HERLIHY, 963 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	"
9	[redacted]																										
10	FATHER, THOMAS RELIHAN, ABBEYFEALE, CO. LIMERICK.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	COUSIN, MRS. J. CHEARONE, PINE GROVE, MARYLAND, WASHINGTON.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7½	DARK	BROWN	GREY.	NIL
11	MOTHER, BRIDGET RELIHAN, KNOCKADIREEN, CO. KERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$30.	NO	–	–	FRIEND, JOSEPH GUINEY, 44 OAK STREET, FLOWRY PARK, LONG ISLAND.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GREY.	"
12	FATHER, MR. P. McCABE, LANDSDOWN, PORTARLINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	BROTHER, THOMAS RELIHAN, 647 CALDWELL AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN.	"
13	FATHER, THOMAS HOLOHAN, CLONMIRCH, TULLAMORE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	BROTHER, MR. P. McCABE, 119, WHITFORD AVE, NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	"
14	FATHER, JOHN HEAPES, CLEGARROW, ENFIELD, CO. MEATH.	FLORIDA.	HALEAH.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	–	–	BROTHER, MR. P. McCABE, 119, WHITFORD AVE, NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	"
15										BROTHER, RICHARD HEAPES, HIALEAH, FLORIDA. P.O.BOX H.134.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BLUE.	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WURPTS, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Dresden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 5-28-29

S/S Dresden

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NSL

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN ..... Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, May 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUNGCLAUS	Bernhard.	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Ger	Yes	Ger	Ger.	Ger.	Bremerhaven	Father Peter. ENGLESCHIED Ger Uncle Gustav Hale 50 Madison St Guttenberg N.J.	N.J.	Guttenberg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M S Joiner Yes Ger Yes Ger
M y.m 5-29-29. 11am P.O 71888.

71

Bremen
1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1		Member of Crew	35	Yes	1928/9	NY	Uncle Gustav Ihde 50 Madison St Guttenberg NJ	To Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dk Blue	Grey Brown	None.	Ger	Engelschoff
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DRESDEN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929

151

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEYER	ANDREAS	51		M	S		PASSPORT 672197,WASH.,FEB.6TH,1929	2511 HOLLINSSTR.,BALTIMORE,MD.
2	FRANZONI	ELLEN	28		F	M		" 636115,WASH.,SEPT.21ST,1928	2840 BAILEY AVE.,BRONX,N.Y.
3	FRANZONI	MAURICE		10	M	S	BORN BRONX,N.Y.,JULY 2ND,1928		" " " "
4	FRANZONI	ELLEN	7		F	S	" BALTIMORE,MD.,NOV.23RD,1922		" " " "
5	REHM	GEORGE	70		M	M		PASSPORT 689735,WASH.,MARCH 23RD,1929	56 BRAGOW AVE.,NEWARK,N.J.
6	EGGENHOFFER	PETER	62		M	M		" 4866,WASH.,APR.4TH,1929	66-23 STR.,NEW YORK CITY
7	RIECHERS	DOROTHEA	44		F	S	BORN CROWNPOINT,IND., MAY 12TH,1885		CROWNPOINT,IND.
8	KETTLER	ELISE	56		F	S	" HAS LINGTON,D.C., JUNE 5TH,1873		1321 ALLISON ST.,HAS LINGTON,D.C.
9	VON HARTEN	OTTO	37		M	M		PASSPORT 1427,WASH.,MARCH 30TH,1929	83 HEYWARDSTR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
10	KUENZEL	OTTO	31		M	M		[illegible],WASH.,FEB.9TH,1929	148 HIGHT STR.,DAYTON,OHIO
11	STOCK	JOHN	57		M	S		" 687246,WASH.,MARCH 28TH,1929	50 BRAEMERD BRD.,ALLSTON,MASS.
12	KOSTYAN	JOSEPH	41		M	M		" 671539,WASH.,FEB.6TH,1929	306 PINE STR.,BRIDGEPORT,N.Y.
13	KELLY	THOMAS	57		M	S		" 507726,WASH.,MARCH 14TH,1929	3528.80.HERMITAGE AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL
14	KUENZEL	OTTO	31		M	M		" 672359,WASH.,FEB.9TH,1929	148 HIGHT STR.,DAYTON,OHIO
15	KUENZEL	ELISABETH	29		F	M		" 672359,WASH.,FEB.9TH,1929	" " " "
16	HOLM	ELISABETH	39		F	S		" 689231,WASH.,MARCH 23RD,1929	239 E.58TH STR.,NEW YORK
17	KREISEL	MARTHA	24		F	WD.		" 646190,WASH.,NOV.11TH,1928	511 E.150TH STR.,NEW YORK
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NR. 10 OTTO KUENZEL, SEE MANIFEST 3/14

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16—24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17.

S. S. DRESDEN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PFAFFENZELLER	BENN	65		M	S		PASSPORT 1583 WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 14th.1929	EUSTON, TEXAS
2	KECKS	NICOLAUS	17		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., OCTOBER 1st. 1912		N.S.PITTSBURGH, PA., 1533 E. HIGHWAY
3	LEBAU	NICOLAUS	18		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, NOVEMBER 19th. 1911		DETROIT, MICH., 7033 VERNON W.
4	KIRALY	JANOS	21		M	S	WALLINGFORD, CONN., DECEMBER 25th.1908		WALLINGFORD, CONN., 4 MARSHALL STR
5	==========								
6	OSIP	MARY	19		F	S	READING, PA., JUNE 4th. 1910		NEWARK, N.J., 30 BRUCE STREET
7	JANDRISOWITZ	THERESIA	23		F	S	PASSAIC, N.J., NOVEMBER 1st. 1905		NEWYORK CITY, 632-2nd AVE
8	SAS	MARIA	22		F	S		PASSPORT 568 272 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 22nd. 1928	PHILENX, OHIO
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NR. 5 BLANC

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 241

S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1929

153

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	— Taken off at Quarantine —								
1	STOWELL	Arthur L.	32	1	M	M	HONEOYE FALLS NY April 6/1897		MOUNT SINAI L.I. (NY)
2	STOWELL	Celine "	41	9	F	M		By Marriage	- idem -
3	STOWELL	Harry R. "	8	6	M	S		US Passport N°682605 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 11/1929	- idem -
4	STOWELL	Marcel "	6	10	M	S		- idem -	- idem -
5	STOWELL	Lucien "	5	1	M	S		- idem -	- idem -
6	WILSHIRE	Leonard F.	39	7	M	M	BROOKLYN NY Oct.6/1889		36 Dahill Road BROOKLYN NY
7	WILSHIRE	Charlotte	36	11	F	M		By Marriage	- idem -
8	WILSHIRE	Yvonne	12	6	F	S		US Passport N°6727 issued at PARIS CONSULATE GENERAL on April16/1929	- idem -
9	WILSHIRE	Aline	11	6	F	S		- idem -	- idem -
10	WILSHIRE	Ruth	7	10	F	S		- idem -	- idem -
11	WILSHIRE	Paul	3	11	M	S		- idem -	- idem -
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In Duplicate 1—214)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23.

S. S. DRESDEN sailing from COBH, MAY 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 27, 1929

154

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOONEY	ISABEL	14		F.	S.	NEW YORK, 3rd DECEMBER, 1914.		1730 IVORY PARK BLVD CHICAGO, ILL.
2	MOONEY	MOLLIE	35		F.	M.		NATURALIZED, PITTSBURGH, PA. 27/2/1922.	1730 IVORY PARK, BLVD.
3	QUINN	PATRICK FRANCIS.	45		M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 669600, WASHINGTON, 30/1/29.	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
4	QUARTRONE	MARY J.	39		F.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 478081, WASHINGTON, 1/12/27.	HOME, 510 WEST, 61st STREET, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
5								PASSPORT NO. 661361, WASHINGTON, 21/1/29.	4409, BOWEN ROAD, S.E. WASHINGTON. PINEGROVE, MARYLAND, WASHINGTON, D.C
6									—
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A. 14—)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24.

S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from COBH., 18th MAY, 19 29., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th MAY, 19 29. 155

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREEN	PATRICK	56		M.	Wd.		NATURALIZED AT BOSTON, 15th OCTOBER, 1897.	COUSIN, MRS. CARSON, 2305 PARK,
2	HARRINGTON	DANIEL JOSEPH.	25		M.	S.	LEADVILLE, COLORADO, 9/5/1904.	PASSPORT NO. 661134, WASHINGTON, 31/12/28.	8th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A. COUSIN, JOHN HANLEY, 417 WEST, 19th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DRESDEN NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE arrived MAY 28, 1929, 192, M., from Libau

T. 156

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
24f	1	SCHICK	Anastasia	12:45	9	1		1 Proof of hus. entry	Met Karl 3Q-VV at St Lovington Sd John	5	5/28	1[0]	—		V
28m	2	FROEHLICH	Ludwig	1:30	3	10-2		3 Lilly to hosp. on arr.	Ref 6/3/29 3415 #1 & 2 Aunt Mrs. Carl Frohlich	Schlict	5/31	2[0]	6	6	6 #1,-2
31f			Emma						570 East 40th St. Bklyn, Sny.	V	—	—	—		V
5 f			Lilly						#3 to Mother as above	V	6/3	3[0]	—		V

T. D. DRESDEN 5/28/29

4

6

Liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. DRESDEN NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE *arrived* MAY 28, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* Bremen & Southampton

No. 5 157 177

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	KAUFMANN	Irene	5	10		Aus. Has. NO. IM. visa.	12:45	Hibler																		
36m	2	MUELLER	Fritz	5	15		Ger. C. L.	"	"																		
40f	3	FROMM	Hedwig	1	18		Ger. N. I. visa. Doubt.	"	"																		
64m	4	KINKEL	Peter	1	27-8		Ger. L. P. C.	"	"																		
39f			Helene																								
34f	5	HOEHNS	Grethe	3	22		Ger. LPC	"	Murphy																		

S. I. DRESDEN 5/28/29

6

Give information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter Weiser	26	German			
Ernst Cohrs	26	"			
Erich Seifert	21	"			
Johann Summa	37	"			
Johann Eiser	36	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

5-27 Dresden

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK
May 30th., 1929

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. DRESDEN
from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 381 — Number of seamen deserted (6)
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 380

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27 th., 1929, consigned to North German Lloyd, New-York 57 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 42, N.R. Manhattan, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 30th., 1929, for BREMEN via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW - YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 158

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Ehlers	20	German	Bremerhaven, May 14th, 1929
Diedrich Plaege	21	"	Bremerhaven, May 14th, 1929
Bernhard Jungclaus	20	"	Bremerhaven, Dec. 6th, 1928
Willy Schmöller	21	"	Bremerhaven, Feb. 19th, 1929
Willy Holst	21	"	Bremerhaven, Mar. 20th, 1929
Richard Kals	19	"	Bremerhaven, May 14th. 1929

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

177

381 Total
Dresden 1

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

159

19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven

(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ore to be paid discharged at i of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		No Yes	57 M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None
		50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
		28	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
		28	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
		22	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
		21	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
		22	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
		28	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
		27	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
		60	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
		48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
		42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
		28	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
		28	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
		23	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
		28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
		52	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
		27	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
		55	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
		55	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
		39	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
		40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
		33	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
		18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
		19	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
		18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
		22	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
		41	"	"	"	6/5	165	"
		40	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
		30	"	"	"	5/7	170	"

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
11-1346

New York, Broadway 57

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

381 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of
1	Wurpts	Rudolf	None	40	Master	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	
2	Kinkel	August	..	30	Ch.Officer	..	..	..
3	Jürgens	Johann	..	15	2. "	..	..	..
4	v. Lüder	Max	..	9	2. "	..	..	..
5	Kolmann	Kurt	..	5	3. "	..	..	..
6	Grassdorf	Winfried	..	6	4. "	..	..	..
7	Kippers	Harald	..	4	4. "	..	..	..
8	Dr. Rost	Harald	..	3½	Surgeon	..	..	..
9	~~Dr. Alberts~~	~~Herbert~~	..	1½		..	..	..
10	Bunnenberg	Friedrich	..	35	Ch.Engeneer	..	..	..
11	Greiner	Albert	..	35	2. "	..	..	..
12	Elster	Hermann	..	11	3. "	..	..	..
13	Ellermann	Meinhardt	..	4	3.	..	..	..
14	Langrehr	Christian	..	3½	4. "	..	..	..
15	Wieting	Reinhardt	..	3	4. "	..	..	..
16	Westphal	Karl	..	8	4. "	..	..	..
17	Radler	Paul	..	29	Purser	..	..	..
18	Ditzen	Hinrich	..	5	" Asst.	..	..	..
19	Sunkel	Heinrich	..	30	Ch.Cook	..	..	..
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	..	30	Ch.Steward	..	..	..
21	~~Bädge~~	~~Heinrich~~	..	16	Wireless Officer	..	..	..
22	Nitsch	Walter	..	13	2. "	..	..	..
23	Freese	Hermann	..	15	3. "	..	..	..
24	Baumann	Johann	..	6 mo	Engeneer Asst.	..	..	..
25	Ipsen	Christian	..	6 mo	"	..	..	..
26	Steffen	Bruno	..	6 mo	"	..	..	..
27	Weckmann	Ernst	..	1	"	..	..	..
28	Leede	Theodor	..	15	Electrician	..	..	..
29	Müller	Wilhelm	..	18	2.	..	..	..
30	Gietemann	Fritz	..	15	Ch.Cook Asst.	..	..	..

(27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen
Owners
Local Agents New York, Broadway 57
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

160

177

Form 760
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

381 Title

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

159

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 1929 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wurpts	Rudolf	None	40	Master	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None
2	Kinkel	August	"	30	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
3	Jürgens	Johann	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
4	v. Lüder	Max	"	9	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
5	Kolmann	Kurt	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Graesdorf	Winfried	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
7	Küppers	Harald	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
8	Dr. Rost	Harald	"	3½	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
9	~~Dr. Alberts~~	~~Herbert~~	~~"~~	~~1½~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
10	Bunnenberg	Friedrich	"	35	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
11	Greiner	Albert	"	35	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Flister	Hermann	"	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Ellermann	Meinhardt	"	4	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
14	Langrehr	Christian	"	3½	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Wieting	Reinhardt	"	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
16	Westphal	Karl	"	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Radler	Paul	"	29	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
18	Ditzen	Hinrich	"	5	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
19	Sunkel	Heinrich	"	30	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	"	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	~~Bödeker~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~"~~	16	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
22	Witsch	Walter	"	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Freese	Hermann	"	15	3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
24	Bammann	Johann	"	6 mo	Engeneer Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
25	Ipsen	Christian	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
26	Steffen	Bruno	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
27	Weckmann	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Leede	Theodor	"	15	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/5	165	"
29	Müller	Wilhelm	"	18	2.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
30	Gietemann	Fritz	"	15	Ch.Cook Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	170	"

(27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York, Broadway 57
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R WURPTS Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of , 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

169

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New - York , May 27 , 1929 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schnell	Friedrich	None	22	Ch. Steward	May 14. 1929.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M.	German	Germany	5/9	178	None
2	Borkamp	Karl	"	22		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	195	
3	Jung	Heinrich	"	15	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	15o	
4	Kortzmann	Hans	"	15	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	15o	
5	Lehde	Julius	"	3	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
6	Schlickwey	Bernhard	"	24	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/-	186	"
7	Klimkeit	Georg	"	14		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
8	Dreimann	Friedrich	"	6		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
9	de Wall	Heinrich	"	15	1.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	151	"
10	Nathwessen	Wilhelm	"	6	2.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
11	Claessen	Martin	"	1½	3.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	16o	"
12	Damm	Johann	"	24	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
13	Hebben	Kort	"	27		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/1o	13o	"
14	Rasenpusch	Hermann	"	2o		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/2	2oo	"
15	Büssig	Heinrich	"	7		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
16	Arnecke	Arno	"	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
17	Braun	Franz	"	28		"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
18	Botsch	Fritz	"	18		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"
19	Balk	Hans	"	3		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
20	Bohn	Albin	"	1		"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
21	de Buhr	Wilhelm	"	4		"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
22	Drinkuth	Heinrich	"	4½		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Hörmann	Karl	"	7		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
24	Kenstens	Johann	"	3		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
25	Kletsch	August	"	15		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	14o	"
26	Mertins	Ernst	"	25		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	11o	"
27	Olthafer	Johannes	"	4		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
28	Rommel	Walter	"	8		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
29	Sauerbier	Walter	"	1		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
30	Schloeske	Eduard	"	3½		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	158	"

Erstes Schiff (27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh..
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New-York May 27 , 19 29 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trinkies	Heinrich	None	4	A.B.	May 24. 1929.	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/8	156	None
2	Willberg c	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
3	Wiebalck	Julius	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
4	Bruns	Karl	"	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
5	Buddenbaum	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
6	~~Cuny~~	~~Walter~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/10~~	~~105~~	~~"~~
7	~~Cuno~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/-~~	~~106~~	~~"~~
8	Zielke	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
9	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Karl~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Deckboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/10~~	~~98~~	~~"~~
10	Meyer	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Soleck	Ernst	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
12	Büsing	Hans	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
13	Brandt	Emil	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	107	"
14	Holtermann	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
15	~~Hellmann~~	~~Erich~~	~~"~~	~~4 mo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/8~~ ~~4/2~~	~~85~~	~~"~~
16	Meyer	Fritz	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
17	Wendhausen	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
18	~~Wicke~~ Wicke	Heinrich	"	20	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
19	Griesbach	Georg	"	8 mo	Electrician Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
20	Haag	Otto	"	4	Refr. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
21	Koop	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Fuchs	Romann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Meiners	Mattheus	"	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
24	Hohn	Johannes	"	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
25	Irrgang	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	Munckwitz	Otto	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
27	Holst	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
28	Schulze	Oskar	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	Schnakenberg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
30	Tiäse	Henning	"	36	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Sick in hosp (26)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See letter or figure on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R WURPTS, Master *, of the* DRESDEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Dresden *, arriving at* New-York *,* May 27 *, 19*29*., from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heyn	Albert	None	1o	Ch. Fireman	May 14. 1929.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M.	German	Germany	5/3	135	None
2	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
3	Lakomczyk	Jacob	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/1o	154	"
4	Aust	Heinrich	"	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
5	Beckmann	Hermann	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
6	Bellmann	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
7	Dressel	Reinhold	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
8	Dölls	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/2	14o	"
9	Emke	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
10	Ehdebohls	Hinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
11	Gärtner	Johann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
12	Görlich	Julius	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/2	17o	"
13	Höltgen	Peter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	121	"
14	Hochfeldt	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
15	Harms	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
16	Jhbels	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
17	Koch	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Koopmann	Wilhelm	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
19	Kruppke	Gustav	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	141	"
20	Krohn	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
21	Kayser	Felix	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
22	Krenke	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
23	Klinck	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
24	Lühr	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
25	Lasch	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
26	Matthias	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
27	Manshusen	Christoph	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
28	Str in	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
29	Schlütemann	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	132	"
30	Stange	Otto	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	134	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Nordd. Lloyd Bremen

Owners

Local Agents New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

4

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Murpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 / 1929 *day of* _____, *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New-York, May 27, 1929., from the port of Bremerhaven.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sotnenko	Karl	None	2	Fireman	May 14. 1929.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M.	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
2	Tschenscher	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Tille	Georg	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
4	Wehlert	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
5	Werner	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	Wittmann	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
7	Wirsching	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
8	Zielinski	Ferdinand	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
9	Beckeshoff	Erich	"	11 mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
10	Böttcher	Walter	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
11	Beeken	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
12	Einsatz	Erwin	"	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Eisenhauer	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
14	Gaue	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
15	Girzig	Adalbert	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
16	Grundmann	Willy	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
17	Hoppen	Heinrich	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
18	Hammann	Heinrich	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
19	Heuer	Heinrich	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	169	"
20	Holst	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
21	Hartjen	Heinrich	"	12 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	134	"
22	Hoffmann	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	133	"
23	Jungclaus	Bernhard	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
24	Jungemann	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
25	Lamprecht	Friedrich	"	12 mo	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
26	Manthey	Alfred	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
27	Meeske	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
28	Meyer	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
29	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
30	Oelkoff	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"

Exempt from Trap (25)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14—1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See letter (A) on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

177

I, R.WURPTS, Master *, of the* DRESDEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

164

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New-York , May 27 , *19* 29, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Piotraschke	Franz	None	8 mo	Coalpasser	May 14. 1929.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	2o	M.	German	Germany	5/5	14o	None
2	~~Schmidt~~	~~Karl~~	"	~~11 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~14o~~	
3	Schmöller	Willi	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	
4	~~Schildt~~	~~Arthur~~	"	~~5 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~159~~	
5	Schumacher	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	
6	Schneider	Arnold	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
7	Stolle	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
8	Witzstrock	Max	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
9	Wohlert	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
10	Wohlgemuth	Alwin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
11	~~Wilking~~	~~Alfred~~	"	~~1½~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~13o~~	
12	Grommisch	Karl	"	2 mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
13	~~Dibber~~	~~Hermann~~	"	~~2 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~13o~~	
14	Ussler	Gustav	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	12o	"
15	~~Rochau~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~1 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~	"	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~138~~	
16	Hemmelø	Karl	"	4	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
17	~~Linpold~~	~~Max~~	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	19o	"
18	Müller	Josef	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Berroth	Eugen	"	2	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Galler	Otto	"	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	19o	"
21	Herzbecher	Willi	"	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
22	Kühl	Hinrich	"	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
23	Mittag	Herbert	"	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
24	Rinke	Ernst	"	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
25	Schopphoven	Hans	"	4	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
26	Schlieben	Han.	"	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	125	
27	~~Wohlkopf~~	~~Fritz~~	"	9 mo	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	
28	Bahnecke	Heinrich	"	2 mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	124	
29	Zahn	Emil	"	1	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Gack	Rudolf	"	1 mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	"

(23)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* DRESDEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1929 *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

165

Vessel Dresden, arriving at ~~Mobile~~ New-York, May 27, 1929., from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prull	Hermann	None	12	Pantryman	May 14. 192).	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	5o	M.	German	Germany	5/4	15o	Noone
2	Schaarschmidt	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
3	Jung	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
4	Weiss	Albert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
5	Bellmann	Jonny	"	1	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
6	~~Sckel~~	Heinrich	"	1½	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
7	~~Gerstmann~~	Ernst	"	1o	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
8	Molitor	Matthias	"	12	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	2oo	"
9	Zander	Fritz	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
10	Heinze	Karl	"	6	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
11	~~Dardat~~	Christian	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
12	Seiert	Willy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
13	Heyn	Otto	"	4	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
14	Bracht	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
15	~~Heitmann~~	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
16	Jacobs	Willy	"	1	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
17	Platt	Jonny	"	4	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	14o	"
18	Behr	Ludwig	"	13	Rit.Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	181	"
19	Richter	Kurt	"	32	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	225	"
20	Käding	Franz	"	21	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
21	Weger	Josef	" x	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
22	Reddeck	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
23	Scheufler	Helmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
24	Pech	Albert	"	3o	Butcher	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
25	Behr	Wilhelm	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	182	"
26	Hilz	Josef	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	12o	"
27	Vasmer	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
28	Bartels	Bernhard	"	5	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
29	Albers	Willi	"	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
30	Bielefeld	Hermann	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"

Emp. 6, 8 & Prop (27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 6a0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

166

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New-York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buck	Albert	None	1	Soullion	May 14. 1929.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M.	German	Germany	5/4	140	None
2	Brasch	Dietrich	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/10	118	"
3	Bartels	Gustav	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Behrens	Paul	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
5	Hübert	Walter	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
6	Jhmen	Friedrich	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
~~7~~	~~Kietel~~	~~Ferdinand~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	137	"
8	Lürssen	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
9	Kracke	Karl	"	61 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
10	Oltmanns	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Reumann	Rudolf	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Sauer	Herbert	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Seitz	Franz	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
14	Soupin	Ernst	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
~~15~~	~~Tiedemann~~	~~Waldemar~~	"	1½	" signed off May 16th, 1929	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
16	Vill	Josef	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
17	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
18	Zwer	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
19	Sauer	Wilhelm	"	11	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
20	Jänike	Paul	"	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
21	Stier	Wilhelm	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
22	Zimmermann	Oscar	"	1½	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	~~Neimeier~~	~~Erwin~~	"	1 mo	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
24	~~Lutgert~~	~~Eugenie~~	"	6 mo	Prisense	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	Hahn	Konrad	"	21	Tailor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	198	"
26	Schneider	Emil	"	20	Photographer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
27	Ahrens	Adolf	"	20	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
28	Enkelmann	Richard	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	141	"
29	Habich	Wilhelm	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/-	146	"
30	Stejskal	Georg	"	1	Inter-Preter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	145	"

EPH-H.D. Imp

(27) No 15. Tiedemann, did not sail

D. Rudloff Purser

Line Nordd. Lloyd Bremen

Owners

Local Agents New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

177

I, R. W. U.:PTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

167

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 29 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fichtner	Betty	None	1	Stewardess	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	F.	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
2	Langhagen	Agnes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
3	Röper	Marie	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
4	Wiesemeyer	Johanne	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
	Renner	Claire	"	~~36~~ None	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Kroll	Emma	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/-	163	"
7	Elster	Anna	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	144	"
8	Blase	Alfred	"	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	6/-	145	"
9	Harms	Johannes	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
10	Kellermann	Johannes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
11	Müller	Walter	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
12	Paulmann	Rolf	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
13	Pigorsch	Franz	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Reupke	Richard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	~~Sajdl~~	~~Franz~~	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~130~~	"
16	Scharfenberg	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	Assmann	Karl	"	7 mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	~~Dürge Birke~~	Rudolf	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~6/3~~	~~152~~	"
19	Behrens	Otto	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	142	"
20	Bauers	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
21	Bockkoop	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
22	Buttelmann	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
23	~~Bolt~~	Conrad	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~135~~	"
24	Behrs	Karl Heinz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	168	"
25	Cohn	Moritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
26	Cappelmann	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	165	"
27	Dörmann	Arthur	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
28	Dreyer	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
29	Dörge	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Dautz	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	150	"

(27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen

Local Agents 14—1240 New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.WURPTS. Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

168

Vessel Dresden , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 1929 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eul	Eduard	None	8	Steward	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
2	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
3	Eilers	Hermann	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
4	Erlewein	Friedrich	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
5	Flohr	Willi	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
6	Fröhlke	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
7	~~Fierek~~	~~Herald~~	"	~~1 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~6/2~~	~~180~~	"
8	~~Gattinger~~	~~Marx~~	"	~~1 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~120~~	"
9	Gosny	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
10	~~Gräper~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~146~~	"
11	~~Gedicke~~	~~Hermann~~	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~135~~	"
12	Gerre	Johann	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
13	Gertner	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
14	Gloth	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	108	"
15	Hedden	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
16	Huber	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	Henke	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	Holtermann	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	108	"
19	Heuermann	Gerhard	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
20	Hasemann	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
21	Halbeck	Theodor	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
22	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
23	Hornschuh	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
24	Johanns	Ernst	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	~~König~~	~~Walter~~	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~6/-~~	~~128~~	"
26	~~Klippert~~	~~August~~	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~5/4~~	~~140~~	"
27	Koch	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
28	Köhler	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
29	~~Ludwig~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~130~~	"
30	~~Loleto~~	~~Ferdinand~~	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~134~~	"

(22)

Line ..... Lloyd

Owners .....

Local Agents New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

169

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Markschat	Johann	None	2	Steward	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None
2	Müller	Konrad	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
3	Müller	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
4	Me-yer	Erwin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
5	Martin	Frans	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Nitsche	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
7	Pothe	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
8	Reinberg	Johann	"	6	Interpreter	signed off May 16th 1929				71				5/8	154	"
9	Rhein	Hermann	"	~~26~~ 3	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
10	Riegel	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	Ruge	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
12	Remensus	Josef	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
13	Rohmeyer	Helmut	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
14	Rademacher	Alferd	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Ruttkowski	Theodor	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
16	Ringwelski	Bernhard	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
17	v. Roden	Ernst	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
18	Schröder	Karl	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
19	Sauer	August	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
20	Radomski	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Rosebrock	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	134	"
22	Schnakenberg	Martin	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Schröder	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Steger	Hinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
25	Sesnade	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Siemsen	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
27	Schmiedel	Willi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Schulz	Theodor	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	Schnell	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
30	Tylmann	Max	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(27) No 8. Reinberg did not sail [illegible] Sauer

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.WURPTS. Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R.Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

170

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorn	Karl	None	2 None	Steward	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	None
2	Wardenburg	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
3	Weyermann	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
4	~~Wierks~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~"~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
5	Wendt	Karl Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Willkehr	Bruno	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Zaremba	Paul	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Götz	Josef	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
9	Meyer	Karl Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
10	~~Ochse~~	~~Ernst~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/-~~	~~120~~	~~"~~
11	Spannhacke	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
12	Lange	Johannes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Mau	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
14	Sepcke	Adolf	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
15	Wilms	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
16	Braun	Helmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Diesing	Otto	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
18	Lasch	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
19	~~Röhrkaste~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/7~~	~~95~~	~~"~~
20	~~Rosenquist~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~"~~	~~11 mo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/-~~	~~95~~	~~"~~
21	Wardenburg	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	98	"
22	Harms	Albert	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Scholz	Harry	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
24	Schmidt	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
25	Bär	Wilhelm	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
26	Böcke	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
27	Budelmann	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
28	Hartwig	Louis	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
29	Kölpin	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Pilling	Ernst	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	180	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS. Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel **Dresden** , *arriving at* **New York** , **May** 27 , *19* 29 , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven** 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siemon	Karl	None	20	Steward	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	6/-	185	None
2	Spiess	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	~~Wrobel~~	~~Paul~~	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	~~Schuppe~~	~~Werner~~	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
5	Schwigtenberg	Willi	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
6	Thomas	Franz	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
7	Schreiber	Paul	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
First 8	Kopp	Hans	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3/5	140	"
First 9	Noak	Fritz	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First PE 10	Kalz	Richard	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
First 11	Sellin	Harry	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
First 12	Freter	Kurt	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
First 13	Wendt	Erwin	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
First 14	~~Guttner~~	~~Alois~~	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
First 15	Wallais	Fred	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	94	"
First Schnack PE 16	Schnack	Paul	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
First PE 17	Beutler	Alfred	"	8 mo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First PE 18	Kleemeyer	Fritz	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
First 19	Lindner	Karl	"	1 mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
First 20	Tönjes	Rudolf	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	94	"
First 21	Nintzel	Walter	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
First PE 22	Keese	Heinrich	"	3	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
First PE 23	Reese	Gustav	"	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
First PE 24	Schumacher	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
First 25	Book	Willi	"	6 mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
First 26	Ehlers	Karl	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
First 27	Grosskopf	Willi	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
First 28	Heitmann	Wilhelm	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
First 29	Pläge	Di edrich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First 30	Schermann	Max	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners Same
Local Agents New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

172

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Berndt	Kurt	✓ None	None	Steward	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/3	110	None
First	2	Brandt	Hermann	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	201	"
First	3	Weder	Heinrich	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
First	4	Pannhorts	August	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
First	5	Finsterbusch	Rudolf	✓ "	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
First P.E.	6	Kuhlmann	August	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	184	"
First PE	7	Boog	Alwin	✓ "	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First PE	8	Lührs	Heinrich	✓ "	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
First PE	9	Bruns	Hans	✓ "	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
First PE	10	Gerders	Gerhardt	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
First PE	11	Herrmann	Hugo	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
First PE	12	Mittag	Fritz	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
First PE	13	Assing	Bruno	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
First	14	Geissler	Franz	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	118	"
First	15	Westrich	Kurt	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	X"	14	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
PE First	16	Schilling	Willi	✓ "	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
PE First	17	Würz	Leo	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
First	18	Andre	Walter	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
PE First	19	Bölike	Käthe	✓ "	4	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/3	130	"
First	20	Overhof	Karl	✓ "	None	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
PE First	21	Gorges	Walter	✓ "	1 mo	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
PE First	22	Grabbe	Johann	✓ "	20	Chiefstew.Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	202	"
PE First	23	Nordenholz	Karl	✓ "	15	Q.-M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	166	"
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Of Mittelt Front (23)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.WURPTS, Master, *of the* DRESDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R.Wurpts

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, May 27, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First PF 1	Steinbrecher	Otto	None	1 mo	Coalpasser	May 14. 1929	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/-	128	None
First 2	Trosin	Helmuth	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
First 3	Ertel	Alfred	"	None	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First PF 4	Hopfenziz	Karl	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First PF 5	Müller	Johann	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
First 6	Quaas	Gerhardt	"	2 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
First 7	Weckel	Willi	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 8	Horstmann	Christian	"	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
First 9	Hüllen	Hinrich	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
10	Grosse	Herbert	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	10 Non-	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	195	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. XXXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

F. L. McFadden
Vice Consul.

Date May 15th, 1929

Fee $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Equal to marks 8.50

Three Hundred and seventy three(373) Names

Fifteen(15) Sheets

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.WURPTS, Mast r *, of the* DRESDEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Rwurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

174

Vessel Dresden, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Taddies	Otto	None	5	A.B.	May 15. 1929	Bremer-haven	None	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/3	137	None
PE First 2	Kiechle	Ernst	"	14	Wireless Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
First 3	Mertineit	Otto	"	None	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
First 4	Rohloff	Wilhelm	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
First 5	Euler	Fred	"	None	Cookm	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	145	"
PE First 6	Dröge	Hermann	"	6 mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
First 7	Stein	Willy	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
First 8	Ziegler	Albert	"	None	Barber Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	123	"
PE First 9	Heimann	Otto	"	24	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"£	"	"	5/5	136	"
First 10	Ewert	Horst	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
11	Kriemelmeyer	Wilhelm	signed off	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 15th, 1929

Augustus Osterlag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service 2.00
No fee prescribed

No. 11 Kriemelmeyer did not sail. P. Radke Purser

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WURPTS, Master *, of the* DRESDEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel DRESDEN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 27th, , *19* 29 , *from the port of* BREMEN

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KLEMPAU	JULIUS	NONE	30	STEWARD	1929 MAY 16th,	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	56	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	165	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen
Owners
New York
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Turpin, Master, of the S/S Freedom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Turpin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", *arriving at* New York, 27th MAY, 1929., *from the port of* COBH. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUSSELL	EILEEN IMELDA.	✓		MATRON.	18/5/29.	COBH.	NO	YES	28	F.	IRISH.	IRISH.	5'6"	8½ St.	Nil.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Irish Free State
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
Vice Consul
Date May 18, 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).
Seal of the U.S. Consulate
No fee prescribed

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners
Local Agents New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

18

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thrupp, Master, of the S/S Dresden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Thrupp
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19...

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

177

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4 OF ARRIVAL
L. & NO 10041 FILED 5/27 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Sinclair, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. L.R.C.P. & S. (Ire) M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

J. D. Sinclair

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

at New York.

Commissioner

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-27-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT TO U.S. TAX	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible] Navy Transp. Offic.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	29	276	1		127	
"	251 3	248	3		326	
TOTAL	280 3	524	4		453	

329
279

4 Baltic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 251	76	127
Steerage 278	48	326
Total 329	124	453

PORT OF ARRIVAL
S. S. NO 19641 SAILED 5/26 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Sinclair, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. 1904 M.D. (U.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Sinclair

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-27-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX											
	29			196				1		197		329
	251	3		148				3		326		209
TOTAL	280	3		344				4		523		

Saltic

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 121	76	197
Steerage 278	48	326
Total 399	124	523

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Albert James	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	695	Liverpool.	15th May.	England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Alexander	60		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Victoria		In Transit to Canada		Canada	Montreal
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 27th MAY., *19* 2 9.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or any other person, or with any contract or agreement, prior to obtaining such request, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity (Nature, length of time, cause)
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								
1	Father; Albert Henry Stead, c/o Stead Bros, Liverpool, Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	E. Nolte; Friend; 76 Marshall St. Brookline. Mass	Yes	Two Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Friend, F.W.Cooke, 66 Corn-Hill, London, E.C.3, Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various		In Transit to Canada	Yes	1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner., (State whether Master, [redacted]SWEAR) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner MASTER
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas D Suyke, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.O.V. M.D. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Suyke

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

A Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D A L T O N", Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 1st M A Y, 19 2 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Josephine	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	I.F.State	Dublin		Dublin	22/3/29	Ireland	Dublin
2		[illegible]	Margaret	26		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	I.F.State	Dublin	241443	Dublin	21/3/29	Ireland	Dublin
3		Gracey	Frederick	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	U.K.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast				Ireland	York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

Sheet 7 Line 3 Gracey Frederick Trnsf; to Sheet 4. Line 14.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, *19* 29.

180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a labor dispute in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother,Jos. Dermoyle,Cath Keale,Co.Limerick,Ire.	Minn.	Cannon Falls	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Rev.C.Dermoyle, Church of St.Pius,Cannon Falls,Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.
2	Father,Mr.C.B. [illegible]ell,17 Arthur Av,Dublin,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,R.Campbell, 14 Wall St,New York,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
3	~~Cousin,Miss [illegible]ni~~ ~~Glencon,Limerick~~																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, etc.), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (de), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

M Macgeeney

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C". Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L, M A Y, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KING	Margaret	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Heywood	301485	Washington	14. June.1928	U.S.A.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Victoria St.George	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	471668	Washington	17.April.1928	U.S.A.	Morristown
3		[illegible]	Robert Edward	42		M	S	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	453713	Washington	15. Feb;.928	U.S.A.	Paris
4		[illegible]	Muriel	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	458455 255 NQ	Washington Southampton	9. March.28 1 May. 1929	U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S.C.	[illegible]	Victoria	4		F	C	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Born New York. 5th Dec.1924			U.S.A.	Morristown
6		LYON	Ethel Annie	54		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	England	London	452867	Washington	11 Feb.1928	U.S.A.	Concord.N.H.
7		Stone	Horatio	29		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G Britian	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	452662	Washington	9. Feb.1988	U.S.A.	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

79

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N E W Y O R K, ... 27th May ....., *19* 29. 182

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States, pursuant to contract or permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Miss S. McHugh, 743 Lake St, Geneva, N.Y.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928.	Chicago	Home;- 5550 W. Harrison St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
2	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Levine, 17 Herbert Rd., Edgemont, Ire.	N.Y.	Morristown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1923	New York	Husband; Mr C. Mark [illegible], Morristown, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None.
3	Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 23 Christ Church Rd., Birkenhead	Tex.	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1929	Paris	Home; Paris, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None.
4	Brother, Capt. Findall, Kinnadie, Pingwall, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1929	New York	Husband; Major Edlundh 64 Wall St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Cut under right eye.
5	Mrs. A. Devine, 17 Herbert Rd., Edgemont, Co. Dublin, Ire.	N.J.	Morristown	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	U.S. BORN		Father. Mr C. Mark [illegible], Morristown, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None.
6	Sister; Mrs A.F. Dawson 14 Onslow Rd; Richmond. Surrey	N.H.	Concord	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	N.H.	Home;- 233 Pleasant Street. Concord. N.H.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	None
7	Wife; Mrs M.E. Stone 131 Cromwell Row. LONDON.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. BORN		Home;- 40 West 55 Street New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Evans, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bch. B.A.O. M D (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929. J D Smylie

at New York.

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH MAY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 11465	PHILLIPS	John Leonard	50	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02 England	15 Birmingham	61	Wellington.N.Z.	7. 9. 28	77 N.Zealand	Wellington	
2																					
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

80

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 1929. 184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether or not able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of Act of May 26, 1924)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. Phillips, 32 Clifton Terr. Wellington, N.Zealand.	N.Z.	Wellington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	various	In Transit to New Zealand	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M.D. Dch

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH MAY, 1929.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 433834	BROCKLISS	John C	40		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	928	London	3/5/29	England	Surbiton
2		BROWN	James	37		M	Wd	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	492	Manchester	19/4/29	England	Wilmslow
3	TRANSIT 433832	CALOGAN	Anthony	72		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	6138	London	2/4/28	England	Croydon
4	TRANSIT 433835	CHILTON	Thomas	46		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Norton	9[illegible]	London	3/5/29	England	Harrow
5		DONN-BYRNE	Dorothea	45		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	88	Queenstown	4/4/29	England	Coolgrin Castle.
6	433838	DOUGLAS	Austin	36		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barnes	9[illegible]5	London	22/5/29	England	Wembley
7	TRANSIT	DOUGLAS	Edith Dorothy	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Felixstowe	9[illegible]97	London	27/5/29	England	Ashley
8		EDELIN	Margaret Olive	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	9[illegible]36	London	26/3/29	England	Bedford
9	TRANSIT 433836	SMITH	Mary Louisa	49		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	9[illegible]777	London	14/5/29	England	West Ayrfleet
10	TRANSIT	SMITH	Selina Mary	41		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	9[illegible]777	London	14/5/29	England	West Ayrfleet
11	TRANSIT 433833	WHITAKER	Ada	53		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	9[illegible]288	Bradford	2/5/29	England	Bradford
12	TRANSIT	WHITAKER	Emma	55		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	9[illegible]287	Bradford	2/5/29	England	Bradford
13	TRANSIT 433836	JONES	Frank Henry	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	9[illegible]9564	London	14/5/29	England	Rochester
14		CHACEY	Frederick	45		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9[illegible]73	Cobh	9/4/29	Ireland	Cork
15	TRANSIT 433837	DAFORD	John Thomas	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	9525	London	13/5/29	England	Leicester
16	TRANSIT	DAFORD	Elsie Hope	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	9[illegible]	Birmingham	16/5/29	England	Leicester
17		[illegible]	Ellen Mary	71		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ipswich	9755	London	16/5/29	England	Cheam
18	TRANSIT 433839	DA SILVA	Gabriella	44		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible]	London	15/5/29	England	London
19	TRANSIT 433840	Swan	Joseph	63		M	W	Undertaker Funeral	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritian	English	England	Birkenhead	9[illegible]682	Liverpool	13/5/29	England	Birkenhead
20	TRANSIT 433841	Williams	Stanley Ronald	27		M	S	Undertaker Funeral	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritian	English	England	Liverpool	9[illegible]683	Liverpool	13/5/29	England	Liverpool
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 am 5/29/29 [illegible]

81

Sheet 4 Line5 Donn-Byrne Transferred to Sheet 03 Line 3

19

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MAY, 1929. 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or first full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, John Brooklis, 14, Lowfield Rd, Croston, Eng. Daughter	Eng.	Croston	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1st.	N.Yrk	Business; International Projector Corp, 90 Gold St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Miss, Mrs. Sandreyd, Milnslow, Manc., Eng.	Eng.	Milnslow	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. John Brown, 11 Providence St, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None.
3	Wife;-Mrs E. Cadogan 30 Sefton Rd; Croydon, London	Eng.	Croydon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	27	NewYk.	Mr. J.E. Commins; Friend; 2049 E.14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	100 marks 1st & 4th.
4	Wife, Mrs. Chilton, 69 Draycott Av, Harrow, Eng.	Eng.	Harrow	Yes	Employer See Col 22	Yes	No	-	-	Business International Projector Corp., 90 Gold St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
5	~~Wife, Coolmain Castle, Co. Cork, Ire.~~	~~Ire.~~	~~Coolmain Castle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various~~		~~Mrs. E. Curtis, New Canaan, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
6	Mother, Mrs. Douglas, 1 Lang ham Mansions, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prince George Hotel, E. 28th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Scalp.
7	Sister, Mrs. McCleod, Oakley, Sylvester Rd, Wembley, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prince George Hotel, E. 28th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None.
8	Mother, Mrs. M.M. Meekin, 18 Cornwall Rd, Bedford, Eng.	Eng.	Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Stringer, Ipswich, Mass.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
9	Brother, Henry Hirst, Clifford Manor, Nr. Boston Spa, Eng.	Eng.	West Byfleet	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	NewYrk	Sister/Law, Mrs. Wilby, 13 Cutting Apts, E. State St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.
10	Uncle; Henry Hirst, Clifford, Manor, Nr. Boston Spa, Eng.	Eng.	West Byfleet	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/Law, Mrs. Wilby, 13 Cutting Apts, E. State St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
11	Sister, Mrs. Greenwood, 52 Kingfield St, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Dodson, 512 7th Av., Watervliet, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
12	Sister, Mrs. Greenwood, 52, Kingfield St, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Dodson, 512 7th Av. Watervliet, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
13	Mrs. Jones, Wife, 17 Gordon Terrace, Rochester, Eng.	Eng.	Rochester	Yes	Davies & Partns London	Yes	No	-	-	The Western Ry Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.	Yes	3 wks 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
14	Cousin, Miss McAnight, Cloreen, Dunmurray, N.Ire.	Ire.	Dunmurray	No	Self	Yes	Yes	27	NewYrk	Mother, Mrs. Bracey, 558 Chestnut St, Westfield, N.J.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None.
15	Wife, Mrs. Basford, Brian Roundhill Rd, Leicester, Eng.	Eng.	Leicester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1928		Cousin, T.J. Basford, 4039 Spring St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	4 5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dale	Grey	Blue	None.
16	Brother, Miller, Mr. Basford, Brian Roundhill Rd, Leicester, Eng.	Eng.	Leicester	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, T.J. Basford, 4039, Spring St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	4 5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
17	Mrs. C.C. Pinn, Tom-na-Mall, Littleport, Worcly, Eng. Friend;	Eng.	Cheam	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Phila.	Cousin, The Old House, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
18	Mr. Herbert, Tudhoham Hall, Surrey. Eng.	Eng.	Sunningdale	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Yrk	Major Cameron Hotel, Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Brother) Richard Swan	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
19	Seymour Swan (Brother) 221 Bedford Rd; Rock Ferry.	Eng	Birkenhead	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Main St; Independence. IOWA	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	None
20	Bruce Williams (Brother) 101 Smithdown Rd; Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) Richard Swan Main St; Independence. IOWA	Yes	6 Weekk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30. 99163/653

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. E. Warner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1897

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

Surgeon

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C" ..... Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L, ..., 1ST M A Y, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Isaac	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	32.17	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Manchester
2		[illegible]	Jane	25		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Manchester
3		[illegible]	Edith	21		F	S	Litho Feeder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Manchester
4		[illegible]	Mabella	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Manchester
5		[illegible]	[illegible] Annie	34		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	10597	Glasgow	10.4.29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6		[illegible]	Alec	15		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Manchester
7		[illegible]	Mary Ellen	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Weston-Super-Mare.
8		[illegible]	Mary Margaret	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitwick	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Coalville
9		[illegible]	Dora	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Leeds
10		[illegible]	Solomon	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Leeds
11		[illegible]	William Andrew	44		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	579	Liverpool	17.5.29	England	Bournemouth
12		[illegible]	Sarah Anne	70		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Bristol
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 Line5 Lyon Ethel Annie Transf; to Sheet 6 Line 6

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May., 1929.

M 188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or attendant, or anyone else, belong to any class enumerated as excludable? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of an order, warrant, or other document issued or signed by a consular officer	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible], S[illegible]tz, [illegible], St	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 23 Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, [illegible], 1505 St. [illegible] Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
2	[illegible], St	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] Schneider, 1505 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
3	[illegible], [illegible], Stamford, 24 [illegible]ard Av, Manchester, Eng.	Ill.	Des Plaines	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt & Uncle, Mr.& Mrs.P. Madden, 1404 Perry St. Des Plaines Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hazel	Hazel	None.
4	Father, David Leishman, 24 Belrose St, Kirkdale, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Hobbie, 359 Danforth Av, Jersey City, NJ	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
5	[illegible], [illegible], 24 [illegible], Eng.					Yes	No	3yrs			No	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.
6	[illegible], [illegible]vich, 57 [illegible]ley [illegible], St [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 23 Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Schneider, 1774 [illegible]sen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
7	[illegible], Mrs.C.Huston, 41 [illegible] St, [illegible], [illegible], Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col 23 [illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Malvey, 755 Park Av., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
8	Father, Francis O'Leary, Cemetry [illegible], Whitvich, Eng.	N.J.	Hoboken	No	See Col 23 Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter Dickey, 1032 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
9	Friend; [illegible]r.M.C.Woolf, 24 Townsley St, Chapeltown, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	No	- to -	- to -	Husband, Mr.M.Raine, 475 Throop Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
10	Friend; [illegible]r.M.C.Woolf, 24 Townsley St, Chapeltown, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Mr.M.Raine, 475 Throop Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.
11	Mrs. [illegible], 4 Milton House, [illegible], Bournemouth, Eng.	ENGL. [illegible]	BOURNEMOUTH [illegible]	Yes	Report & Holt	Yes	Yes	various		Joining s.s. "Chenour" at [illegible], N.J.	Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
12	Sister, Mary Lambrick, 8 Lower Cherrat [illegible], Whitehaven, Cal.	Cal.	Tort	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Coughlan Tort, Cal. Box1037	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York.

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smythe., Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M D (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Smythe

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York.

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANT

List 83.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Casey	Bridget	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick		Cobh	19/5/29	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick
2	TRANSIT	Gaffney	Kate	40		F	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick		Cobh	19/5/29	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick
3	TRANSIT	Doyle Byrne	Dorothea	39		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Liverpool.		Cobh	19/5/29	Ireland	Kilbritain, Co. Cork.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

NON-IMMIGRANT

List 83.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MARCH., *19*29 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, process, or agreement, or offer in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr John Casey, Ardkilmarti, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick									Uncle, Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Buffalo, New York			Yes	Less than 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	None
2	Father, Mr Mr Nicholas Gaffney Kilmallock. Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr J. Gaffney 1676 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.			Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None
3	Friend. Mr.M.N.Willoughby-Craig, Co main Castle, Killritain, Co. Cork	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	No			C/O C.K. Live-ight Friend. 8 West 42nd Street New York City N.Y.			Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John D. Smyllie SWEAR Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Commissioner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bugler	Ellen M	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	29768	Dublin	8/2/29	Ireland	Passlare Co. Wexford
2		Callan	Owen	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mountril Co. Kildare	25840	Dublin	20/4/29	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
3		Connory	John J.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford	6807	Cobh	23/4/29	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford
4		O'Shea	Honoria	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry	5921	Cobh	8/3/29	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry
5		Wiseman	Hilda	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	6171	Cobh	22/3/29	Ireland	Bantry Co Cork
6		O'Neill	Frances	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford, Co.Wexford.	26453	Dublin	10/5/29	Ireland	Wexford, Co.Wexford.
7	UNDER 16	O'Neill	John D.	3		M	S	Child	No	Are	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford, Co.Wexford.	26454	Dublin	10/5/29	Ireland	Wexford, Co.Wexford.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MAY., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prisons or almshouses; or institutional or care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Patrick Bugler, Grassville, Rosslare, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 No				Brother, Mr Henry Bugler, 612 West 114 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr James Callan. Plumbridge, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Kelly 150 Haren Aveme, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr John Connory Killishal, Cappagh, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, J. O'Grady, 153 Ridge Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Black	Grey Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs Julia O'Shea, Tullamore, Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle, Mr John O'Shea, 213 Wilkinson Aveme, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
5	Father, Mr Edward Wuseman, Rooska, East, Bantry Co. Cork	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister, Mrs Shannon, 200 Lexington Aveme, Rochester New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Brother, Mr. William Furlong, St. Ibars, Wexford, Co. Wexford.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband Mr J.O'Neill (See column 23)	$50	No			Husband, Mr. John O'Neill, 660, 666 Skinner Building, Seattle, Washington.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Uncle, Mr. William Furlong, St. Ibars, Wexford, Co. Wexford.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father, Mr J.O'Neill (See column 23)	$25	No			Father, Mr. John O'Neill, 660, 666 Skinner Building, Seattle, Washington.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien was been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 16TH M A Y, 19 29, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 27th May., 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] is	36		F	S	[illegible]nville, [illegible].C., 17/9/1[illegible].		[illegible]nville, [illegible].C.
2	DECKER	John	49		M	M	Bellefonte, Pa., 27/10/1879.		2136 Seminole Av., Detroit, Mich.
3	DECKER	Charlotte	37		F	M	Detroit, Mich., 22/1/1888.		2136 Seminole Av, Detroit, Mich.
4	DECKER	Jane	16		F	S	Bay City, Mich, 17/4/1[illegible]13.		2136 Seminole Av, Detroit, Mich.
5	[illegible]TER	[illegible]liss	38		F	[illegible]	[illegible]ome Ville, Penn., 14/3/1[illegible]8.		[illegible]ngton, Penn.
6	FRASER	Alfred V	60		M	M		Supreme ct; Minneola. June 1902	Port Washington. N.Y.
7	FRASER	Martha W.	56		F	M	Port Washington.N.Y.5th April. 1873		Port Washington. N.Y.
8	LEWIS	Grace	64		F	Wd	Cleveland. Ohio.12th March. 1865		3838 Claridge Oval. South Euclid. OHIO.
9	ROGERS	Lillian	53		F	M	Chicago. Ill Oct 13th. 1876	88	Forrest Hills. Garden Aprts Long Island. N.Y.
10	WHEELER	Maunie	57		F	M	Chicago. Ill. March 28th 1872		1049 Hardmore Avenue Chicago. Ill
11	MORROW	Aurora	62		F	M	Baltimore. Md. April 23rd. 1867		Fairhope. Alabama;
12	E & Cushing Stamp - 930 am 5/28/29								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

81.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

197

S. S. BALTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th May., 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonard	Elizabeth E	57	✓	F	W	Santa Cruz California May 23rd 1871		1513 Ralston Avenue Home, Burlingame California
2	Shepherd	Medora	70	✓	F	M	Tullahoma Tenn June 20th 1858		Home 658 Ashland Boulevard Ashland Oregon
3	Bates	Jennie McAfee	66	✓	F	M	St Louis Mo December 8th 1863		Home, Hotel Tiger. Columbia Mo.
4	[redacted]Coogan	Josephine	39	✓	F	M	Garrison N.Y. 24th July 1890.		Home Garrison N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jamaica 9 AM

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 195

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 18TH M A Y, 19 29, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 27 MAY 1929, 19 2 9.

W. & S. Ltd.

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOUTWELL	Cyrus	52		M	M	15/7/ Theresa,N.Y., 1876.		1635 Broadway, Denver,Col.
2	BOUTWELL	Margaret	40		F	M	31/1/ Denver,Col., 1889.		1635 Broadway, Denver,Col.
3	CLOSE	Ethel	39		F	M		Fairfield Co Cert Bridgeport,Conn, 1924	53 Prospect St,Stamford,Conn.
4	CLOSE	Margaret	12		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y., 15/10/1916.		53 Prospect St,Stamford,Conn.
5	CLOSE	Gertrude H.	48		F	S	New York,N.Y., 25/10/1880.		Keyport, N.J.
6	CLOSE	Gertrude V	77		F	M	Nyack,N.Y., 20/10/1851.	93	Keyport,N.J.
7	CLOSE	Daniel H	80		M	M	Haverstraw,N.Y., 31/8/1848.		Keyport, N.J.
8	COLVILLE	Edwin	31		M	M	Stillwater,Minn.,26/3/1897.		121 N.16th Av.E., Duluth,Minn.
9	CONVERSE	Miriam	31		F	M	Winona,Minn.,2/3/1898.		121 N.16th Av.,E, Duluth,Minn.
10	CREGLER	Sarah	52		F	M	Chicago,Ill.,21/5/1876.		380 Linden Park Place,Highland Park,Ill.
11	CRONIN	Jeremiah	40		M	M	Gabool,Mo.,22/5/1888.		116 E.36th St.,New York,N.Y.
12	CRONIN	Mary G.	38		F	M	New York,N.Y., 14/11/1890.		116 E.36th St., New York,N.Y.
13	FONT	Leslie	45		M	M	17/9/1883. Newark. N.J.		945 Cedarbrook Rd,Plainfield,N.J.
14	FONT	Helen O.	45		F	M	18/3/1884. Newark. N.J.		945 Cedarbrook Rd,Plainfield,N.J.
15	FONT	Margaret	19		F	S	18/3/1910. East Orange. N.J.		945 Cedarbrook Rd,Plainfield,N.J.
16	FONT	John Franklin	17		M	S	27/6/1911. Spring Lake. N.J.		945 Cedarbrook Rd,Plainfield,N.J.
17	FONT	Lemun	14		M	S	14/4/1915. Plainfield. N.J.		945 Cedarbrook Rd,Plainfield,N.J.
18	GARGAN	Joseph	39		M	M	Lowell,Mass., 8/7/1889.		35 Welles Av.,Dorchester,Mass.
19	GARGAN	Agnes	32		F	M	Boston,Mass., 3/11/1897.		35 Welles Av.,Dorchester,Mass.
20	HARRIS	Mary	56		F	S	Pottsville,Pa., 1872. 16th Sept;		1300 Spruce St,Philadelphia,Pa.
21	HOLME	Jessie	60		F	M		Common Ct; Pittsburgh, Pa., March 1914.	121 First St,Irwin,Pa.
22	KEISER	Katharine	32		F	S	Bryn Mawr,Pa.,1897. 16th April.		134 Linden Av,Clayton,St.Louis Co,Mo.
23	KIRKLAND	Esther Annet	22		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	140 E.63rd St, New York,N.Y.
24	LONGLEY	Evelyn M	50		F	M		Naturalized by marriage,Jan 1911.	Pelham Manor,New York,N.Y.
25	LONGLEY	Irene E	15		F	S	Pelham Manor,New York,N.Y.27/8/1913.		Pelham Manor,New York, N.Y.
26	MACKENZIE	Edward	44		M	M		So.District of New York,Nov.1925.	49 W.44th St, New York, N.Y.
27	MACKENZIE	Lucy	51		F	M		So.District of New York,July 1927.	49 W.44th St., New York, N.Y.
28	PARKS	Henry	49		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co,Ill.Oct.1914 Chicago.	329 N.Taylor Av.,Oak Park,Ill.
29	PARKS	Marian	8		F	S	Chicago. Ill 8th March.1921		329 N.Taylor Av,Oak Park,Ill.
30	PATTYN	Paul Henry	19		M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	1308 Maryland Avenue Detroit, Mich. Grosse Point Park

30 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 196

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L , 15TH MAY , 19 29, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 27th May. , 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PATTYN	Louis Willy	18		M	S	637030	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	1308 Maryland Avenue. Grosse Piont Park Detroit,Mich.
2	POOLE	Alfred	47		M	M	15076	District Court,Newark,N.J.,11/5/1925.	112 [illegible] st.,Jackson Heights,New York,N.Y.
3	RALEIGH	Elizabeth M	50		F	[illegible]	#26631	New York,N.Y., 1905. By Marriage	112 W.72nd St., New York,N.Y.
4	REMINGTON	Francis	27		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.,5/11/1902.		1005 Harvard St, Rochester, N.Y.
5	REMINGTON	Carolyn	27		F	M	Rochester, N.Y., 7/5/1902.	28	1005 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
6	SIMMONS	Ruth	31		F	S	Neodesha,Kan., 27/3/1898.		3478 Everett Av.,Chicago,Ill.
7	SLOANE	Clarence	55		M	S	Hartford,Conn., 2/5/1874.		609 5th Av., New York, N.Y.
8	SPILLMAN	Harry	47		M	S	Scottsville,Ky.,27/4/1882.		1246 Deleware Av., Buffalo,N.Y.
9	SPILLMAN	Laura	74		F	Wd	Scottsville,Ky.,3/7/1855.		1246 Deleware Av., Buffalo,N.Y.
10	SPILLMAN	Rosalie	50		F	S	Scottsville,Ky., 8/9/1879.		1246 Deleware Av., Buffalo,N.Y.
11	STANLEY	Jane Allen	46		F	M	671479	Hackensack,N.J.,1914.By Marriage	Box 304,Port Washington,L.I.,N.Y.
12	WAITING	Selva	44		F	M	664691	Naturalized by Marriage,1903.	32 N. Pleasant Av.,Ridgewood,N.J.
13	WYCKOFF	Bernard	41		M	M	Tronsburg,Va.,12/7/1887.		3252 S.St.N.W. Washington,D.C.
14	WYCKOFF	Harriet	34		F	M	Amherst,Va. Oct; 10th 1894		3252 S.St.N.W., Washington, D.C.
15	WILSON	John	37		M	M	Espyville,Pa.,2/11/1892.		326 Walzell Av.,Ben Avon,Pa.
16	PARSELL	Sylvia	31		F	S	South Dayton,N.Y., 27/3/1897.		South Dayton,N.Y.
17	BEAVER	Bernice	36		F	M	Bloomington,Ill., May 20th 1893.		505 E.Washington St,Bloomington, Ill.
18	BEAVER	John	6		M	S	Akron,Ohio., Dec.26th 1922.		505 E.Washington St.,Bloomington, Ill.
19	CHANDLER	Roy	42		M	M	Akron,Ohio, 14/3/1887.		565 5th Av.,New York,N.Y.
20	CHESEBRO	Alan	38		F	M	Wheaton,Feb. 1 Sept; 1889		Old Saugatuck Rd,E.Norwalk,Conn.
21	ANDERSON	Verne Sandy	32		M	Wd	Chicago,Ill.,2/8/1896.		Miflin,Ala.
22	ANDERSON	Leora	4		F	S	Mobile,Ala,4/1/1925.		Miflin,Ala.
23	ANDERSON	David Lapsley	2		M	S	Born Belgian Congo.13th June.1926	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Miflin,Ala.
24	ADAMEK	Charles	44		M	M	Alexandria,La. ,11/6/1884.		Bay City,Tex.
25	ADAMEK	Ota	41		F	M	Oakland,Tex,23/11/1887.		Bay City,Tex.
26	ADAMEK	Charles	7		M	S	Bay City. Texas. 17th March.1922		Bay City, Tex.
27	ADAMEK	Minnie	5		F	S	Belgian Congo. March 19th. 1924	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Bay City,Tex.
28	DRIVE	Alexander Morgan	66		M	M	Iredell,Tex,2/7/1860.		Franklin,N.C.
29	DRIVE	Jennie Belle	51		F	M	Franklin,N.C.,2/6/1897.		Franklin, N.C.
30	DRIVE	Eugenie D.	3		F	S	Born Luebo. Belgian Congo,6th Feb.1926		Franklin, N.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Sutcliffe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ... not" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Sutcliffe

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Surgeon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS. THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th May, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARCIA PELTEIRO	ANGEL	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caldas	Re-Entry Permit. 407437	Washington	3rd Aug,1928	U. S. A.	New York.
2		FERNANDEZ ONGO	DIONISIO FERNANDEZ	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carreiro	426876	Washington	17th Oct 1928	U. S. A.	Galloway.
3		FICELY	ANDREJ	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-slovakia	Garan	339163	Washington	3rd Dec: 1927	Czechoslovia.	
4		ALDERTON	WILLIAM EDMUND	50		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool.	340214	Washington	10th Feb,1928. Extended to 3rd June.1929 (Extended 10th Aug. 1929	U. S. A.	Newark
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May., *19* 29 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does his passage or allowance, or fraction thereof, come out of the proceeds of the labor, or support, of another person? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted immigrant, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs Maria Molds Garcia, Calddas, Pontevedra, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	8 Yrs. 1920/8	New York 83, Bank Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend. Mr Valentine Evirre & Various	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Wife:- Mrs Dolores Sampedro Fernandez, Carreira, Coruna, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes	8 Yrs. 1920/8	Braddock Pa.	Friend. Mr C. Rabellas P.O BOX 7 Holway Camp. West Virginia	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None
3	Wife:- Mrs. Alsceta Fiegel Garar P. Boazas izlak Czecho Slovakia.	Pa	Braddock	Yes	Self	60	Yes	13/10 1920/8	Brad-dock Pa	Home: 1134 Pinery Street Braddock Pa.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Wife:- Mrs Alderton, 49, Collingwood Road, West Hartlepool.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924/8	Baltimore, Phila-delphia.	Mr. J. Wild, ; Friend. 2626 Mascher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Warner, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Warner
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929,
at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

BRITISH EMIGRANTS. THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVING	HYMAN	19		M	S	Garment Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	22870	Liverpool	10th Apl,1929.	England	Manchester
2		DEAN	HAROLD	22		M	S	Lathe Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	22784	Liverpool	11th Mch,1929.	England	Manchester
3		FEARNSIDE	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	Deaconess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	24565	Liverpool	4th Feb,1929.	England	Rotherham
4		GEE	GEORGE H	33		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Billinge	22127	Liverpool	27th Mch,1929.	England	Golboune
5		GEE	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	22128	Liverpool	27th Mch1929.	England	Golboune
6	UNDER 16	GEE	HILDA	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Golboune	22129	Liverpool	27th Mch,1929.	England	Golboune
7		LAMACRAFT	WILLIAM P.	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newton Abbot	23726	Liverpool	17th Apl,1929.	England	Newcastle
8		LIPP	CHARLES	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	21934	Liverpool	4th Feb,1929.	England	Hanley
9		LEET	HAROLD	29		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	7092	London	6th Feb,1929.	England	Birmingham
10		MOSS	MAURICE	37		M	M	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	23512	Liverpool	7th Feb,1929.	England	Newcastle
11		O'NEILL	ELLEN	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	6446	Belfast	3rd April,29	Northern Ireland	Newry
12		O'Neill	BRIDGET	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	6444	Belfast	3rd April,29	Northern Ireland	Newry
13		O'ROURKE	MARY ROSE	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ferrybridge	5969	Belfast	12th Feb.1929	Northern Ireland	Ferrybridge
14		PENNY	WILLIAM	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	22936	Liverpool	15th Apl,1929.	England	Birkenhead.
15		PERCY	CHARLES H.	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	22154	Liverpool	3rd Apl,1929.	England	Liverpool
16		PERETZ	MINNIE	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	21037	Liverpool	13th Feb,1929.	England	Leeds
17		PRIESTLEY	JEAN	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Stewart.	17215	London	2nd Feb,1929	Scotland	Newton Stewart.
18		ROONEY	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	5856	Belfast	22nd Jan,1929.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
19		SYDDALL	EDWARD	33		M	M	Motor Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	22732	Liverpool	11th Feb,1929.	England	Bolton
20		THOMAS	ROBERT WILLIAM	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	21912	Liverpool	1st Feb,1929.	England	Liverpool
21		TINSLEY	JAMES	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Hillsboro'	5954	Belfast	13th Feb,1929.	Northern Ireland	Hillsboro'.
22		WILLCOCK	ANN	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	23647	Liverpool	20th Mch,1929.	England	Durham
23		WILLCOCK	LILIAN	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	23646	Liverpool	20th Mch,1929.	England	Durham
24		BANNON	CATHERINE	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritian	English	England	Liverpool	3463	London	15th Feb.1929	England	London
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

90

3 Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

290

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MAY., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform any skilled labor for which he has contracted prior to coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr A.Davang, 81, Burkeley St,Strangeways, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr Davang, 1671 W 6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- Mr Dean, 1, Groome St, Collyhurst, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr Ratcliffe, 2834 "B" St, Kensington,Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Fearnside, 31, Wingfield St, Bradford.	N.Y.	Liberty	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance:- Rev. W.S.Shaker, "Corner House", Cairo, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister:- Mrs E. Southern, Bird'ith Hand Hotel,Newtown,	Pa.	Lawndale	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr William H. Gee, Gilham St, Lawndale,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:- Mr Thomas Heaton, 2, Platt Lane, Wigan.	Pa.	Lawndale	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:- Mr W.H.Gee, Gilham St, Lawndale,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	Grandfather:- Mr Thomas Heaton, 2, Platt Lane, Wigan.	Pa.	Lawndale	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr W.H.Gee, Gilham St, Lawndale,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Wife:- Mrs V.Lamacroft, 14, Charlotte St,Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law:- Mr F.Brennan, 1176, Jackson Ave, Bronx,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs C.L.Lieb, 22, Elm St, Hanley, Staffs.	N.Y.	Coney Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs Dora Siegal, 2928 W. 31st St, Coney Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
9	Mother:- Mrs Left, 47, Beacon Street, Aston,B'ham.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Miss Mc Allport, 617 W 152nd St,New York City,NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
10	Brother:- Mr Louis Moss, 19, Ridgemount Gardens,London.W.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Leo. Weinberg, Brother in law 299 Osborne Terrace, Newark,NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Ann O'Neill, Killean, Cloughogue,Co.Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr Thomas O'Neill, 132 W 97th St, New York City,NY.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Mother:- Mrs Ann O'Neill, Killean,Cloughogue, Co.Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr Thomas O'Neill, 132 W 97th St, New York City,NY.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother:- Mrs O'Rourke, Ferrybridge, Co. Armagh, N.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Annie O'Rourke, 925 Park Ave, New York City, NY.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother:- Mrs F. Penny, 18, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Miss L. Armstrong 280 Morris Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Wife:- Mrs A.V.Percy, 4, Arlescourt Rd,W.Derby,L'pool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs M. Evans, 466, 50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
16	Brother:- Mr Phillip W.Perety, 226 E 93rd St, Ohio,USA.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr P. D. Perety, 2226 E. 93rd St, Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
17	Father:- Mr Peter Priestley, Ivybank, Creebridge, Newton Stewart.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister; Miss Kath;Priestley C/o H.R.Stern, "Penwood" Manhasset. L.I. N.Y.	No	Always	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
18	Father:- Mr Hugh Rooney, 25, Pitt Street, Belfast.	Calf.	Venice	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs Margaret Atlas, 33, Wavercrest Ave, Venice, Calf.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
19	Wife:- Mrs Edward Syddall, 114, Fold's Road, Bolton.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr Albert Syddall, 3119 N. Howe St, Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Mother:- Mrs Lousia Thomas, 27, Bridge Rd, Blundlesands,L'pool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Rothwell Apt.23. New York City, 85 Y. Post Avenue	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Tinsley, Edentrillick,Hillsborough,Co.	Calf.	San Francisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr James Cautley, 526, Magellan Avenue,San Francisco, Calf.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Grandfather:- Mr William Bruce Down. Robinson Street, South Shields.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father:- Mr Samule Willcock, 233 E. Market St, Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Father:- Mr William Bruce, Robinson St, South Shields.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband:- Mr Samuel Willcock, 233 E Market St, Scranton,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father; Mr.T. Bannon 207 Gloucester Rd; BOOTLE	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs E.J. Burns 88 W.169 St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	None
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner (Master or other Master), of the BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ LIVERPOOL, do ~~SOLEMNLY, SINCERELY, AND TRULY SWEAR~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Re), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929.

at New York.

A Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IRISH FREE STATE - THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th May, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~BOHAN~~	~~JAMES~~	10		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Kesscarrigan				~~Irish Free State~~	~~Kesscarrigan~~
2		BUTLER XXXXX	VINCENT	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Kiltobranks	26860	Dublin	9th May,1929.	Irish Free State	Kiltobranks
3		CARNEY	MARY	18		F	S	Millhand	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Kiltimagh	10916	Liverpool	3rd May, 1929.	Irish Free State	Golbourne
4		CURRAN	PATRICK	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Callan	25785	Dublin	26th Apl,1929.	Irish Free State	Dublin
5		DOHERTY	TOM	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Swinford	10974	London	10th Apl,1929.	England	Croydon
6		DONAGHAN	CHARLES	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Sligo	10802	Liverpool	18th Feb,1929	England	Bolton
7		FALLON	JAMES	24		M	S	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State.	Dublin	10891	Liverpool	23rd Apl,1929.	England	Manchester
8		FENNERY	EDMUND	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Tipperary	11014 XXXXX	London	7th Feb,1929.	England	Derby
9		LENNON	THOMAS	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Mullingar	23454	Dublin	23rd Jan,1929.	Irish Free State	Mullingar
10		LENNON	EILEN TERESA	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Mullingar	23456	Dublin	23rd Jan,1929.	Irish Free State	Mullingar
11	UNDER 16	LENNON	PETER JOSEPH	1		M	S	Infant	No	AGE	No	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Mullingar	23456	Dublin	23rd Jan,1929.	Irish Free State	Mullingar
12		MAHON	KATE	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Bockagh	23449	Dublin	19th Apl,1929.	Irish Free State	Bockagh
13		MALONE	JAMES	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Grunore	23807	Dublin	12th Mch,1929.	Irish Free State	Grunore
14		McCOMP	ELIZABETH MARY	19		F	S	Hosier	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Balbiggan	26361	Dublin	8th May,1929.	Irish Free State	Balbiggan
15		McDOUGH	JAMES	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Drogheda	24586	Dublin	3rd Apl,1929.	Irish Free State	Drogheda
16		KELLY	PATRICK	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Swinford	11042 XXXXX	London	9th Mch,1929.	England	Croydon
17		WALLACE	MARY. E.	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Kiltingh	10881	Liverpool	22nd Apl,1929.	England	Earlestown
18		WOODS	WILLIAM	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Beaulieu	24597	Dublin	3rd Apl,1929.	Irish Free State	Drogheda
19		WELHOLAND	JOHN	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dundalk	22785	Dublin	21st Jan,1929.	Irish Free State	Dundalk
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

91

Sheet 4 Line 1. Bohan James Not on Board.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or alien have a ticket through to his ultimate destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father:- Mr Bernard Bohan, Fuscorogh, Corough, Co.Letrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col.23~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Miss Betty Bohan,~~ Whalley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	~~Pale~~ Fair	Pink	Blue	None
2	Father:- Mr Thomas Butler, Kiltbranks, Lisacull, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Miss Nora Butler, 450 W 163rd St, New York City, NY.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Carney, 18, Brook St, Golborne,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Richard Carney, (Cousin) 668, De Kalbe Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father:- Mr R. Cuddihy, 16, Parnell St, Dublin, I.F.State.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs Ellen Hind, 86, Winchester Ave, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
5	Friend:- Mrs Larcombe, 30, Hardcroft Road, Croydon, LONDON;	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Mary Doherty, 100 West, Kingsbridge Rd, Bronx, NY.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mr Peter Dondican, (Uncle) 29, Old Road, Astley Bridge, xxxxxBolton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Mrs Frank Sefton, 75 E 165th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father:- Mr Fallon, 15, Charlestown Rd, Blackley, Manchester.	N.Y.	Long Beach	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs Duffy, Teresa 94, Kentucky St, Long Beach, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Wife:- Mrs M. Kennedy, Cherry Tree Hill, Derby.	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:- Mr P.J.Lynch, 3342, Lancaster Ave, Philadelphia.	No	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
9	Father:- Mr Peter Lennon, Bellview Terrace, Mullingar, I.F.S.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr James Lennon, 8711 - 126th St, Richmond Hill, Long Island, NY.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father-in-law:- Mr P.Lennon, Bellview Terrace, Mullingar, I.F.S.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Accompaning Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:- Mr J.Lennon, 8711 - 126th St, Richmond Hill, Long Island, NY.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	Dark Brown	Brown	None
11	Grandfather:- Mr P. Lennon, Bellview Terrace, Mullingar, I.F.S.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Accompaning Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr J. Lennon, 8711 - 126th St, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	--
12	Father:- Mr Thomas Mahon, Bockagh, Ballaghadeneen, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Mary Mahon, 57 E. 88th St, New York City, NY.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Father:- Mr John Malone, Macgrange, Grunore, Co.Louth.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr William Malone, Windsor, Hotel, Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father:- Mr Christopher McComb, High St, Balbiggan, Co.Dublin. I.F.S.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs J. Henry, 318 W 116th St, New York City, NY.	Ind.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
15	Father:- Mr James McGough, 79, Patrick St, Drogheda, Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mr P. Finigan, 3612 Briggs Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Brother:- Mr Tom Kelly, 159 London Road, W.Croydon. London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Mr James Kelly, (Brother), 159, Garfield St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
17	Mr Thomas Wallace, ;Father 24 Crown Street, Earlestown. Lancs	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs Margaret Chancy, 1649 Cadwallader St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father:- Mr James Woods, Beaulieu, Drogheda, Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr Joseph Woods, 14 Drake St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
19	Mother:- Mrs Bridget Mulholland, Quay Street, Dundalk, Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Mr Connell Bonar, (Brother-in-law), 2000 Washington Ave, New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Evans, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Sayllee, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.Bch. BHO. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Sayllee

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1899

at New York.

A Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS - THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOX	SARAH WINIFRED	26	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gbi Britain	English	03 England	15 Matlock Bath	X 826	N.I 29 Manchester	29th April 1929	15 England	Manchester
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—461

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Fox 38 Brookfield Rd., Manchester	Eng.	MANCHESTER	Yes	Uncle See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Rev Joseph Fox 3251 "K" Street, San Diego, Cal	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] SWEAR, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York.

W. Mongan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery,
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINENTALS - THIRD CLASS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th May, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JENSEN	HOGEN FRISTIAN	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Erslevmors.	1131	Copenhagen	13th Mch,1929.	Denmark	Erslevmors.
2		KUEPPNE	KARL	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurzburg.	5449	Berlin	22nd Jan; 1929	Germany	Berlin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May; *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which visa and permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr Jens Jensen, Erslev pr. Nykoling M. Denmark. Mother;-Rosine Kueffner	Mont.	Sidney	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr Hagen Olsen, Sidney, Richland, Montana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None.
2	Unterlienach;Bavaria;Germany	Ohio.	Columbus	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Friend; Mrs Anna Zenker 332 St 5th St. Columbus. OHIO.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO. M.D. (Qu), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

A Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RETURNING CREW - THIRD CLASS. (LAMPORT & HOLT).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th May, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1.		DOS SANTOS	ALFREDO	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco		New York	26. 9. 1927	U. S. A.	New York
2		LYNCH	AUGUSTUS	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown		New York	31. 10. 28	U. S. A.	New York
3		FERREAO	DURVAL	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia		New York	27. 3. 28	U. S. A.	New York
4		SILVA	JOAO MATHILDE	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para		New York	2. 4. 28	U. S. A.	New York
5		WALCOTT	LEO	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown		Buenos Ayres	2. 4. 29	U. S. A.	New York
6																	Letter from Shipping Federation stamped by Americal Consul at Liverpool. Dated 15th May. 1929.			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27th May., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	The Shipping Federation, Ltd., Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Various	NewYork	Mr Oscar de Abreu; **Friend;** 116, Vanbrunt St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	The Shipping Federation, Ltd., Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Various	NewYork	Wife:- Mrs Hazel Lynch, 39, Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	The Shipping Federation, Ltd., Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Various	Brooklyn	Mr Pedro Suare, ; **Friend** 13, Union Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	The Shipping Federation, Ltd., Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Various	Brooklyn	Mr Pedro Suare, ; **Friend** 13, Union Street, Brooklyn, N[illegible].	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	The Shipping Federation, Ltd., Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Various	NewYork	Father:- Mr F. Walcott, 570, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Warner., of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Warner. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1929.

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (Re), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Illegible

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WHITEHEAD	JOSCELYN BRADBURY	61	-	M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	England	Manchester	Holds Canadian Passport	-	-	Canada	Kelowna B.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May; 19 29

210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to leave permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister: Mrs. W.S. Gilmour																										
1	Hope House, Karsal Bar, M'chester B.C.	Kelowna	✓	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	San Francisco	Home: P.O. Box 708 KETOWNA, B.C.	Temporary	Temporary		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Warner (State whether Master, SWEAR) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Warner. Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8.) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

at New York.

J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

PERMITS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, May 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Neil	Catherine	30		F	S	Cafe Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	458394	Washington	9/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2		Wilson	Elizabeth Ann.	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	452062	Washington	5/2/29	U.S.A.	Ogden.
3		Wilson	Herbert	43		F	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	452063	Washington	5/2/29	U.S.A.	Ogden.
4		Kelly (Riley)	Catherine Maude	37		F	M	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Halewood	418122	Washington	17/9/28	U.S.A.	New York
5		Preston	Cecil George	47		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Worcester	407829	Washington	4 Aug. 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CG

5

tourist 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1929.

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf & dumb; or a lunatic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend. Mrs E. Manning Orlando 30 Orlando St.,Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Home; (Residence) 2628 W.19th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mr. Wilson (Brother-in-law) 6,Lovat Rd.,Preston	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Utah	Home;- 1979 Munroe Ave; Ogden. Utah.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brn	None
3	Arthur Wilson (Brother) 6 Lovat Rd.,Preston.	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Ogden	as above.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar under chin
4	Mrs. Reilly (Mother), St.Michaels Rd.,Ditton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Utah	(Brother) Mr.Wm.Reilly, 252 E.61st St.,New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Herbert Preston.(Father) Danes Green,Claines,Nr.Worcester	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1928	Mich.	(Cousin) W.W.Preston, 1965 Warren Ave.West,Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
PERMITS (IRISH FREE STATE)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sweeney	Delia Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	08 Ireland	Moy Vougley Co Meath	453628	Washington	14th Feb.29	U.S.A.	New York
2								10.25 am 5/2/29				F.A.Libby, Engr								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			97																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1929.

214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother; Mrs M. Sweeney						1915			Home; Brother; James Sweeney																	
1	Moyvoughley, Moate, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. & N.J.	1929	150 East 67th St., New York City	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the ~~SPOON~~ BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bd. Ed. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by or joins thereat," as the case may be)

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York.

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

VISAES. (Sheet No.1.)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Arulnek	Esther	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Russia 03	Krimuk 32	2259/2200	Liverpool	12 Mar.1929	England	Liverpool
2		Baird	Nora	23		F	S	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	N.Shields 15	175	Newcastle on Tyne	10/May 1929	England	N.Shields
3		Basnett	Annie	23		F	S	Warper	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Salford 15	451	Manchester	22/3/29	England	Salford
4		Brearley	William Henry	70		M	M	Woodturner	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Aldershot	380	Bradford	28/4/29	England	Shipley
5		Brearley	Elizabeth	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Leeds	250	Bradford	28/4/29	England	Shipley
6	TRANSIT	Buck	Sidney Charles	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Leicester		Birmingham	11 May 1929	England	Leicester
7		Bullock	Maria	55		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Yarmouth 14	29	Newcastle	10 May 1929	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
8		Cassidy	Henrietta	68		F	S	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 03	Gervagh 14	689	Liverpool	14 th May 1929	N.Ireland	Portstewart
9		Cassidy	Hester J.	73		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 03	Gervagh 15	690	Liverpool	14th May 1929	N.Ireland	Portstewart
10		Clayton	Laura	51		F	S	Companion Help	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Manchester 15	389	Manchester	9/5/29	England	Colne
11		Clement	Martha	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Longton 15	54	Stoke on Trent	4th April.29	England	Longton
12	TRANSIT	Cloran	Henry	55		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 03	Cort Co.Galway 13	238	Newcastle	7 May 1929	England	Ambleside
13		Doyle	Bridget	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 03	Portarlington 13	624	Liverpool	27th April.29	England	Liverpool
14		Hahn	Otto Heinrich	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German 592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	S.Africa 04	Kopstad 67	54	Berlin	22nd April.29	S.Africa	Johannesburg
15		Les	Elizabeth Ann	54		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	H-2592 Dutch English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Bishop-Cleeve 15	581	Liverpool	6 Apl.1929	England	Liverpool
16		Loftus	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	H-3592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Bolton 13	585	Manchester	8th May.1929	England	Bolton
17	UNDER 16	Loftus	Frank	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Bolton	586	Manchester	8th May.1929	England	Bolton
18		Maunder	Margaret Jenny	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	London 7	382	Liverpool	1 Apl.1929	England	Liverpool
19	TRANSIT	Ogle	William Joseph	54		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	London	525	London	15 Mar.1929	England	Tunbridge Wells
20	TRANSIT	Packwood	Florence	57		F	M	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Liverpool	595	Liverpool	13/3/29	England	Crosby Liverpool
21	TRANSIT	Pistor	Madge Kathleen	24		F	S	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	London	6559	London	2/4/29	England	London
22		Redfern	Emma	70		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Stockport	421	Manchester	2/5/29	England	Stockport
23	TRANSIT	Russell	Ann	18		F	S	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Liverpool	681	Liverpool	11 May 1929	England	Liverpool
24		Schoeffel	Eugene	26		M	M	Agricultural Scientist	Yes	H-2592 German English	Yes	Germany	German	Wurtemburg 08	Stuttgart 12	203	Stuttgart	21/2/29	Wurtemberg	Stuttgart
25	TRANSIT	Silverstone	Nathan	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Polish	Poland 03	Stuchni 24	216	Sheffield	7/5/29	England	Sheffield
26	TRANSIT	Smeeton	Elizabeth	54		F	Wd.	Boarding House Proprietor	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Wolverhampton 15	487	Birmingham	2/4/29	England	Birmingham
27		Sullivan	William	57		M	M	Printer	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England 03	Bridgnorth 15	507	Birmingham	25th April.29	England	Birmingham
28		Sullivan	Ellen	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A. 03	New York 15-3	507	Birmingham	25th April.29	England	Birmingham
29		Sutcliffe	William	67		M	WD	None	Yes	H-2592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03	Rochdale 15	583	Manchester	7/5/29	England	Rochdale
30		~~Swan~~	Joseph	65		M	W	~~Funeral~~ Undertaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead				England	Birkenhead

138

Sheet 12. Line 30 Swan Joseph Transferred to Cabin.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Found 12

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929.

216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any affiliation, primarily or incidentally, with any organization formed to affect such views	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Simon Agulnek (Husband), 15 Camberland Ave.,Liverpool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. 1920	N.Y.	(Brother) David Goldberg, 2742 Pitkin Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2	Mr.G.Baird (Father), Holmside,Cleveland Rd.,N.Shields	England	N.Shields	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Half-cousin) Mrs.T.L.Pringle, 107 Woodland Av.,Wyncote,Phila.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
3	Mrs. Robinson (Aunt), 310 Ordsall Ln.,Salford	England	Salford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. Grafenstadt, 222 Willoughby Av.,Brooklyn	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Dark Brown	Blue-Green	None
4	Mrs. Yeadon (Daughter), 12 High St.,Windhill,Shipley	England	Shipley	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 4 mos.	Lawrence Mass.	(Daughter) Mrs.L.Parker, 84½ Locust St.,Milwaukee,Wis.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Warts on Right Wrist
5	Mrs.Yeadon (Daughter), 12 High St.,Windhill,Shipley	England	Shipley	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Daughter) Mrs.L. Parker, 84½ Locust St., Milwaukee,Wis.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Florence E.Buck (Wife), 10 Garthlaxton Av.,Leicester	England	Leicester	Yes	Employers:- Standard Engineering Co.Leicester	Yes	No	--	--	The Brematon Shoe Co., 65 Berkeley St.,Boston,Mass.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
7	Bertha McGregor (Daughter), Beech Wood Av.,Garden Village, S.Gosforth,Newcastle-on-Tyne	England	Newcastle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Pittsburgh	(Brother) Edgar Watts, 652 Woodsrun Ave.,Pittsburgh	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey Blue	None
8	No Relatives. Home:Rockdene,Portstewart, Co. Tyrone	N. Ireland	Portstewart	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) J.R. Cassidy, 2044 Cornell St.,Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	No Relatives: Home:-Rockdene,Portstewart,Co. Tyrone	N. Ireland	Portstewart	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) J.R.Cassidy, 2044 Cornell St.,Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Ernest Clayton (Brother), 2,Holme Ho.,Summit,Littleborough	England	Colne	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. B.E.Rodgers, Atkinson,Ill.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Wm. Clement (Husband), 19 Lilleshall St., Florence,	England	Longton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/1921	N.Y.	(Daughter) Sybil Wilkinson, 307 Emerson Ave.,Syracuse,N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	None
12	H.Milligan, (Friend), "Borrans",Ambleside,Westmoreland	England	Ambleside	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892/1895	Philadelphia	(Brother) Thomas Clorran, 3241 Park Ave.,Philadelphia	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
13	Mr.L.Doyle, (Husband) 4,Bishop Rd.,Anfield,L'pool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) Mr.P.Marron, 80 , 71st St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
14	Mrs G. Hahn, (Mother) 14/II Temperdherren Str.,Berlin	S/A	Johannesburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Knickerbocker Hotel. New York City.	Yes	1Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	grey	None
15	Mrs.Mary Pearce, (Friend) Craigmillar Ld.,Morrilocks Rd., Blundellsands,L'pool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1926 5yrs	Mt. Vernon	(Sister) Gertrude Lee, 239 Langdon Ave.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mark on left neck
16	Mr.H. Loftus (Husband), 171 Lee Ave.,Bolton	England	Bolton	No	Sister (Col.23)	Yes	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. Fletcher, 3110 Napa St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Sandy Grey		None
17	Mr.H.Loftus (Father) 171 Lee Ave.,Bolton	England	Bolton		Aunt (Col.23)	Yes	No	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs.Fletcher, 3110 Napa St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mrs. Mary Pearce, (Friend) Craigmillar Ld.,Morrilocks Rd., Blundel sands,L'pool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Friend) Gertrude Lee, 239 Langdon Ave., Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
19	Florence E.Cole (Wife), 4 Eastcliff Rd.,Tunbridge Wells	England	Tunbridge Wells	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	9Cousin) William Otter, 34 John St.,Belleville,N.J.	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Florid	Brown	Brown	None
20	Mrs. Holden (Mother), Eversley,Manor Ave.,Crosby, L'pool.	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Packwood, S.S. "City of Dunkirk" (Hall Line Ltd.,) at New York	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
21	Mrs. T.A. Pistor (Mother), 25 Gvesham Gdns.,Golders Green, London,N.W.11	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs.G.H. Lynch, 2928 4th Place,Wesley Heights, Washington,D.C.	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light Brown	None
22	Mrs. Murdoch (Daughter), 9 Waterloo Rd.,Stockport	England	Stockport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Daughter) Mrs. Walter Hallworth, 15 Anderson Av.,West Haven,Conn.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
23	Mrs. Maud Bender (Aunt), 45 Stratford Rd.,Aigburth,L'pool	England	Liverpool	Yes	Father (Col.2),	Yes	No	--	--	(Father) Mr.J.C.Russell, S.S."City of Dunkirk" (Hall Line,Ltd. due New York 4/3/29)	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown Grey		None
24	Konrad Schoffel (Father), 95 Scyffer Str.,Stuttgart	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Chicago	North German Lloyd, Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	blond	grey	None
25	Mr.L.Silverstone (Father), 6 Rosebury Str.,Liverpool	E.K.	Sheffield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904/1914/1927	N.Y.	(Brother) Elias Silverstone, 372 Pulaski St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
26	Mrs. W.Emily Milton, (Daughter), 70 Station Rd.,Kings Norton, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Daughter) Mrs. Hilda M. Ellis, 33 Condon Rd.,Bristol,Conn.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Mrs. E. Collins (Niece), 8 Hutton Rd.,Saltley,Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. Abrams, 279 Lawton Ave.,Grantwood,N.J.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
28	Mrs. E. Collins (Niece), 8 Hutton Rd.,Saltley Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	Husband (Accompanying)	Yes	Yes	1911/	N.Y.	(Sister-in-law) Mrs.Abrams, 279 Lawton Ave.,Grantwood,N.J.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
29	Mrs. S.E.Clegg (Sister), 31 John St.,Smallbridge	England	Rochdale	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. A. Ingham, 55 Stuart St., Boston Rd.,Springfield,Mass.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	White	Grey	Bald Head
30	~~Seymour Swash (Brother), 221 Bedford Rd.,Rockferry,B'head~~	~~England~~	~~Birkenhead~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	(Brother) Richard Swash, Main St.,Independence,Iowa.	Yes	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

N Mennenny
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bck. U.S.A. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 8004
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST THIRD CAMIN
VISAE HOLDERS (SHEET 2)

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, May 18, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 43384	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	44		M	M	Glas Silverer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	55	372 Pleasure Manchester	15/5/29	England	Manchester
2		WHITE	MARY	52		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	275	3-c Pleasure Bradford	27/4/29	England	Bradford
3		WILLIAMS	STANLEY RONALD	27		M	S	~~Steward~~ Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool				England	Liverpool
4		BLAKE	Arthur	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	N.S.Britain	English	Australia	Townsville Queensland	85	4c Sydney, Australia	15/3/29	Australia	Sydney
5	TRANSIT 43385	WEIR	PHYLLIS	54		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	312	Bradford	1 May 1929	England	Leeds
6		~~Boy~~		~~4~~	2	~~M~~			5/1/29			Taking Boy								
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

89

Sheet 13 Line Williams Stanley R. Transferred to Cabin.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929.

218

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or under care or treatment for insanity, consumption, epilepsy, or mental defect, or has been a pauper, or supported by charity, or has had any such trouble, to be taken in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded at any port of entry, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Taylor (Wife), 6 Fran St., Moston, Manchester	England	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes 12s	No	--	--	Business address; Mr. Wm. Johnson, Brooklyn Union Gas Co. 180 Remson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks ~~Under 60 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mrs. Tatham (Sister), 90 Rugby Pl. Legrams Ln. Bradford	England	Bradford	Yes	Self	Yes 7s	No	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. J. Cealing, Box 503, Stratford Rd., Stratford, Conn.	Yes	~~3~~ 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Minus Right Little Finger	5	0	Med.	Grey	Grey-Blue	Col. 32.
3	~~Bruce Williams (Brother), 101 Rathbone Rd., Bradford~~	Eng- land	Liverpool	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	--	--		Yes	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Aunt; Mrs F.E. Blake, 7F Bickenhall Mansions, London ~~W.1.~~	ENG	LONDON	No	Self	~~Yes~~ 230	No	--	--	General Electric Co, 124 Erie Blvd, Schenectady, N.Y. School for Graduate Engineers.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fresh	black	brown	None
5	Doris Pearson (Daughter), 10 Bordesley Ave., Leeds	England	Leeds	yes	Self	Yes 50	No	--	--	(Brother-in-Law) Mr. H. Benson, 147 Holbrook Rd., Montclair, Mass.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark Brown	Blue		None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner. (State whether Master, etc.) Swear, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Warner MASTER
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country., In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (30 yrs) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. R.A.C. M.D. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929.

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

VISAES (IRISH FREE STATE)

List 14

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, May 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Middleton	Annie	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	College Co.Sligo	21	Dublin	1/3/29	Ireland	Colloney
2	REMITTED	Sheehan	Richard	49		M	M	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	21	Cobh.	14/8/28	U.S.A.	Dover, Mass.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		160																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 27th May, 1929, *19* 29

220

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the laboring class	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Husband) Mr. A. Middleton, Collooney, Co. Sligo, I.F.S. Wife. Mrs M. Sheenan	I.F.S.	Collooney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911	Dover Mass	(Daughter) Mrs. Coulter, 149 Kenilworth Pl., Brooklyn. NY	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Brooklands. Mallow. Co Cork	U.S.A.	Dover, Mass.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928		(Residence) Stock Farm Dover. Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	N-	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Warner, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Warner
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on this vessel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (Boyds) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO. (M.D. Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

A Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List 15

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOTHWELL	GEORGE ERNEST ARTHUR	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	72/1045	London	9/4/29	England	London
2	TRANSIT	BELL	DORIS MARY	29		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	IN TRANSIT TO CANANDA			Canada	Toronto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1929.

222

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father) Geo.R.Bothwell, 12 Church St., Camberwell, S.E.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Friend) Miss G. Evans, 2nd Apt., 854 Bank St., Ottawa.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark Brown	None
2	(Husband) George Bell, 362 Merton St., Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	12 yrs	(Husband) Geo. Bell, 362 Merton St., Toronto, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	4/5 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ports thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (Lee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Beamish	Anne	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	6730	Cobh	19/4/29	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork
2		Brennan	Thomas	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny	24781	Dublin	8/4/29	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny
3		Brennan	Mary Kate	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo	26018	Dublin	3/5/29	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo
4		Burke	Winifred R.	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway	23102	Dublin	19/2/29	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
5		Camier	Kate	19½		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull Co. Cork	6805	Cobh	23/2/29	Ireland	Schull Co. Cork
6		Camier	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull Co. Cork	6804	Cobh	23/4/29	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork
7		Carney	James J.	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford	24409	Dublin	27/3/29	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford
8		Carney	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	25508	Dublin	22/4/29	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
9		Cleary	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass Co. Mayo	25042	Dublin	12/4/29	Ireland	DUBLIN
10		Conboy	Maurice	22		M	S	Hotel Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff Co. Kerry	7119	Cobh	7/5/29	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
11		Crowe	Bridget	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oola Co. Limerick	7081	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Oola Co. Limerick
12		Crowe	Bridget	21		F	S	Post Office Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin Co. Waterford	6043	Cobh	14/3/29	Ireland	Cappoquin Co. Waterford
13		Conmey	James	21		M	S	Coach Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	25586	Dublin	23/4/29	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo
14		Curran	Mary Kate	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle Co Meath	25990	Dublin	2/5/29	Ireland	Oldcastle Co. Meath
15		Dixon	Jane	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	24071	Dublin	19/3/29	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo
16		Donohoe	Annie T.	26		M	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath	24311	Dublin	26/3/29	Ireland	Ballywillen Co. Longford
17		Donovan	Georgina E.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	6008	Cobh	13/3/29	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork
18		Doyle	Jeremiah	21		M	S	Domestic Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry	7331	Cobh	15/5/29	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry
19		Dunne	Lizzie	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro Queen's Co	23750	Dublin	11/3/29	Ireland	Maryboro Queen's Co
20		Duffy	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloontis Co. Mayo	23647	Dublin	8/3/29	Ireland	Cloontis Co. Mayo
21		Durkin	Martin	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford Co. Mayo		Dublin	15/3/29	Ireland	Waterford Co. Mayo
22		Durkin	Kate	16½		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo	24611	Dublin	4/4/29	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo
23		Dyer	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	24037	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon
24		Egan	Mary	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	6134	Cobh	21/3/29	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare
25		Egan	Margaret	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	6138	Cobh	21/3/29	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare
26		Ennis	John	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clare King's Co	26168	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Clare King's Co
27		Farrell	Francis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	23662	Dublin	8/3/29	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
28		Flaherty	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry		Cobh		Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry
29		Fleming	James F.	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corofin Co. Clare	6891	Cobh	26/4/29	Ireland	Corofin Co. Clare
30		Fox	William	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare	6857	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare

Sheet 02. Line 21 Durkin Martin Not on Board.
-do- 28 Flaherty John -do-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List L 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

224

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Robert Beamish, North Corran, Leap P.O. Skibbereen, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr W. Eady (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr William Eady, 331 East 66th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Brennan, Coolbawn, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	N.J.	Ventnor	Yes	Sister, Mrs A. Gaeng (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Adolph Gaeng, 4 "N" North Millside Aveme Ventnor New Jersey	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr James Brennan, Ballincurry, Curry, Co. Sligo	Conn	West Hartford	Yes	Uncle, Mr J Magren (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr John Warren 23 Foley Street, West Hartford Conn	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs Bridget Burke, Borkgrafert, Tuam, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Burke, 200 St Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father, Mr William Caimer, Lissacaha, Schull, Co. Cork	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Sister, Mrs J. Mullinag (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs John Mulligan 43 West 15th Street, Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
6	Father, Mr William Caimer, Lissacaha, Schull, Co. Cork	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Sister, Mrs J. Mulligan (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs John Mulligan, 43 West 15th Street, Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
7	Sister, Kitty Kearney, Island Road, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr James Hendrick, 5431 Media Street, Philadelphia Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr Patrick Carney, Ballinlough, Woodlawn, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs McKenna (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs McKenna, 412 West 214 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
9	Mother, Mrs Gallagher, Belmullet, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Margaret Manley, [illegible], New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father, Mr John Comboy, Spa, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Comboy (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Comboy, 321 East 11 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
11	Father, Mr William Crowe, GlenView Square, Tipperary, Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs E. O'Donnell 612 St John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Thomas Crowe, Villierstown, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Jack Cooke 4349 Ely Aveme Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Father, Mr William Connery, Corcoranas Mills, Sligo, Co. Sligo	N.J.	Rumson	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Flannery C/o General Borden, Old Oaks, Rumson N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
14	Father, Mr John Curran, Rudeah, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	N.Y.	Terrytown	Yes	Cousin Kate Lynch (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Kate Lynch, 49 Main Street, Tarrytown N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr Patrick Dixon, Levlia Farm, Ahern, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Dixon, Oliver Bard, Reading Berks England Husband Mr P. Donohue (See column 23)	$25	No			[illegible], 224 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother, Mrs Anne Lynch, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$25	No			Husband, Mr. Philip Donohoe, 609 Amsterdam Aveme, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Uncle, Mr Jeremiah Donovan, Raheen, Castletownsend, P O. Skibbereen, Co. Cork	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs P. Gillispie, 531 - 4th Aveme, San Francisco Cal	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father, Mr Cornelius Doyle, Ballymacprior, Killonglin, Co. Kerry	N Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Martin Doyle, 2325 Hermany Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
19	Father, Mr A Dunne, Clonard, Maryboro, Queen's Co	Conn	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Julia Dooque, [illegible] Street, Greenwich Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Father, Mr John Duffy, Derrinabrock, Cloontis, Co. Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Cousin, Mrs D. McMahon (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Delia McMahon, 246 Dunseith Street, Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	~~Father, Mr M. Durkin, Swinford, Co. Mayo~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	~~Aunt, Mrs [illegible] (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs [illegible] 173 East 102 Street~~ New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr John Durkin, Ranagusane, Kilmoyer, Co. Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Dalton (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr John Dalton, 130 North 64th Street Overbrook, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr James Dyer Tibohine, Frenchpark, Co. Mayo	N Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr T Kiernan (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Kiernan, 64 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Henry Egan, Moore Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Dolly Egan 4169 Pearson Boulevard, Flushing Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr Henry Egan, Moore Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Dolly Egan, 4169 Pearson Boulevard, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
26	Father, Mr Richard Ennis New Road, Clara, King's Co	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Ennis (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Marion Ennis, 20 Flatbush Aveme Hartford, Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Michael Farrell, Ardrany, Kiltormer, Ballinasloe Co. Galway	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother, Mr T Farrell (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Farrell, 3146 - 102nd Street, Corona, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	~~Father, Mr John Flaherty Crotoe, Tuam, Co. Mayo~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Sister, Miss [illegible] 1656 East 92nd Street~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr James Fleming Corofin, Co. Clare	Ill	Oak Park	Yes	Father, Mr Fleming (See column 17)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Baker, 612 South Lombard Aveme, Oak Park Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Father, Mr Martin Fox, Knockleoran, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Fox (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Martin Haren, 24 Butler Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, of the BALTIC, from [redacted] LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, [redacted] SWEAR)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919.

at New York.

J. McGarry
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John L. Smylie, Surgeon of the ~~BALTIC~~ SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. Bldo. M.D. (Ile), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (17) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York.

Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C" . Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), M A Y 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Foy	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay, Co.Clare.	6858	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Milltown Malbay, Co.Clare.
2		Gallagher	John J.	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co.Mayo.	25653	Dublin	25/4/29	Ireland	Belmullet, Co.Mayo.
3		Gillard	Bridget	17	5	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon, Co.Mayo.	24324	Dublin	28/3/29	Ireland	Bonniconlon, Co.Mayo.
4		Gilligan	Catherine	18	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.	24334	Dublin	28/3/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.
5		~~Gilligan~~	Patrick	24		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Rathkeale, Co.Limerick.~~		Cobh	14/6/29	Ireland	~~Rathkeale, Co.Limerick.~~
6		Ging	James	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro, Queen's Co.	24745	Dublin	3/4/29	Ireland	Maryboro, Queen's Co.
7		Glynn	Martin	22	4	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co.Galway.	25499	Dublin	22/4/29	Ireland	Gort, Co.Galway.
8		Gooch	John H.	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co.Limerick.	6844	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Quilty East, Co.Clare.
9		Gray	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co.Roscommon.	25731	Dublin	25/4/29	Ireland	Boyle Co.Roscommon.
10		Griffin	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co.Clare.	6836	Cobh	18/4/29	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co.Clare.
11		~~Horton~~	John J.	30		M	S	~~Chemist~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Co.Sligo.~~				Scotland	Dundee
12		Howley	Mary	24	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	23285	Dublin	25/2/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
13		Howley	Patrick	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corballa, Co.Sligo.	22433	Dublin	23/1/29	Ireland	Corballa, Co.Sligo.
14		Kelly	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.	24151	Dublin	5/5/29	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.
15		Kelly	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.	6878	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.
16		Kissane	Johanna	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry.	6456	Cobh	9/4/29	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry.
17		King	Michael	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonberne, Co.Galway	25017	Dublin	11/4/29	Ireland	Clonberne, Co.Galway.
18		Levis	Robert	22	10	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Durrus, Co.Cork.	6842	Cobh	24/4/29	Ireland	Durrus, Co.Cork.
19		Lowney	Patrick	20		M	S	~~Shopman~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Co.Cork.~~		Cobh	15/5/29	Ireland	~~Kinsale, Co.Cork.~~
20		Lynch	John	22	6	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard, Co.Westmeath.	2454	Dublin	3/4/29	Ireland	Castlepollard, Co.Westmeath.
21		Meere	Michael	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart, Co.Clare.	68.0	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Kildysart, Co.Clare.
22		Merryman	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinnegad, Co.Westmeath, O'Callaghans Mills,	24020	Dublin	19/3/29	Ireland	Kinnegad, Co.Westmeath.
23		Minogue	Edward	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Clare.	6818	Cobh	24/4/29	Ireland	Tulla, Co.Clare.
24		Mitchell	James F.	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co.Leitrim.	25416	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co.Leitrim.
25		Mowarthy	Mary E.	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway, Co.Cork.	6872	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co.Cork.
26		Mo~~on~~ell	Michael	26		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co.Mayo.	25434 25499	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Belmullet, Co.Mayo.
27		McGee	Mary B.	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath.	25292	Dublin	17/4/29	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath.
28		McGrath	Anne	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co.Wexford.	22862	Dublin	4/2/29	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.
29		McGuinness	John J.	20	5	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co.Longford.	26461	Dublin	10/5/29	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co.Longford.
30		McMahon	Thomas	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy, Co.Mayo.	26891	Dublin	17/5/29	Ireland	Ballycroy, Co.Mayo.

Sheet Q3 Line 5 Giltimore Patrick Not on Board
-do- 11 Horton John -do-
-do- 19 Lowney Patrick -do-

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

226

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. P. Fox, Knocklisorane, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Brother, Mr. P. Fox, (See column 23)	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Sheehan, 73, Orange Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Gallagher, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Margaret Manley, 253, West 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr. Antony Gillard, Ratgreadaun, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, Mrs W. Gillard, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs W. Gillard, 3111, North Taylor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
4	Father, Mr. M. Gilligan Tibroaine, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	Mass	Brookline	Yes	Brother, Mr. T. Gilligan, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Gilligan, 8, Ashburn Road, Brookline, Mass.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None
5	~~Father Mr Jeremiah Gillisane, Clogher, Rathbrista, Co. Clare.~~	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Uncle Mr Thomas Carroll, 210 Jackson Avenue~~ Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father Mr. John Ging, Ballyglidar, Maryboro, Queen's Co.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Kyle, Southfield Point, Stamford Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Patrick Glynn, Berquer, Cort, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle, Mr. J. Glynn, (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. James Glynn, 2853, North Taylor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Mother, Mrs Margaret Gooch, County Home, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Grantwood	Yes	Uncle, Mr. W. Cunningham (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. W. Cunningham, 757, Palisade Avenue, Grantwood, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr Michael Gray, Darnaskeigh, Ballinafad, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Agnes Duffy, Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Hazel	None
10	Father, Mr. Patrick Griffin, Caherfeenick, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Griffin, (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Griffin, 160, Russel Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	~~Father, Mr. Patrick Howley, Turlough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Sister, Miss E. Howley, 600, West 111th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. James Howley, Ballymoghany, Corballa, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss E. Howley, (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister Miss Ellen Howley, 600, West 111th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Ardranny, Kiltorrer, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr. Michael Howley, 316, Helton Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Light Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. Patrick Kelly, Rapla, Kilruane, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Cousin, Mr. P. Flaherty (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr. Peter Flaherty, 87, Fulton Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
15	Father, Mr. Richard Kissane, Kilgarvan, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr. D. Ryan, (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Denis Ryan, 4808, Clyde Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr. Patrick King, Bracklagh, Clonberne, Via Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Kissane, 4500, Washington Boulevard, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr. John S. Levis, Shountellig, Dunbeacon, Durrus, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	~~Long Island~~	Yes	Cousin, Mrs M. Garvey (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs Mary Garvey, 472, 31st Street, ~~East Nine~~, ~~Long Island City~~ N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
18	~~Mother, Mrs Julia Looney, Knockroe, Co. Clotsombane, Co. Cork.~~	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Brother, Mr. John D. Levis, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr. John L. Levis, 127, Avenue "B", Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr. Peter Lynch, Robinstown, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Uncle Mr Mark Sullivan, 449, West 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Grey	None
20	Mother, Mrs Mary Meere, Ballylean, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Ellen Skelly, 70, Lester Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Mother, Mrs Margaret Merryman, Cloncrave, Kinnegad, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr. John Clancy, 508, West 133rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Light Blue	None
22	Father, Mr. D. Minogue, Ivagh, O'Callaghans Mills, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Merryman, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr. John Merryman, 580, Hunters Point Avenue, Bliss Villa, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Light Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. Charles McCarthy, Kilnaclasha, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mr. R. Curry, (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Mr. Richard Curry, 446, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
24	Mother, Mrs M. Mitchell, Kaonheen, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$80	No			Uncle, Mr. Thomas McCarthy, 27, West 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
25	Wife Mrs Michael McDonnell, Gladree, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss K. McDonnell (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Kate McDonnell, 145, East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
26	Father, Mr. Peter McGee, Munkinagh, Glascon, Athlone, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr. P. McGee, (See column 17)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Kathleen McGee, 1062, Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None
27	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth McGrath, Fairview Terrace, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr. P. McGrath, (See column 23)	$25	No			Father, Mr. Patrick McGrath, 440, Glascon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr. John McGuinness, Coolarty, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs T. Lahany, 457 East 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Grey	None
29	Father, Mr. T. McManamon, Glascon, Ballycroy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother, Mr. P. McManamon, (See column 23)	$30	No			Brother, Mr. Patrick McManamon, 5805, Franklin Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, [redacted] or Purser) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1929

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. D. Sayles, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
on now thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Sc. B.C.H. B.H.O.
M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.D. Sayles

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1899

at New York.

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McLoughlin	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	25881	Dublin	30/4/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.
2		Neill	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co.Wexford.	24889	Dublin	4/4/29	Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co.Wexford.
3		Normile	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co.Limerick.	8848	Cobh	24/4/29	Ireland	Glin, Co.Limerick.
4		Nugent	William	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gloonmore Co.Cork.	25116	Dublin	12/4/29	Ireland	Dublin, Co.Dublin.
5		O'Brien	Hannah	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle Townroche, Co.Cork.		Cobh		Ireland	Castle Townroche, Co.Cork.
6		O'Callaghan	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin, Co.Kerry.		Cobh		Ireland	Scartaglin, Co.Kerry.
7		O'Connor	Hannah	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle Townroche, Co.Cork.	7285	Cobh	13/5/29	Ireland	Castle Townroche Co.Cork.
8		O'Donnell	Francis	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.	22477	Dublin	24/1/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.
9		O'Neill	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown, Co.Longford.	24737	Dublin	5/4/29	Ireland	Rathowen, Co.Westmeath.
10		O'Loughlin	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inagh, Co.Clare.	7108	Cobh	7/5/29	Ireland	Inagh, Co.Clare.
11		O'Reilly	John	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.	6635	Cobh	16/4/29	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.
12		Phillips	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen, Co.Roscommon.	26075	Dublin	3/5/29	Ireland	Ballaghadereen, Co.Roscommon.
13		Potter	John	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co.Galway.	2489	Dublin	5/4/29	Ireland	Tuam, Co.Galway.
14		Power	Mary	30		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co.Tipperary.	5419	Cobh	30/1/29	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Tipperary.
15		Rall	Owen	54		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia, Co.Cavan.	282	Dublin	30/4/29	America	Camden, N.J.
16		Regan	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.	6989	Cobh	1/5/29	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
17		Reynolds	James	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.	22847	Dublin	4/2/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.
18		Rice	Catherine	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert, Co.Kerry.	6783	Cobh	23/4/29	Ireland	Tarbert, Co.Kerry.
19		Shea	Peter	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemore, Co.Cork.		Cobh	13/5/29	Ireland	Castlemore, Co.Cork.
20		Sheridan	Bartle	19		M	S	Farm Labourer Bar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia, Co.Cavan.	24217	Dublin	22/3/29	Ireland	Virginia, Co.Cavan.
21		Shipsey	Mary A.	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	6342	Cobh	3/4/29	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co.Cork.
22		Solan	Annie M.	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen, Co.Roscommon.	25818	Dublin	24/4/29	Ireland	Ballaghadereen, Co.Roscommon.
23		Stack	Timothy	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co.Kerry.	6523	Cobh	11/4/29	Ireland	Listowel, Co.Kerry.
24		Timon	John J.	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co.Mayo.	24044	Dublin	19/3/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.
25		Timon	Sarah K.	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	24992	Dublin	11/4/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon
26		Veasy	Bee	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloontia, Co.Mayo.	25379	Dublin	25/4/29	Ireland	Cloontia, Co.Mayo.
27		Walsh	Mary A.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aghada, Co.Cork.	7280	Cobh	13/5/29	Ireland	Aghada Co.Cork.
28		Walsh	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listelton, Co.Kerry.	7323	Cobh	15/5/29	Ireland	Listelton, Co.Kerry.
29		Walsh	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullane, Co.Limerick.	5903	Cobh	/3/29	Ireland	Cullane, Co.Limerick.
30		Wall	Michael	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel Co. Tipperary		Cobh		Ireland	Clonmel Co.Tipperary.

Sheet Q4. Line 5. O'Brien Hannah Not on Board
-do- 5. O'Callaghan Mary -do-
-do- 19. Shea Peter -do-
-do- 30. Wall Peter -do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1922, *19*

228

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Zone to picture an attachment or bonding case (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any other class not admissible under the laws, rules, or regulations excluded or deported, or liable to be excluded or deported, as likely to become a public charge	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Patrick McLoughlin, Brockloon, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss M. McLoughlin, (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss Mary McLoughlin, 342, East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs Margaret Neill, 32, Lower Rose Road, Ballyscorthy, Co. Wexford.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin, Mr. Patrick Neill, 41, Henry Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3	Father, Mr. James Normile, The Mall, Glin, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, Mr. James Normile, 4510, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs Mary Nugent, 32, Berea Terrace, Rathfarnham, DUBLIN.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Mother, Mrs M. Nugent, (See column 17)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nugent, 2., West 33rd Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	None
5	~~Mother, Mrs O'Brien, Ballard, Castletownroche, Co. Cork.~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister, Miss C. O'Connor, (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Margaret O'Brien, 14, Cedar Street, Hartford, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
6	~~Father, Mr. John O'Callaghan, Knockaneboy, Scartaglen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin, Mr. D. O'Callaghan, (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr. Daniel O'Callaghan, 1913, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~ Grey	~~None~~
7	Father, Mr. Daniel O'Connor Dongraile Road, Castletownroche, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Sister, Miss C. O'Connor, (See column 23)	$30	No			Sister, Miss Catherine O'Connor, 203, Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr. Patrick O'Donnell, Behyleg, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Donnell, (See column 23)	$35	No			Sister, Miss Margaret O'Donnell, 420, West 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
9	Grandmother Mrs Mary Kelly, Lismagrish, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle Mr. J. O'Neill, (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Joseph O'Neill, 169, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr. John O'Loughlin, Ballyduffbeg, Inagh, Co. Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss D. McMahon, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Delia McMahon, 4, East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. William O'Reilly. Martinstown, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. O'Reilly, (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. James O'Reilly, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. Patrick Phillips. Gloonmeen, Gloontia, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Phillips, (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Phillips, 1436, Hobart Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr. John Potter, Barbersfort, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Miss C. Potter. (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Catherine Potter, 200, St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
14	Mother, Mrs Power, Waterford Road, Carrick Beg, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs J. Lacey 27 North 108th Street Corona Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
15	Brother, Mr John Rall, Virginia Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Camden	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	35	1887 Camden, N.J.	Home, Blackwood, Camden, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr. Patrick Regan, Rusmagabra, Ahakista, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs J.W. Ludlow, 735, Buckeye Street, Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
17	Father, Mr. John Reynolds, Conemble South, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother, Mr. W. Reynolds, (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. William Reynolds, 710, Rear Bigham Street, Mount Washington, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
18	Father, Mr. Thomas Rice, Sallow, Glin, Tarbert Co. Kerry.	Wisc	Janesville	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother, Cecilia, Convent of Mercy, Janesville Wisconsin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	~~Mother, Mrs Hannah Shea, Kilkrohin East, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother, Mrs Bridget Shea, (See column 17)~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Mr. John Shea, 229, West 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
20	Father, Mr. Patrick Sheridan, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Mr. John Sheridan, 209, East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown		None
21	Father, Mr. Edward Shipsey, Oldcourt, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Ohio	Cincinatti	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Miss Eileen Shipsey, 3510, Dayton Avenue, Cincinatti, Ohio.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father, Mr. Michael Solan, Culadine, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Durkin, (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Durkin, 5, Walworth Avenue, Scarsdale, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. Garrett Stack, Ballintober, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Sister, Miss A. Stack, (See column 17)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Thomas Stack, 161, Columbia Boulevard, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. John Timon, Tibohine, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother, Mr. Michael Timon, 339, East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. John Timon, Tibohine, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. M. Timon, (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Michael Timon, 339, East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Veasey, Cloontia, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Sarah Durkin, 32, Courtland Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Mother, Mrs Walsh, Aghada, Co. York.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Burke, Belmont Avenue, Westbury Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr. Michael Walsh, Guhard, Liselton, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs P.J. Buckley, 554, Grosmere Avenue, Far Rockaway, Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. John Walsh, Gullane, Knockanevin, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. John Walsh, 426, East 155th Street, Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
30	~~Mother, Mrs Bridget Hall, Kilmurry, Co. Tipperary~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Endicott~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin, Mr. James J. Gleeson, (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr. James J. Gleeson, 205, [illegible] Endicott N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner. Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at New York.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) M.D. (Pa.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 50011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), May 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Beamish	Jane Annie	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob Co.Cork.	Y3744	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co.Cork.
2		Beamish	Richard	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob Co.Cork.	7302	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co.Cork.
3		Downing	Mary	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	7126	Cobh	7.5.29	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.
4		Gardiner	Margaret	51		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co.Galway.	26196	Dublin	18/5/29	Ireland	Loughrea, Co.Galway.
5		Horan	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin Co.Kerry.	6880	Cobh	25/4/29	Ireland	Scartaglin, Co.Kerry.
6		Mitchell	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry.	1839	Cobh	18/5/29	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry.
7		Murphy	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co.Cork.	7175	Cobh	8/5/29	Ireland	Banteer, Co.Cork.
8		Murphy	Mary	21		F	S	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co.Cork.	6916	Cobh	28/4/29	Ireland	Kanturk, Co.Cork.
9		McCann	Andrew	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co.Roscommon	25417	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Ballaghadereen, Co.Roscommon.
10		Nash	David	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	7149	Cobh	8/5/29	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.
11		Ryan	Mary M.	19	6	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doon Co.Limerick.	6193	Cobh	25/3/29	Ireland	Monard, Co.Tipperary.
12		Scully	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co.Galway.	25112	Dublin	12/4/29	Ireland	Loughrea, Co.Galway.
13		Summitt	Bridget	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford Co.Longford	26565	Dublin	13/5/29	Ireland	Longford Co. Longford.
14	U.S.	Summitt	Andrew	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York	X	BORN IN U.S.A.		Ireland	Longford Co. Longford.
15	U.S.	Summitt	Francis	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York	X	BORN IN U.S.A.		Ireland	Longford Co. Longford
16		Tansey	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon Co.Sligo.	26218	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Ballyfarnon, Co.Sligo.
17		Egan	Margaret	22	11	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath.	25397	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath.
18		Maroney	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff, Co.Clare.	6715	Cobh	10/4/29	Ireland	Scarriff, Co.Clare.
19		Mullaney	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	24278	Dublin	25/3/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
20		Murphy	John	31		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore Co.Cork.	11055	London	13/3/29	England	London
21		Murphy	Michael	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co.Westmeath	24604	Dublin	4/4/29	Ireland	Castlepollard, Co.Westmeath.
22		McNulty	Mary Ann	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	26148	Dublin	6/5/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.
23		Barry	Eugene	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feohanagh, Co.Limerick.	7065	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Feohanagh, Co.Limerick.
24		Brennan	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coolcullen Co.Kilkenny.	25434	Dublin	23/4/29	Ireland	Coolcullen, Co.Kilkenny.
25		Campion	John	23	4	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny.	25532	Dublin	23/4/29	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.
26		Dennehy	Katherine	28		F	S	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk, Co.Cork.	7244	Cobh	10/5/29	Ireland	Kanturk, Co.Cork.
27		Fitzpatrick	Jane	17	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny.	26238	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.
28		Harding	Mary	18	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny.	25318	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.
29		Lewis	Denis	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co.Waterford.	5558	Cobh	12/2/29	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co.Waterford.
30		Pyburne	Ellen	22	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co.Cork.	7431	Cobh	13/5/29	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co.Cork.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 625

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1909, 19

230

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) (Answer yes or no, as full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (answer yes or no)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Richard Beamish, Skehanore, Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Beamish (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr.Henry Beamish, 134, Watkins Avenue. Rochester N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr.Richard Beamish, Skehanore, Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Beamish (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr.Henry Beamish, 104, Watkins Avenue. Rochester N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None
3	Father, Mr.Patrick Downing, Dureen, Greenane, Killarney, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Miss Nellie Downing, Greystone, Riverdale on Hudson New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Sister, Mrs Scully, Benmore, Loughrea, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9th 1905	New York	Sister, Mrs Durham 325, East 37th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father, Mr. Michael Moran Scarteglin, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs T. Murphy, (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Mrs T. Murphy, 210, East 56th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Kate Mitchell, Ferriters Quarter, Ballyferriter, Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Mitchell, (See column 23)	$40	No			Uncle, Mr.Patrick Mitchell, 61, Woodmont Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr. Denis Murphy, Bolomore, Banteer, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Murphy (See column 23)	$	Yes			Cousin, Mrs O'Leary, 267, West 114th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. Denis Murphy, Bolomore Banteer, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Murphy (See column 23)	$	Yes			Cousin, Mrs O'Leary, 267, West 114th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr.James McCann. Culadine, Ballaghaderreen, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. M.McCann, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr.Michael McCann, 450, East 162rd Street. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr.Jeremiah Nash, Moulynaneill, Blackwater. Killarney, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister, Mrs George E.Healy, 3019, 91st Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr.Michael Ryan, Boherdota, Monard, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr.Edmond J. Ryan. Church Avenue, Kings Park, Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Father, Mr.Laurence Scully, Benmore, Loughrea, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs N.Durham. 325, East 37th Street. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother, Mrs Brennan, Water Street, LONGFORD.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband, Mr. F.Summitt, (See column 23)	$50	Yes	1905		Husband, Mr.Frank Summitt, 215, West 6oth Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
14	Grandmother, Mrs Brennan, Water Street. LONGFORD.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr. F.Summitt, (See column 23)	$12	Yes			Father, Mr.Frank Summitt, 215, West 6oth Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
15	Grandmother, Mrs Brennan, Water Street, LONGFORD.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr.F. Summitt, (See column 23)	$12	Yes			Father, Mr.Frank Summitt, 215, West 6oth Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
16	Father, Mr.Patrick Tansey, Cultyowen, Ballyfarnon, Co.Sligo.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. Shera (See column 23)	$2	No			Cousin, Miss Mary McShera, 45, Winchester Avenue. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father, Mr.Kieran Egan Clonaderg, Ballinahown, Athlone, Co.Westmeath.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt, Mrs E. Youell, (See column 23)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Youell, 22, Deane Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr.John Maroney, Carrowmore, Scarriff, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Miss M.Maroney, (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Maroney, 2520 Avenue M Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr.James Mullarney, Moyhenna, Turlough, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss J.Gibbons, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Julia Gibbons, 264, West 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	16 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Friend, Mrs Hopkins, Manageress, Norland Court Hotel, 32, Gloucester Place, London, W.	N.Y.	Rockland	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mary E. Harrington Box 64 Thiells Rockland N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None
21	Father, Mr.Owen Murphy, Ballycomoyle, Castlepollard, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. M.Murphy, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr.Matthew Murphy, 5085, 48th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Aunt, Mrs Gafferty. Kilgarriff, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. J.McNulty, (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr. Joseph McNulty, 143, East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr.Michael Barry. Inniskean, Feohanagh. Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr. M.Barry, (See column 17)	$50	No			Brother, Mr.Richard Barry, 1032 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
24	Father, Mr.John Brennan, Knockmagar. Coolloullen. Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs O'Keeffe, 462, Bergin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
25	Mother, Mrs Kate Campion, Limafunchin. Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Sister, Miss M.Campion. (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Campion 153, South Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Denis Dennehy. Bluepool, Kanturk, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr.John Dennehy, 377, 14th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
27	Mother, Mrs M. Fitzpatrick, Moneenroe, Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Fitzpatrick, (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Fitzpatrick, 7604, 5th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
28	Father, Mr.John Harding, Grutt, Castlecomer. Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Uncle, Mr.M. Brett (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr.Michael Brett. 943 Avenue St.John, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. John Lewis. Villierstown, Cappoquin, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss M Lewis, (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss May Lewis, 120, West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
30	Father, Mr John Pyburne, Brookhaven, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs P. O'Reilly, 4016, 50th Avenue, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1919.
at New York.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw D Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ire) M.B. BCh. B.A.O.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (14) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York.

Montgomery,
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C" . Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), M A Y 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hartnett	Mary	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Croom Co.Limerick.	6988	Cobh	1/5/29	Ireland	Croom Co.Limerick.
2		Bennett	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	White Hall Co.Longford.	26157	Dublin	6/5/29	Ireland	White Hall, Co.Longford.
3	P-1165441-7/24/32	Fleming	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co.Sligo.	25357	Dublin	18/4/29	Ireland	Curry, Co.Sligo.
4		McCalpine	James	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co.Mayo.	25902	Dublin	30/4/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
5		~~O'Boyle~~	~~Ellen~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Mayo.~~	~~2286~~	~~Dublin~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Mayo~~
6		O'Grady	Winifred	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	26126	Dublin	6/5/29	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
7		~~Carey~~	~~Maurice~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dingle Co. Kerry~~		~~Cobh~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Dingle Co. Kerry~~
8		Courtney	Norah	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	7414	Cobh	17/5/29	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry
9		Cronin	Kathleen	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	7163	Cobh	3/5/29	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork
10		Keohane	Honoria	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	6911	Cobh	28/4/29	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork
11	7/30/29 (A) 5588/1/72 5-2-34	Murphy	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick	7210	Cobh	17/5/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick
12		Spillane	Ellen M	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	7218	Cobh	10/5/29	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry
13		Brabazon	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	25832	Dublin	30/4/29	Ireland	Swinford. Co.Mayo.
14		Courtney	Patrick J.	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Limerick.	24144	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Dublin Co.Dublin.
15		Curran	John	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co.Kerry.	7181	Cobh	9/5/29	Ireland	Waterville, Co.Kerry.
16		Durkin	Lizzie	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.	25234	Dublin	17/4/29	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.
17		Gallagher	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry Co.Sligo.	24191	Dublin	21/3/29	Ireland	Curry, Co.Sligo.
18		Gibbons	Norah	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co.Mayo.	26216	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
19		~~Nash~~	~~Maurice~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newtownsandes Co.Kerry.~~		~~Cobh~~	~~1/5/29~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Kerry.~~
20		Neafsey	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co.Mayo.	26239	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co.Mayo.
21		Nolan	Martin J.	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar. Co.Galway	25454	Dublin	19/4/29	Ireland	Ballygar, Co.Galway.
22		O'Malley	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford. Co.Mayo.	25565	Dublin	23/4/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.
23		Robinson	William J.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo.	24318	Dublin	28/3/29	Ireland	Co.Roscommon
24		Walsh	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.	25364	Dublin	18/4/29	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.
25		Shea	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	7284	Cobh	14/5/29	Ireland	Tullig, Co. Kerry
26		Linton	Thomas	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildimo Co. Limerick	6187	Cobh	25/3/29	Ireland	Kildimo Co. Limerick
27		Purcell	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildimo Co. Limerick	6747	Cobh	22/4/29	Ireland	Kildimo Co. Limerick
28		Galvin	Garrett	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry	6991	Cobh	2/5/29	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry
29		Connor	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry	5328	Cobh	23/1/29	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry
30		Shea	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glencar Co.Kerry	7109	Cobh	7/5/29	Ireland	Glencar Co. Kerry

30 — 5/27/29

Q6. Line 5 O'Boyle Ellen Not on Board.
-do- 7 Carey Maurice -do-
-do- 14 Courtney Patrick -do-
-do- 19 Nash Maurice -do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whose subject, or to which he owes allegiance, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Michael Hartnett, Manister, Croom, Co. Limerick	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Father, Mr M. Hartnett (See column 17)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Toomey, 89 Woodlawn Avenue, Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr Thomas Bennett Gloonmore, White Hall, LONGFORD.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father, Mr T. Bennett (See column 17)	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Bennett, 8239 Bartonis Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr. Michael Fleming. Bunnageragh, Curry. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs Agnes Cunnane, 465, Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr James McGalpine. Mountdaisy, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss P. McGalpine (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss Peggy McGalpine. 5420, Regent Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	~~Father, Mr Martin O'Doyle. Burrintburg, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister, Miss M.C. Doyle (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Nellie O'Doyle, 835, Main Place, Scranton, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
6	Father, Mr. Thomas O'Grady, Kilgarriff, Swinford. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs D. Hunt, 7703, Lincoln Drive, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
7	~~Father, Mr Patrick Casey, Burrishoole, Dingle. Co. Kerry.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Mr John Casey, 2505, Fleming Street Homestead Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
8	Father, Mr James Courtney, Fahamore, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora Courtney, 110, East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Mother, Mrs Anne Cronin, Lackareigh, Dantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr Michael J. Sullivan. 1383, Plimpton Avenue Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
10	Father, Mr Patrick Keohane, Farranfodda, Comhoola. Dantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Keohane, 390, West End Avenue, New York	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Keohane, [illegible] Mamaroneck, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr. Edmond Murphy, Cragg, Mountcollins, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Delia Keating, 1526, School Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr James Spillane, Fahamore, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Quirke. 536, East 147th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Father, Mr. Thomas Drabagon, Johnsforth, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret McDonagh 5543, Regent Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
14	~~Mr. P. Courtney, 58, Fitzroy Avenue, Drumcondra, DUBLIN.~~	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No				Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	~~Dark~~ Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother, Mrs A. Curran, Murreigh, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Curran (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr. Patrick Curran, 133, Alexandra Avenue New York City, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
16	Father, Mr. Thomas Durkin. Tullinaghy, Tubbercurry. Co. Sligo.	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Mullarkey (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr John Mullarkey, 852 Dupont Street Wilmington Del.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Mary Gallagher, Gloonmore, Curry, Co. Sligo	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Gallagher (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Gallagher St. Joseph's Nurses's Home, Park Hill Avenue, San Francisco	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father, Mr William Gibbons, Cloonfarth Ballyhaane, Castlebar. Co. Mayo	Pa	Germantown	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Gibbons (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Gibbons 6328 Quincey Street Germantown Pa	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
19	~~Mr Edmond Nash, Montcommandes, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nephew, Mr Edmond Nash (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Cornelius Roche, 425, Hamilton Street, Syracuse New York~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Thomas Neafsey, Coolful, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss Delia Neafsey (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Delia Neafsey, 5427 North 13th Street, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr P. Nolan, Kilmore, Ballygar, Co. Galway	N.J.	Monmouth	Yes	Aunt, Agnes Nolan (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Maguire Red Bank R.F.D. Monmouth County New Jersey	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr James O'Malley, Castlebaron, Swinford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	Yes	Mother, Mrs O'Malley (See column 17)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Naughton, 535 Grandview Avenue, Far Rockaway N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr Thomas Robinson, Carnacka, Tulsk, Co. Roscommon	Pa	West Philadelphia	Yes	Sister (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John M. Robinson 1454 West Ithan Street West Philadelphia Pa	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Michael Walsh, Tubbertaely, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister Mary Walsh (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 420 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father, Mr Cornelius O'Shea, Tullig, Ahatubrid. Killarney. Co. Kerry	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Brother Mr C. O'Shea (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Cornelius O'Shea 1962 Homestead Avenue, Hartford, Conn	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs Bridget Liston, Bulane, Kildimo, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Patterson	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Liston 67 Print Street Patterson N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
27	Mother, Mrs Mary Purcell Knockroe, Kildimo, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Purcell (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Purcell 2934 Wilkenson Avenue, Pelham Bay Park, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father, Mr Michael Galvin Rathea, Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr M. Galvin (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin Mr Patrick Harrington 154 East 97 Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr John Connor Ardmoniel, Killorglin, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Barry 70 Bloomfield Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Brown		None
30	Father, Mr Timothy Shea, Dreepaugh, Glencar, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	West Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Michael Moriarty, 217 Prospect Park West Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner., of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno D. Sutlie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years ..... years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date noted below)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ill. M.D. Ill. B.A.O.
M.D. (Ill), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (14) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Sutlie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

Commissioner,
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Egan	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	7046	Cobh	3/5/29	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.
2		Morrissey	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic Servent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Croom, Co.Limerick.	6177	Cobh	22/3/29	Ireland	Croom, Co.Limerick.
3		O'Connor	Thomas B.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co.Clare.	5808	Cobh	1/3/29	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co.Clare.
4		Gill	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caltra Co.Galway.	24423	Dublin	28/3/29	Ireland	Caltra Co.Galway.
5		~~Kelly~~	~~James~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballyfore~~ Co.Roscommon.	24407	Dublin	10/4/29	Ireland	~~Kelly's Cross~~ Co.Roscommon.
6		Kelly	John	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co.	28163	Dublin	7/5/29	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co.
7		Maguire	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Co.Leitrim	24607	Dublin	4/4/29	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co.Leitrim.
8		O'Shea	Patrick	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.	6983	Cobh	1/5/29	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.
9		Donnellan	Ellen	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Quilty, Co.Clare.	7410	Cobh	17/5/29	Ireland	Quilty, Co.Clare.
10		O'Connor	Johanna	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick.	7283	Cobh	13/5/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick.
11		Scully	Julia	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick.	7086	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick.
12		Cadogan	Cornelius	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	6639	Cobh	16/4/29	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork
13		Murphy	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co.Kerry.	7052	Cobh	3/5/29	Ireland	Waterville, Co.Kerry.
14		Morris	Julia	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.	6152	Cobh	22/3/29	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.
15		Shea	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.	6952	Cobh	1/5/29	Ireland	Glencar, Co.Kerry.
16		McLean	Annie	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co.Mayo.	24880	Dublin	9/4/29	Ireland	Ballycastle, Co.Mayo.
17		Heneghan	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glanemorris Co.Mayo.	24602	Dublin	4/4/29	Ireland	Glaremorris, Co.Mayo.
18		Kavanagh	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co.Mayo.	24845	Dublin	9/4/29	Ireland	Hollymount, Co.Mayo.
19		Burke	Patrick	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount Co.Mayo.	24148	Dublin	6/5/29	Ireland	Hollymount, Co.Mayo.
20		Conroy	Delia	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo	25434	Dublin	22/4/29	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.
21		Gilbride	Patrick	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo Co.Leitrim.	6397	Cobh	5/4/29	Ireland	Partean, Co.Clare.
22		Heneghan	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Toorsen, Co.Mayo.	22886	Dublin	13/2/29	Ireland	Toorsen, Co.Mayo.
23		McHugh	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne, Co.Leitrim.	24828	Dublin	9/4/29	Ireland	Glenfarne, Co.Leitrim.
24		Allen	William	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.	6742	Cobh	22/4/29	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.
25		Cawley	Lizzie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	26535	Dublin	13/5/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
26		Groarke	Honor	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	22834	Dublin	2/2/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.
27		Maguire	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killark, Co.Monaghan.	22891	Dublin	21/1/29	Ireland	Killark, Co.Monaghan.
28		O'Dwyer	Kathleen	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co.Limerick.	7067	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Limerick, Co.Limerick.
29		Barry	Mary	23		F	S	Mental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co.Cork.	7088	Cobh	6/5/29	Ireland	Cork City, Co.Cork.
30		~~Murphy~~	~~Michael~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballycastle~~ Co.Wexford.		Dublin		Ireland	~~Ballycastle~~ Co.Wexford.

V.L. hse 197

Sheet Q7 Line 5 Kelly James Not on Board
-do- 30 Murphy Michael -do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

234

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person can be of only one race, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or otherwise, inducement, or agreement, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. John Egan, Toureenahone, Blackwater P.O., Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Bartholomew Egan, 1809, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr. James Morrissey, Manister, Croom, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Shortell, 123, West 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr. Laurence O'Connor, Church Street, Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Step-brother, Mr. James B. Curren, 1304, Merrian Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown		None
4	Father, Mr. Thomas Gill, Loughanboy, Caltra, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt Mrs J. Giblin (See column 23)	$50	No			Aunt Mrs J. Giblin, 232, East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
5	~~Mother, Mrs. Margaret Kelly, Derrye, Kill, Ballyfree, Co. Roscommon.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	~~Sister Miss Burke (See column 23)~~	~~$50~~	No			~~Sister Mrs. Burke, 4-6, Beekman Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
6	Father, Mr. Patrick Kelly, Coolnahilly, Clara, Tullamore, King's Co.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Miss L. Flattery, 183, Bloomfield Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr. James Maguire, Newtowngore, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	~~Kalonah~~	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Patrick Maguire, Bedford House, Kalonah, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. Patrick O'Shea, Shanacashel, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Sister Miss K. O'Shea (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss K. O'Shea, 3484, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr. Michael Donnellan, Caherush, Quilty, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss D. Malone, (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Delia Malone, C/o Mrs Warner, 82, East 67th Street, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mother, Mrs Patrick D. O'Connor, Drumtrasna, Mountcollins, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. O'Connor (See column 23)	$50	No			Brother, Mr. John O'Connor, 122, East 114th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. James Scully, Abbeyfeale East, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister, Miss Bridget Scully, 377, 14th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
12	Father, Mr Cornelius Cadogan, Oldcourt, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr Timothy J. Cadogan, 11 Hartley Place, Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr. Timothy Murphy, Farrans, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Walden	Yes	Sister, Miss S. Murphy (See column 23)	$75	No			Sister, Miss Shelia Murphy, 1-4, Ulster Avenue, Walden, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
14	Mother, Mrs Deborah Morris, Drumbrain, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs J. Mulhern, (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Johanna Mulhern, 134, East 119th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
15	Father, Mr. Bartholomew Shea, Droumalohert, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Brother, Mr. P. Shea (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Bridget Russell, 676, 9th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Martin McLean, Lisprin, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss C. McLean (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss Cathleen McLean, 163, West 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Grey	None
17	Father, Mr. Thomas Heneghan, Ballinaslee, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother, Mr. P. Heneghan (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Patrick Heneghan, 3037, Arthinton Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother, Mrs Norah Kavanagh, Carrowkilleen, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. T. Kavanagh (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Thomas Kavanagh, 198, East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
19	Father, Mr. Patrick Burke, Carrarea, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother, Mr. T. Burke (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Thomas Burke, 126, Noble Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father, Mr. Thomas Conroy, Ballytrasna, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr. J. Burke (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. James Burke, 130, West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
21	Father, Mr. Charles Gilbride, Liscarbia, Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss Elizabeth Gilbride, 303, East 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	~~Indefinite~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs Mary Heneghan, Tooreen, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Heneghan (See column 23)	$30	No			Sister, Miss Molly Heneghan, 609, Belden Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23	Mother, Mrs Margaret McHugh, Brookagh, Glenfarne, Co. Leitrim.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law, Mr M. Flynn (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. Matthew Flynn, 404, West 60th Place, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. William Allen, Jail Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Mother, Mrs. J. Allen (See column 17)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Anthony Economidy, 830, Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. Michael Cawley, Derryfadda, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss K. Cawley $100 Caldwalder Road, Glen Riddle Park, Philadelphia	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Ellen Nelson, 2726, North Hicks Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
26	Cousin, Miss Rita Kennedy, Kilcarra House, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Frances Darwald, 164, Sumpter Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Peter Maguire, Killark, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss D. Maguire (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss Delia Maguire, 144, West 101st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Father, Mr. William O'Dwyer, 9, Asylum Villas, Mulgrave Street, LIMERICK.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs B. O'Dwyer, 844, 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Mother, Mrs Mary A. Barry, 18, Barretts' Buildings, Cork City, Co. Cork. ~~Wife, Mrs Michael Murphy.~~	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Uncle, Mr. W. Martin (See column 23)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. William Martin, 600, East 75th Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey Blue	None
30	~~Co. Wexford.~~	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin, Mrs. P. O'Loughlin, 5 E. Woodlawn Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Sutcliffe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (14) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Sutcliffe

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 8.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" — Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barrett	Anthony	34		M	M	Real Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullaghroe Co. Mayo	47[illegible]1	Washington	22/4/28	America	New York City
2		Lynch	William	34		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Liselton Co. Kerry	3[illegible]3	Washington	15/6/28	America	Chicago Ill
3		Corry	Margaret	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbe Co. Clare	3[illegible]50	[illegible]ington	25/5/28	America	New York City
4		E-A- Cushing																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

236

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or any member of the family practice polygamy, or is he coming, or supported by, money from such practices? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Margaret Barrett, Mullaghoe, Belmullet, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 to 1929	New York	Home 354 West 57th Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Lynch, Kilcox, Liselton, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924 to 1929	Chicago Ill	Home 4340 South Union Avenue, Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr John Corry, Clounlaheen, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 to 1928	New York	Sister, Miss Bridget Corry, 423 East 157th Street New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner., (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919
at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

Immigrant Inspector

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bailey	Andrew	27		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballywilliam Co. Wexford	25582	Dublin	13/5/29	Ireland	DUBLIN
2		Connell	Cornelius	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	7150	Cobh	7/5/29	Ireland	Cork City
3		Lynch	Ellen	29		F	S	Domestic Servent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6979	Cobh	1/5/29	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Work
4		Lewis	Samuel	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull Co. Cork	[illegible]	Cobh	10/4/29	Ireland	Schull Co. Cork
5		Kearney	Josephine	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford	25662	Dublin	24/4/29	Ireland	DUBLIN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 09

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1929, *19*

238

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice or advocate or belong to any class or group that practices or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Kate Bailey, Ballywilliam, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr Denis Carey 455 West 33 Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	None
2	Father, Mr Thomas Connell Ballyphelan, Cork Co. Cork	Iowa	Fort Dodge	Yes	Uncle, Mr W O'Brien (See column 23)	$25	No		Uncle, Mr William O'Brien, Fort Dodge, Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs Margaret Lynch Kilworth, Fermoy, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr M. Lynch (See column 23)	$25	No		Uncle, Mr Michael Lynch 1937 - 3rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father, Mr George Lewis, Schull, Co. Cork	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	100	No		Brother, Mr John Lewis, 307 Broadway, Bayonne N.J. New York city N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Brother, Mr T. Kearney, Enniscorthy, Co Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss E. Kearney (See column 23)	$35	No		Sister, Miss Elizabeth Kearney 5541 Media Street Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, etc.) SWEAR, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO M.D. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (17) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

A Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND VISAS

List C. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boyle	Charles	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Donaghadee Co. Down	25259	Dublin	4/2/29	Ireland	Kingstown Co. Dublin
2	U. S. Cit.	Spoalen	Bernard	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Born 9th June. 1907. Brooklyn. N.Y.			Ireland	Westmeath
3	U. S. Cit.	Cosgrove	Margret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Born 24th June. New York City			Ireland	Dublin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

110

MAY 27 1929

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

240

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Michael Boyle, East Pier, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Bayside	Yes	Self	96	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hughes, 12-34 Bell Avenue, Bayside New York	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father; Bernard Spollen Carrick Finn. Glasson. Co Westmeath	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col23	35	Yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn.	Brother; Larry Spollen 197 East 35th Street Flatbush. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Mother; Helen Cosgrove 26 St Anns Rd; Drumcondra. Dublin	N.Y	Belleville	Yes	Aunt See Col23	25	Yes	1909 1917	N.Y.	Aunt; Catherine Seerey 66 Dewitt Avenue. New Jersey. N.J.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, [redacted] SWEAR) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

at New York. ~~New York~~.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie. SWEAR Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Re), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (17) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at New York.

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8, 11

PASSENGER BORN IN VERADO ARGENTINE
HOLDING NON-QUOTA VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Brown (Brovvn)	Ricardo Mario	22		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Verado	230 ✓	Dublin	26/2/29	Ireland	Tacoat Co. Wexford
2		E.d Gushing Bingo-							2 yrs											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 8 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, *19*

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr John Brown, Ballygarvey, Tagoat, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Michael Brown, 315 West 58th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Black	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Warner. (State whether Master, etc.) SWEAR of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Warner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1929

at New York

J. Mongan
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyllie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. (Re), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyllie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York.

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q13

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kennedy	Bridget	47		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Dublin~~ Co. Cork	411861	Washington	20/5/29	America	~~Holyoke~~ Mass.
2		Liston VL.460/6/20	John	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaimm Co. Limerick	435401	Washington	15/11/28	America	Peterson N.J.
3		Mullarkey	Mary J	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonacool Co. Sligo	388336	Washington	8/6/28	America	Wilmington Del
4		O'Connell	Edward	35		M	S	Rail Road Employee	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	326044	Washington	25/6/28	America	New York City
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/3643

43 438

438733

397502

Janeway 2-5 PM

112

Q13. Line 1 Kennedy Bridget Not on Board.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 913

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 27, 1929

244

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise made previous to coming to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Sister, Miss Mary Carson, Main Street,~~ ~~Dingle, Co. Kerry~~	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923 Mass	~~Holyoke~~	~~Sister, Mrs Finn, 164 Walnut Street,~~ Holyoke Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Liston, Bolane, Kildimo, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 N.J.	Paterson	Home 67 Primes Street Paterson N2J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr Patrick Mullarkey, Corsallagh, Cloonacool, Co. Sligo	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927 Del	Wilmington	Aunt, Mrs Russell 219 North Broom Street Wilmington Del.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr Michael O'Donnell Old Town, Hospital, Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924 July N.Y.	New York	Home 324 West 107 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919
at ~~NEW YORK~~ New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Saville, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. M.D (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8.) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Saville

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

at New York.

J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON - IMMIGRANT

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON - IMMIGRANT

List 2114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Brien	Annie	58		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork	80	Cobh	2.5.29	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork
2	TRANSIT 4 JAN 29	O'Shea	John	58		M	M	Naval Pensioner	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownsend Co. Cork	87	Cobh	7.5.29	Ireland	Skibbeen Co. Cork
3	TRANSIT 4 JAN 29	O'Shea	Margeret	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownsend Co. Cork	87	Cobh	7.5.29	Ireland	Skibbeen Co. Cork
4		Simpson	Mary E	64		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	75	Cobh	23/4/29	Ireland	Cork City
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

NON - IMMIGRANT TOURIST THIRD CABIN NON - IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 914

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May. *19*29.

246

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law, Mr. D. O'Brien, 20, Roche's Row, Cobh, Co. Cork	I.F.S.	Cobh Co. Cork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son Mr David O'Brien, 755 East 138 Street, Bronx N.Y	Yes	3 months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	grey	None
2	Brother-in-law, Mr Jeremiah Donovan, Raheen, Castletownsend Co. Cork	I.F.S.	Skibbereen Co. Cork	Yes	Self	$100	No			Aunt, Mrs A Hayes 79 East 121st Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	59 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
3	Brother, Mr Jeremiah Donovan, Raheen, Castletownsend, Co. Cork	I.F.S.	Skibbereen Co. Cork	Yes	Self	$100	No			Aunt, Mrs A Hayes 79 East 121st Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	59 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Grey	Grey	None
4	Sister, Mrs A Harris, 75 St Kevin's Square, Cork City	I.F.S	Cork City	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr [redacted] A. Simpson, 483 Fargo Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey turning Dark	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Evans, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Evans
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919
at New York.

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q121

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 217

Q12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC, sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th MAY., 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Burtchre	Jesse	33		M	S		District Court Butte Montana, November 19th 1910 301656	Home 5462 East Broadway, Butte Montana.
2	Cummings	Patrick J	50		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill March 1918 89279	Home 10507 Avenue "L" South Chicago Ill
3	Cummings	Nora	48		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court Chicago Ill March 1918	Home 10507 Avenue "L" South Chicago Ill
4	Gill	Delia	48		F	M		Naturalized through marriage 592920 County Court Gloversville N.Y. July 2nd 1906. Johnstown. N.Y.	Brother, Mr Michael O'Hare, 10 East 9th Avenue, Gloversville, New York
5	Gill	Martin J.	55		M	M			Brother-in-law, Mr Michael O'Hare 10 East 9th Avenue, Gloversville New York
6	~~Glynn~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Sister, Miss Betty Glynn 144 Fremont Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.~~
7	Jensen	Annie	42		F	W		Husband Naturalized By Marriage 635243	Home R.F.D Box 2-77 "A" Pleasantville, N.J.
8	~~Kennedy~~	~~James~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~W~~		October 14th 1903	~~Home 441 Maple Street, Holyoke Mass~~
9	Sharkey	Patrick	68		M	S		Superior Court New York ~~XXXXXXX~~ May 31st. 1890	Brother-in-law, Mr Thomas Carney 130 Bryant Avenue, Woodside, Long Island, New York
10	Sheridan	Mary	55		F	M		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas New York 689141	Home 437 West 57th Street New York City N.Y.
11	Tansey	John	46		M	S		Supreme Court New York March 1918 685812	Home 536 West 149 Street New York City
12	Cafferkey	John C.	37		M	M		District Court Los Angeles May 25th 1917 673621	Home, 408, Nevada Avenue, El Monte, Cal.
13	Conroy	Thomas	27		M	S	New York December 2nd 1901	631723	Home 130 Bryant Avenue Woodside Long Island N.Y.
14	Fortune	Ruth	35		F	S		District Court New York 680005 February 4th 1920 682238	Home 127 West 96th Street, New York City
15	Gibbons	Mary	56		F	M		By Marriage	378 East 140 Street. New York City.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

114

Shhet Q12. Line 6 Glynn Mary Not on Board.
-do- 8 Kennedy James -do-

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORFIELD	FLORENCE	55		F	S		City Hall, Yonkers, N.Y. 12 Jan. 1928	115 Morris St., Yonkers, New York
2	KINSER	ANNA EDITH	52		F	M		Supreme Rochester County Court, N.Y. 2 Jan. 1929	24 Rainier St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	MATHOT	EMMA	66		F	Wd.	9 Oct. 1862 Oneida, Ill.		1 [illegible] Maple Ave., Wenonah, Ill.
4	WISE	BESSIE	38		F	M		By Marriage Camp, Upton, N.Y. Mar. 1917	[illegible] St., Astoria, L.I.
5	SHAW	ANICE	45		F	Wd.		BY MARRIAGE U.S.A. Passport No. 2487, 1/6/28	855 125th. Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
6	SHAW	[illegible]LICENT	20		F	S	Brooklyn. 31st May. 1908		855 125th. Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
7	SHAW	[illegible]ENT ST	13		M	S	Brooklyn. 30th April. 1916		855 125th. Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
8	SHAW	HAROLD	6		M	S	Brooklyn. 9th October. 1922		855 125th. Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
9	SHAW	FLORENCE	5		F	S	Long Beach. L.I. 17th April. 1924		855 125th. Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
10	STORY	JAMES PARSONS	54		M	M	17 Oct. 1875 Syassett, N.Y.		218-14 Hempstead Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
11	WOLF	ANNIE COHEN	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE (Sworn 29 Feb. 1921 before U.S.A. Consul, Manchester)	Columbia Tenn.
12	WOLF	IRVINE	7		M	S		By Virtue of Parents Cit;	Columbia Tenn.
13	KRUSE	AMANDAR CAROLINE	52		F	S	31 May 1896 Hollyrood [illegible], Kansas		Route 1, Frederick, Kansas
14	MACKIN	[illegible]ER	65		M	S		Douglas County Ct; Superior [illegible] Wisconsin. 2/2/1924	3[illegible] Roseine St., Menasha, Wis.
15	HATCH	HAROLD	42		M	M	31 May 1887 Framingham, Mass.		25 Belmont St., Wollaston, Mass.
16	HATCH	GERTRUDE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE: Framingham, Mass. 1 Jul. 1923	25 Belmont St., Wollaston, Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pass Feb/29 Albany Dep

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th May., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th May., 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 249

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CIENCI	ELIZABETH	52		F	M		Springfield Court, Springfield, Mass. 18/3/29.	180, Union St, Springfield, Mass.
2	LYNCH	JOHN	69		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, County of Essex, N.J. 9/9/1892.	126, North 3rd St, New Jersey. N.J.
3	McKEON	MATTHEW	19		M	S	New York, N.Y. 22/12/09.		26, Washington Harrison Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	~~RICHARDS~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~1899. 6058, Pick's Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
5	RUTHERFORD	JOHN R.	28		M	M	New York, N.Y. 12/11/00.	Court of Common Pleas. 6th March. 1911 Schuylkill. Pottsville, Pa.	179 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WOOD	JOHN THOMAS	61		M	S			Delhna, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Em 5/7/29

116

Sheet 1 Line4 Richards Ellen Not on Board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th May, 1929

250

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brennan	Catherine	29		F	M		Husband Naturalized Camp Upton New York 614694	Husband Mr. Andrew J. Brennan 216 West 67 Street, New York City
2	Brennan	Eileen	8		F	S	Baltimore Md. May 21st 1921	"	Father, Mr Andrew J. Brennan 216 West 67th Street New York City N Y.
3	Brennan	Catherine	5		F	S	New York City may 12th 1924	"	Father, Mr Andrew J. Brennan 216 West 67th Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Brennan	Andrew	3		M	S	April 15th 1926. New York City	"	Father, Mr Andrew J. Brennan, 216 West 67th Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Griffin	Edward J.	27		M	S		Court Providence Rhode Island October 16th 1928 646121	Home 303 Angel Street Providence Rhode Island
6	McLoughlin	James	45		M	M	N.B. Dept of State Cert. 2/21/29	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. January 1929. 679378	Home 2732 North 33rd Street Philadelphia Pa
7	O'Brien	James J	17		M	S	Mineola, Long Island New York January 23rd 1912	2222233 District Court Boston Mass April 15th 1918 306719	Mother, Mrs Teresa O'Brien, 111 East 176th, Street Bronx N.Y.
8	Tarpey	Michael	42		M	M		Ordered re manifested See manifest 2 to 10 - 3	Sister Mrs Matt McDonagh 324 St Nicholas Avenue, New York City N.Y.
9	~~Cosgrove~~	~~Margret~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City N.Y. Dec 9th 1909~~		~~66 [illegible] Avenue, Patchogue N.Y.~~
10	Conroy	Thomas P.	22		M	S	New York City N.Y. December 2nd 1907	Dept of State Cert. only 9/12	~~Father Mr Thomas Conroy 145, Bryant Avenue, Woodside, Long Island N.Y.~~ 55 Aunt, Mrs Catherine Brady 547 Vanderbilt Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Sullivan	Mary B	18		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 27th 1910		56 Mother Mrs Bridget Ellicott. 688, 5th Street Bayridge. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Ellicott	William	15	6	M	S	New York City N.Y. September 19th 1913.	607075 Ordered re manifested See manifest 2 to 10 - 2	~~Home 147 East 36th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
13	~~Spollen~~	~~Bernard~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City N.Y. Dec 9th 1907~~	9 Jan Dept of State	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117

Sheet Q1. Line 9 Cosgrove Margret Trsnf; to Sheet Q10. Line 3
-do- 13 Spollen Bernard. do -do- " 2.

SheetQ1 Line10 Conroy Thomas Not on Board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived MAY 27, 1929, 192, M., from 251

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
15f	1 √CARNEY	Margaret 3:00	Q	2 8		1	Sis. to call	Sis-Mary Mckenna 2073-8th Ave, Bklyn	John	5/27	4.10	—		✓

T. D. BALTIC 5/27/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 252

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived MAY 27, 1929, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Com	1	SHEEHAN Richard	14	2		Ire. Without Q	1:00	Jean	5/27/29												Paroled 5/28/29		11 mos				1	1	
46f	2	LOFTUS Anne	12	16-7		Br. No im. vis. Doubt.	4:00	Manceli	5/28/29						5/29/29			11			99/50/54						4	4	
7 m		Frank																										
49f	3	ACULNECK Esther	12	1		Br. No im. visa. doubt.	"	Manceli	5/28/29						5/28/29				Jan 3rd		Bond (4) 99/50/563						1	1	

S. I. BALTIC 5/27/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SNOW Phillip J.	23	British			
STEWART A.	22	British			
FREEMAN L.W.	23	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G.E. Warner

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

1st. June, 1929.

I, master of the British S.S. "B A L T I C" from port of Liverpool (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 503 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted (3) ✓
Number of seamen discharged (transferred) 1 ✓ — Seamen ~~left in hospital or~~ died) 1 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 ✓ — Total crew this date 501

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. May, 1929, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, N.R., and is expected to sail 11-30 a.m. 1st. June, 1929 for Liverpool Via Queenstown via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

253

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BALLARDIE	W.	39	British	18th. May, 1929 Liverpool.
GRIFFITHS	W.	24	British	18th. May, 1929 Liverpool.
CLAYTON	J.	20	British	18th. May, 1929 Liverpool.

JUN 13 29

Form 599

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of LIVERPOOL Line.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. "Baltic"

254

Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Detained by the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 and the Immigration Act of May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules prescribed thereunder, at the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of May 26, 1924, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the authorized agent or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before any of them are allowed to land.

Port of LIVERPOOL

Line.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Relationship	Nationality	Last residence	Birthplace	Last arrival	Admitted to	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5'9"	160	
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	145	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'5"	135	
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	156	
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	English	British	5'7"	160	
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	154	
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'5"	170	
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5'4"	184	
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'7"	184	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	154	
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5'7"	160	
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	British	5'9"	180	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5'6"	129	
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'7"	164	
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	English	do	5'10"	159
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'10"	176	
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	British	5'6"	150	
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	British	5'5"	150	
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5"	160	
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'7"	149	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	154	
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	6'0"	190	
31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
33	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'8"	164	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "BALTIC"

Port of ...

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Warner	George														
2	Jones	Henry														
3	Porter	Robert														
4	Boxall	J Groves														
5	I'Anson	Arthur														
6	Boyce	James														
7	Crangle	Richard														
8	Smylie	James														
9	Edwards	Robert														
10	Jones	David														
11																
12	Norton	Herbert														
13	Willis	Reginald														
14	Jones	Robert														
15	Fitzgerald	John														
16	Boylan	John														
17	Malin	Charles														
18	Sullivan	John														
19	Whelan	John														
20	Hughes	Benjamin														
21	Egan	Michael														
22	Burke	Daniel														
23	McKeon	William														
24	Craig	George														
25	Reing	John														
26	Murray	Edward														
27	Cooper	Edward														
28	Stanbury	George														
29	Rigby	William														
30	Carroll	William														

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.

Owners: White Star Line.

Local Agents: White Star Line.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver (Place of delivery or detention) ... for examination, and to detain on board ... alien passengers who may arrive at this port on the vessel named above, and who are reported to the undersigned by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Received ... alien ... hereby acknowledged.

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passengers)

STATUS ON ARRIVAL (Whether in possession of immigration visa, if required, and whether admissible as immigrant or as nonimmigrant (specifying which); if admitted conditionally, specify the condition)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the ship on which they arrive at this port all aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the regulations.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the ship on which they arrive at this port all aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the regulations.

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Warner	George		015565	40		1st Mate	do	do							
2	Jones	Henry		030207	40											
3	Porter	Robert		655926	35		2nd Mate	do	do							
4	Boxall	J Groves		685544	33											
5	I'Anson	Arthur		757871	15		3rd Mate	do	do							
6	Boyce	James		908346	20		4th Mate	do	do							
7	Crangle	Richard		306707	25		5th Mate	do	do							
8	Smylie	James		197138	30		Surgeon	do	do							
9	Edwards	Robert		834689	32		Purser	do	do							
10	Jones	David		164198	6		Asst'g Purser	do	do							
11							Record Clerk	do	do							
12	Norton	Herbert		281721	25	Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	18.5.29	Liverpool					
13	Willis	Reginald		1085107	7	"	Carpenter's Mate	do	do							
14	Jones	Robert		345340	23	"	Boatswain	do	do							
15	Fitzgerald	John		650095	17	"	Boatswain's Mate	do	do							
16	Boylan	John		474201	33	"	C.P.O.	do	do							
17	Malin	Charles		992477	30	"	C.P.O.	do	do							
18	Sullivan	John		1126622	32	"	Lamp.A.B.	do	do							
19	Whelan	John		344398	23	"	Storekeeper A. B.	do	do							
20	Hughes	Benjamin		744220	34	"	Saloon Deckman & A. B.	do	do							
21	Egan	Michael		1003744	16	"	Trimmer A. B.	do	do							
22	Burke	Daniel		997564	24	"	do	do	do							
23	McKeon	William		982035	29	"	do	do	do							
24	Craig	George		1000952	20	"	do	do	do							
25	Reing	John		1076305	20	"	do	do	do							
26	Murray	Edward		785170	17	"	do	do	do							
27	Cooper	Edward		582906	36	"	L.O.A.B.	do	do							
28	Stanbury	George		866905	12	Yrs	do	do	do							
29	Rigby	William		1001651	20	"	do	do	do							
30	Carroll	William		815152	32	"	do	do	do							

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.

Owners: White Star Line.

Local Agents: White Star Line.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DIXON John H.	51	British (Deceased 30th.May.1929 St.Vincents)		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(Transferred) KERR C.A.	17	British	13th.May.1929 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

256

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MA[N]IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be furnished by masters or agents of vessels or other representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "BALTIC" from the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warner	George	658916	35 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	58	M	English	British	5'9"	160
2	Jones	Henry	680574	33 "	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	145
3	Porter	Robert	757871	15 "	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'5"	135
4	Boxall	J Groves	908348	20 "	4th Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9"	150
5	I'Anson	Arthur	147138	30 "	5th Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	156
6	Boyce	James	834689	32 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	140
7	Crangle	Richard	1042898	6 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	170
8	Smylie	James	281721	25 Yrs	Assist;Purser	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5'4"	184
9	Edwards	Robert	1085107	7 "	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'7"	184
10	Jones	David	545343	23 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	154
11	Norton	Herbert	650095	17 "	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5'7"	160
12	Willis	Reginald	474291	33 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'9"	154
13	Jones	Robert	992477	30 "	Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	British	5'9"	180
14	Fitzgerald	John	1126672	32 "	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5'6"	129
15	Boylan	John	544388	23 "	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'7"	164
16	Malin	Charles	744220	34 "	Lamps..A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5'10"	159
17	Sullivan	John	1003144	18 "	Storekeeper A. B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'10"	176
18	Whelan	John	997564	24 "	Saloon Deckman & A. B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	140
19	Hughes	Benjamin	982038	29 "	Qr Master A. B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	British	5'6"	150
20	Egan	Michael	1000951	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	British	5'5"	150
21	Burke	Daniel	1076305	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	160
22	McKeown	William	785170	47 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'7"	149
23	Craig	George	582096	36 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7"	150
24	Rainey	John	866985	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	154
25	Murray	Edward	1001631	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	154
26	Cooper	Edward	815152	32 "	L.O.A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	6'0"	190
27	Stanbury	George			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	140
28	Rigby	William			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	160
29	Carroll	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'8"	164
30															

18.5.29 Liverpool NO Yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DIXON John H.	51	British	(Deceased 30th May 1929 S.S.V.nents)	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents 14—1940 White Star Line.

Local Agents 14—1940

L C Stanbury
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 MAY 1929

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, May 17, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Baltic Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [redacted] detain on board the S.S. Baltic at Customs Dock, Gansevoort St. (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Thomas Jenkinson	Asst Baker	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Stanley Hammond	Steward	
Robert Rogerson	Steward	
William Webster	Steward	
Wilfred Dobbin	Steward	

254

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Mr I'Anson Officer in charge
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

L C Stanbury
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 255

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 27th MAY, 1929, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warner	George	025105	42 Yrs	Master	18th May 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'9"	160	
2	Jones	Henry	030307	40 "	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	145	
3	Porter	Robert	655916	35 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'5"	135	
4	Boxall	J Groves	680544	33 "	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
5	I'Anson	Arthur	757871	15 "	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	156	
6	Boyce	James	908348	20 "	4th Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
7	Crangle	Richard	306707	25 "	5th Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	170	
8	Smylie	James	747138	30 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5'4"	184	
9	Edwards	Robert	834684	32 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'7"	184	
10	Jones	David	042898	6 "	Assist;Purser	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	154	
11					Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do		do					
12	Norton	Herbert	231721	25 Yrs	Carpenter	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'7"	160	
13	Willis	Reginald	1085L07	7 "	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'9"	154	
14	Jones	Robert	545343	23 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	British	5'9"	180	
15	Fitzgerald	John	650095	17 "	Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5'6"	129	
16	Boylan	John	474291	33 "	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'7"	164	
17	Malin	Charles	992477	30 "	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5'10"	159	
18	Sullivan	John	1126621	32 "	Lamps..A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'10"	176	
19	Whelan	John	544398	23 "	Storekeeper A. B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
20	Hughes	Benjamin	744220	34 "	Saloon Deckman & A. B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	British	5'6"	150	
21	Egan	Michael	1003244	16 "	Qr Master A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	British	5'5"	150	
22	Burke	Daniel	997564	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	160	
23	McKeown	William	982035	29 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'7"	149	
24	Craig	George	1000951	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
25	Rainey	John	1076305	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
26	Murray	Edward	785176	47 "	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	154	
27	Cooper	Edward	582096	36 "	L.O.A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	6'0"	190	
28	Stanbury	George	866965	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Rigby	William	1001531	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
30	Carroll	William	815152	32 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'8"	164	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DIXON John H.	51	British	(Deceased 30th May 1929 S.S.Majestic)	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.

14—1340

L. C. Chaney
Immigrant Inspector.

17 MAY 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), ... (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George E. Warner, Master, of the "Bawie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Warner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th MAY , *1929* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1 Mackenzie	Albert	710585	14 Yrs	L.O.A.B.	18th May 1929	Liverpool	NO	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'9"	160	
32	2 Goodyear	William	480883	37 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	6'0"	180	
33	P.E. 1/Tr Payne	Charles	230627	20 "	A. B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	168	
34	4 Spiers	Alfred	393760	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8"	148	
35	5 Jones	Richard	1139265	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Welsh	British	5'7"	146	
36	P/E 1/Tr 6 Johnson	John	709865	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Finnish	N. B. S.	5'9"	190	
37	7 Cavanagh	Dennis	R43898	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	British	5'8"	160	
38	8 Limmack	Charles	859260	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'4"	126	
39	9 Roberts	John	R2525	4 mx "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
40	10 Codd	Peter	R3190	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9"	149	
41	11 Colfer	Charles	857462	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
42	P.E. 12/Tr Weston	John	1116760	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5'7	146	
43	P.E. 13/Tr Weston	Fred	1100864	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'5"	140	
44	14 Grose	Frank	1122607	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7"	129	
45	15 Hickey	Thomas	538777	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'9"	179	
46	16 Williams	William	574898	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	150	
47	17 Kennedy	Thomas	293306	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5'7"	145	
48	18 Beardon	Albert	R65317	1 "	Oiler	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6"	126	
49	19 Anderson	William	R45787	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	120	
50	20 Smith	Hugh	R18731	2½ "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
51	P/Sr. 21 CALLAGHAN	ALBERT.	R64306	6 MONTHS	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	125	
52	22 Drakefield	George	R28345	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	dp	do	do	5'10"	150	
53	23 Robinson	Frederick	R65318	1½ "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
54	24 MURRAY	IGNATIUS.	R6333 R37464	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	135	
55	25 Rimell	Henry	R25598	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	129	
56	26 Withey	John	R47578	2 "	Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	16	dp	do	do	5'6"	127	
57	27 Myers	Thomas	1136145	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	120	
58	P.E. 28/Tr Doyle	John	902780	5 Yrs	Mess Room Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	139	
59	29 Atherton	Harry	501356	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	138	
60	30 Schofield	Augustus	684140	9 "	Second ~~First~~ Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	149	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1940

2

2

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 17 MAY 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Warner., of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Warner.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc. 13 Water St. N. Y.

Sheet No. 10

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th MAY , 1929 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERR	CHARLES	R.47010	3 Months	~~Third~~ ~~2nd~~ Wireless Operator	19th May 1929	Liverpool	YES	Yes	17.	M	Berbice ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	145	TO BE TRANSFERRED AT NEW YORK
2	Arrowsmith	George	67618	10 Yrs	~~3rd~~ First do	do	do	No	do	41	do	English	British	6. 0	160	
3	Horsburgh	Weston William	897224	25 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 9	170	
4	Forbes	Robert	634990	23 "	Snr.2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 10	164	
5	Bradshaw	Louis	656679	20 Yrs	Snr.3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	156	
6	Hickson	Harry	654990	21 "	Snr.4th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5. 10	156	
7	Warnock	Albert	962315	11 "	Snr Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	149	
8	McBride	Alexander	912655	18 "	Snr Asst 3rd"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	Green	William	1128633	5 Yrs	Snr Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	159	
10	Fryer	Algernon	1092823	6 "	Ex Jnr Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	180	
11	Lemin	Guy	1101932	6 "	Snr.5th Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	150	
12	Harness	George	R.31656	3 "	Ex Snr 5th Engr;	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	164	
13	Martin	Samuel	R.40853	3 "	Jnr do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	171	
14	Mully	Henry	R.46838	2 "	Snr 6th Engr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Leech	Dawson	786068	22 "	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	148	
16	Donaghy	Nathaniel	689573	12 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.9	158	
17	Wharton	Leonard	898852	10 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.7	145	
18	Hounslea	George	775946	7 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	
19	Bailess	Allan	R23414	7 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Frith	Charles	1067528	7 "	Junr do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Shirley	James	863183	20 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	149	
22	Stock	Allen	846779	10 "	Asst; do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	139	
23	Buckley	Samuel	833275	19 "	Refrig Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
24	Corke	John	750573	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	Walton	William	663796	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	149	
26	Carr	Frank	620741	20 "	Electric Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	151	
27	Doherty	William	1035929	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.9	147	
28	Smethurst	Richard	929711	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.4	145	
29	Batten	Arthur	864063	28 "	Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	147	
30	Maguire	Joseph	1057071	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.8	143	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line,

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents 14—1240 White Star Line.

3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Published by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y. Sheet No. 10

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th May , *19* 29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
109	1 McNally	Edward	784727	20Yrs	Pan Greaser	18th May 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'9	149	
110	2 Campbell	John	745623	22 "	Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	135	
111	3 Swift	David	751760	19 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	170	
112	4 Lynons	Thomas	806071	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	150	
113	5 Munroe	William	1003834	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	140	
114	6 Budd	Edward	1053429	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	140	
115	P.E. 7/24 Brennan	Thomas	597212	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'9	180	
116	8 Du nkin	James	597143	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	130	
117	9 Brash	Thomas	867850	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'7	160	
118	10 Rylands	George	939714	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'4	140	
119	11 Marsden	Willaim	856841	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	136	
120	12 Corke	William	972405	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	137	
121	13 Woods	Thomas	878210	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	140	
122	14 Warburton	Thomas	897822	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	140	
123	15 Shannon	Edward	796400	17 "	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	154	
124	P.E. 16/24 Dunn	John	867000	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	140	
125	17 McCready	Thomas	790325	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5'8	160	
126	18 Woods	John	961518	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'9	140	
127	19 Keegan	John	921690	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	154	
128	20 Morris	John	784454	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	140	
129	21 Pownall	Edward	1044997	15 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	140	
130	P.E. 22/24 Keegan	Henry	1049420	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5'10	180	
131	23 Kennedy	Michael	R23587	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'7	140	
132	24 Golding	James	1078008	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'8	140	
133	25 Graham	Richard	1102402	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	140	
134	26 Holleran	Thomas	930292	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	149	
135	27 Devaney	Joseph	1131270	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	140	
136	28 Franey	John	648504	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	140	
137	29 Noonan	Thomas	1006679	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7	140	
138	30 Carlin	Peter	921557	20 -	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		—	5'6	130	
~~139~~	~~Gamble~~	~~James~~	~~950584~~		do	do	do	do	do	~~30~~	do	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents 14—1240 White Star Line,

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 27 MAY 1919, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th May , 1929 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
140 1	Kenny	John	R36036	10 Yrs	Fireman	18th May 1929	Liverpool	No	Y Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7	145	
141 P.E.2/c	Grogan	Thomas	959153	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	140	
142 P.E.3/c	Munroe	John	642275	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5'7	138	
~~143 4~~	~~Wood~~	~~James~~	~~1109840~~	~~6 "~~	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'6	140	
144 5	Foley	Henry	1126738	2 "	FIREMAN	18th May 1929	L'pool	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
145 P.E.4/c	McCoy	James	985621	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	149	
146 7	Moran	Joseph	996227	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	137	
147 8	Mitchell	James	811088	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	154	
148 9	Prior	Christopher	1005268	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	160	
149 P.E.10/c	Hutchinson	James	649287	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	140	
150 P.E.11/c	Simpson	John	1136147	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	160	
151 12	Berry	Richard	972581	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	158	
152 13	Mason	Steven	761981	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	145	
153 14	Cunningham	Michael	725266	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	135	
154 15	Morgan	James	1137954	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5(4	140	
155 P.E.16/c	Jones	James	972728	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	145	
156 17	Hardy	William	1086005	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	140	
157 P.E.18/c	Quinn	John	1101371	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5'6	140	
158 P.E.19/c	Rogan	Andrew	R12473	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH do	do	5'6	139	
159 20	REILLY ~~Reilly~~	Thpmas	1006895	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	148	
160 21	Grise	Henry	734879	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	166	
161 22	Rimmer	Richard	1026959	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	145	
162 23	McKeown	Joseph	927041	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	150	
163 24	Tant	Thomas	762333	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	144	
164 P.E.25/c	Murphy	Thomas	992213	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish ENGLISH	do	5'5	135	
165 P.E.26/c	Rourke	Daniel	786019	12 "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	145	
166 27	Holland	Edward	736677	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'7	155	
167 28	Fogg	Joseph	845669	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	140	
168 29	Armstrong	Robert	R65328	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7	156	
169 30	Perry	Leslie	R55019	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	144	

H.M. CUSTOMS 17 MAY 1929

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1340

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. L. Warner, , of the BALTIC , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Warner,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 [illegible] 19 , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th MAY , 1929 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
170	1 Anderson	Joseph	R19548	2 Yrs	Trimmer	18th May 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11	140	
171	2 McCormick	Patrick	1120746	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'5	140	
172	3 McCarthy	James	R31224	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	127	
173	4 Wharton	James	770563	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'7	147	
174	5 Simms	Henry	1093956	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	
175	6 Clayton	John	R45615	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	135	
176	7 McGinty	Christopher	R30689	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5'6	145	
177	P.E.8 1/4 Smith	James	936935	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	158	
178	P.E.9 1/4 Beckett	Richard	1109358	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	145	
179	10 Flynn	John	916827	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5	136	
180	11 Leyden	James	R647	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'8	140	
181	P.E.12 1/4 Shannon	John	1028479	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	140	
182	13 Doolan	John	R27746	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	160	
183	P.E.14 1/4 Walemsley	William	R61749	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	150	
184	15 Towey	Michael	R3002	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	140	
185	P.E.16 1/4 Martin	John	1139747	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	140	
186	17 Dixon	George	1105387	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	136	
187	18 Mulvaney	James	1044024	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	138	
188	19 Clynch	Robert	928905	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	148	
189	20 Fitzsimmons	Joseph	784902	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6.	135	
190	21 Rafferty	Patrick	863516	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	158	
191	22 Kinsella	Peter	1114954	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	145	
192	23 GREER Green	William	1043261	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	140	
193	24 Miller	John	R37364	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	145	
194	25 Ryan	John	810660	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	157	
195	1st 26 Cooney	John	1st Voy.	1st Voy	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	136	
196	P.E.27 1/4 Moore	Clifford	R57384	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	145	
197	28 Riley	Hugh	R45539	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	135	
198	1st 29 Childs	John	R23864	1 Month	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	145	
199	30 McDermott	Patrick	1118299	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	138	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE. 6
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. L. Warner., of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th May , 1929 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
200 1	Murphy	Michael	676474	10 Yrs	Mess Room Steward	18th May 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'9	160	
201 2	Stewart	William	R34789	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do.	do.	5'6	138	
202 3	McConnell	Edward	1115048	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do.	do.	5'7	145	
261 4	Hattrick	Alexander	623026	35 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	55	do	do.	do.	5'8	158	
262 5	Pugh	Ernest	912087	26 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do.	do.	5'11	166	
263 6	Delaney	Michael	923791	24 "	Asst.2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish do.	do.	5'9	158	
264 7	O'Neill	James	784627	30yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	English do.	do.	5'5	150	
265 8	Edge	George	857027	30 "	Chf.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do.	do.	5'8	160	
266 9	Andrews	George	771302	20 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do.	do.	5'9	170	
267 10	Dix	George	769860	17 "	Asst; do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do.	5'10	150	
268 11	Wilkins	Gordon	R3632	2 "	Asst; do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do.	5'4	120	
269 12	Wharton	JOHN George	1096030	5"	Asst; do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do.	5'5	140	
270 13					do	do	do	do	do		do	do.	do.			
270 14	Atherton	Frederick	377105	30 Yrs	Writer	18th May.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	45	do	do.	do.	5'7	150	
271 15	Nicholson	Stanley	No Book	2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do.	5'8	123	
273 16	Owens	Robert	1109816	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do.	do.	5'9	148	
274 17	Smith	William	R45815	18mths	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do.	do.	5'7	135	
275 18	LeBreton	Isobel	997214	10 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do.	do.	5'9	200	
276 19	Fay	Margaret	1039646	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do.	do.	5'8	150	
277 20	Smithson	Winifred	769827	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do.	do.	5'8	160	
278 21	Moreton	Mary	1076470	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do.	do.	5'4	112	
279 22	McCabe	Nancy	1042648	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do.	5'4	112	
280 23	Robison	Nancy	R43872	1 "	do	do	do	do	No	46	do	do.	do.	5.7	150	
281 24	Devereaux	Florence	1135347	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do.	do.	5'5	120	
280 25	Mooney	Lydia	R31082	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do.	do.	5'7	130	
282 26	Pimbley	Madge	1104774	18 Months	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do.	5'7	180	
284 27					do	do	do	do	do		do	English	do.			
285 28	Mann	Mary	R.64332	1 Yrs	Stewardess	18.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5'8.	140	
286 29	Smythe	Isobella	R.31080	10 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do.	5.4.	116	
287 30	Chapman	Nancy	R.65331	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do.	do.	5.4.	140	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE,
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

7

T. A. Gilroy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. , 27th MAY. , 1929 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
288	1 Corcoran	Irene	1128688	5 years	Matron	18.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	YES	46	F	English	British	5.5	128	
289	2 Sheil	Mary	Baltic/London 2 Voyages.		do	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	127	
290	3 Green	Harry	866363	20 Yrs	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'8"	149	
291	4 James	Frederick	920189	12 "	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	
292	5 Sanders	Alfred	900626	13 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
293	6 Large	Joshua	1089746	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
294	7 Bryan	George	1096049	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130	
295	8 Bailey	Albert	731628	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	
296	9 Rowlands	William	53464	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	146	
297	10 Kerr	Archibald	976430	11 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	145	
298	11 Hardy	Frank	992474	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.10	155	
299	12 Sunderland	Charles	721574	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
300	13 Finn	William	902427	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
301	14 Marshall	William	1022245	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10	140	
302	15 Toy	William	1102498	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
303	16 Brown	Harry	992925	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
304	17 Whitty	John	82519	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
305	18 Duncan	Andrew	310186	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
306	19 McGregor	George	75170	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
307	20 Allen	William	1092825	29 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	
308	21 Thomlison	John	756047	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
309	22 ELLIS Ellis	Charles	R.50828	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
310	23 Blenkinsopp	Andrew	516678	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	130	
311	24 Blackley	James	909817	19 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
312	25 Mc.Kenna	Frank	896624	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
313	26 Farrell	Leslie	1106936	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
314	27 Acton	William	920994	11½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
315	28 Cox	Michael James	1090105	6½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
316	29 Aitken	John	1043458	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
317	30 Birch	Frank	1085521	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	130	V

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

8

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCHANTS ... 17 MAY 1929 ... CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 27th MAY, 19[illegible]; from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
318 1	Mulholland	John	R50657	1 Yrs.	Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	168	
319 2	Williams	Frederick	639106	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.3.	150	
320 3	Thompson	John	899970	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.2.	140	
321 4	Sears	Arthur	791805	22 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5.6.	170	
322 5	Reynolds	Luke	692350	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.4.	140	
323 6	Galvin	Albert	R.10029	2½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.10	150	
324 7	Pugh	Geoffrey. H.	1052904	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.6.	119	
325 8	Boshell	Gilbert	962316	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.10	150	
326 9	Hawkins	Thomas	725701	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.5.	130	
327 10	Thompson	Sarah	R25578	12 Months	STEWARDESS do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do. F	do	do.	5.4	134	
328 11	Whitfield	William	603147	28 Yrs	STEWARD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do. M	English	do.	5.7.	160	
329 12	Swarbrick	Thomas	800175	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	6.0.	170	
330 13	Mitchell	Williams	R.80584	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10	180	
331 14	Ballard	Edward	909000	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.5.	135	
332 15	Mumford	Alfred	1093965	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.5.	142	
333 16	Faulkner	Thomas	921221	5 "	STEWARD do.	18.5.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.			
334 17	Vickers	Joseph	994056	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.8.	148	
335 18	Kennedy	George	681708	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.10	146	
336 19	Davies	Benjamin	674032	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.9.	160	
337 20	Armour	James	1092799	6 "	STEWARD do.	18.5.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.			
516 P.E. 1st 21	Lloyd	William	R50786	1½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	6.0.	168	
517 P.E. 1st 22	Murray	John	709923	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.7	136	
528 P.E. 1st 23	Wilson	Frederick	R 43773	1½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
531 P.E. 1st 24	Thomas	William C.	R40423	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5.7	123	
532 P.E. 1st 25	Towers	James	897357	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.6	134	
533 P.E. 1st 26	Hawney	William	867867	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5.9	145	
535 P.E. 1st 27	Wilson	Thomas	1087442	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.4	151	
536 P.E. 1st 28	Canning	James	1093227	20 "	STEWARD do.	18.5.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	47	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.5	154	
537 P.E. 1st 29	Murphy	Patrick	641009	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5.4	142	
538 P.E. 1st 30	Thomas	John Robert	84100	13 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.1	127	

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

9

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Wuman, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Wuman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 27th MAY., *19* 29, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
348 I					Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes		M	English	British			
349 2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
350 P.3.E. 1st	Melville	Clarence	770129	10 years	Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes		M	English	British			
351 4	Gardner	Charles		1st voy:	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5.9	156	
352 5	Jones	Hugh	947828	25 years	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	164	
353 6	Griffiths	Thomas	R43763	1 "	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.5	150	
354 7	Banks	John	736639	23 "	Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	
355 8	Forrest	Jack	1114177	3 "	Drawing Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
356 9	Ball	Alexander	856947	35 "	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
357 10	Newton	Francis	1087151	10 "	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
358 11	Flynn	John	R.55032	1 "	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	120	
359 12	Grumr	Norman	R.65314	2 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	120	
360 13	Scott	John. G.	R.61685	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	120	
361 14	Wilkinson	Ernest	R.25898	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.6.	98	
362 15	Fox	Alfred E	744436	16 Yrs	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	
363 16	Ansell	Stuart	1136491	4 "	Asst Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
364 17	James	Peter	771861	30 "	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	120	
365 18	Bawden	William	929716	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	
366 19	Lloyd	Robert	947399	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
367 20	Tait	William	R.43766	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	
368 21	Vernon	James	910488	30 "	B.P.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
359 22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
360 23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
361 24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
362 25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
363 26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
364 27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
365 28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
366 29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
367 30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
368 1																

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1180

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATTLE 17MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAMES IN FULL													
	Family name	Given name						Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	175	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	[illegible]	do.	5.7.	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	do.	5.9.	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	[illegible]	do.	5.5.	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	do.	5.5.	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	do.	5.10	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	do.	5.11	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Wales	do.	5.7.	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	English	do.	5.6.	185	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	do.	do.	5.7.	170	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	160	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	Wales	do.	5.6.	144	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	M	English	do.	5.3.	130	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	do.	do.	5.8.	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	do.	do.	5.3.	110	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do.	do.	6.0.	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	do.	do.	5&4	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	138	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	do.	do.	5.2.	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	do.	do.	5.7	156	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do.	do.	5.4.	134	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	do.	do.	5.3.	115	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	143	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	do.	do.	5.6.	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	do.	do.	5.11.	168	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	

[illegible] list of crews on board thereof
[illegible] false or fraudulent information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. E. Warner,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK., 27th MAY;, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
524																
1	Blythin	George	231829	21 Yrs.	B.R. Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	175	
2	Rigby	John	856845	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
3	Beresford	Frederick	517019	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Smith	Arthur	896876	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
5	Charnock	Joseph	1096666	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
6	Wallace	James	499670	28 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
7	Child	John.William	505321	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
8	Jones	William R.	850475	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7.	150	
9	Mc.Donald	William. J.	906113	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.8.	185	
10	Rothwell	Walter. S.	623595	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	170	
11	Monaghan	John	902275	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	
12	Jones	Ivor	666622	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6.	144	
13	Roberts	Robert	744535	27 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.3.	130	
14	Archibald	James	736589	19 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
15	Eccleston	Edward	695584	36 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	
16	Cantrill	Andrew	1067026	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	
17	Russell	George	611717	25 "	Chf; Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
18	Caldwell	Harold	792413	18 "	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	110	
19	Humphreys	Frederick	924768	2 "	Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	150	
20	Wood	Herbert	R.47555	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	do.	do.	5.4	140	
21	Mc Giveron	John	R67316	2 Months XXXXX"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
22	Brown	Martin	R.27859	1½ Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	140	
23	Carlson	George	751026	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
24	O'Brien	John	R.54839	8 mths	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	134	
25	Carlson	Robert	R.50960	1 Yr.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	115	
26	Ball	John	R.55028	10 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	143	
27	Remington	George	R.25532	2 Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	145	
28	Thistlewood	Francis	1st Voyage.		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
29	Ogden	Cyril	R.47804	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	168	
30	Allison	Harry	603522	20 Yrs.	Cnf; Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	130	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

11

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE ... 17 MAY ... LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 27th MAY, 1929, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
398 1	Lippett	Edward	989728	6 yrs	Asst Boots	13.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	
399 2	Scott	Alexander	744596	13	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2	160	
400 3	Wharton	James	767836	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	130	
401 4	O'Connell	William	[illegible]	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	135	
402 5	SIBERT.	FRED	94032	40	Chief Tourist Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	WELSH. do.	do.	5.9	160.	
403 6	Taylor	Samuel	1003960	7	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	180	RULED THROUGH IN ERROR
404 7	Williams	James	1001468	8	Steward	18.5.29 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	YES do.	28	M. do.	ENGLISH. do.	BRITISH. do.	5.10	140	
405 8	Morgan	George	967709	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
406 9	Millward	John	1092928	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
407 10	McNiff	Robert	533585	15 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.9	157	
408 11	Liggett	William	792561	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.3	125	
409 12	Murphy	William	1102467	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.7	145	
410 13	McCann	John	635619	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.4	140	
411 14	Moorcroft	Harry	1 067210	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
412 15	Forshaw	Christopher	1023651	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
413 16	James	William	[illegible]	4	do.	do.		do.		26	do.	do	do.	5.4	140	
414 17	Griffiths	Wilfred	R47752	1	STEWARD do.	18.5.29 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	YES do.	24	M. do.	ENGLISH. do	BRITISH do.	5.8	140	
415 18	Stewart	Frank	790857	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5.10	154	
416 19	Davies	Stephen	817606	10	STEWARD do.	18.5.29 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	30	M. do.	ENGLISH. do	BRITISH do.	5.5	140	
417 20	Hetherington	Thomas	R37513	10 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	
418 21	Jump	Edward	R47559	1 Yr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.10	150	
419 22	White	John	R59415	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.7	140	
420 23	Snowdon	Stanley	R47196	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	
421 24	Goldman	Samuel	1131140	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Hebrew	do.	5.5	150	
422 25	Williams	John	R. 37361	18 mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5.7.	156	
423 26	Whitfield	Robert	1126507	3 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.9.	140	
424 27	Tomlinson	Sydney. B.	R. 65120	3 mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5.9.	156	
425 28	Luscombe	William	R. 43791	1½ Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5.2.	140	
426 29	Milsom	John	R.38131	14 mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.9.	154	
427 30	Jackson	Charles	906092	9YRS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.6.	160	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

12

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner. of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 27th May, 19 29, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

11-1249

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
428 1	Melville	John. G.	650417	20 Yrs	Tourist Smoke R.Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.11.	150	
429 2	Wales	William	643161	20	Lib & Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	
430 3	Jones	Harold	1009066	15	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8.	140	
431 4	Dixon	John. H.	910471	33	Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5.9.	154	
432 5	Smith	Joseph	1108561	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	144	
433 6	Bamber	John	R.12303	3	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	133	
434 7	Hogg	Charles	1124126	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	
435 8	Thomas	William. J.	1078697	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	145	
436 9	Hasel	James	751776	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	
437 10	Halloran	William	861652	12	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
438 11	Cowherd	George. F.	770624	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
439 12	Pedley	William	586836	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	170	
440 13	Hey	Frederick. C.	873388	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	134	
441 14	Mulligan	Albert	905964	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	145	
442 15	Doyle	Thomas	R. 8219	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
443 16	Jeans	Alfred	833522	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
444 17	Weekes	John	102341	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	170	
446 P.E 18	Pearson	Charles	862981	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	
448 19	Thomas	George	899907	23	Tourist Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
447 20	Jones	Robert	R.57890	1	Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
448 21	Dickinson	Edmund	R.65314	2 mths.	Plate Steward Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	110	
449 22	Hewitt	Arthur	1st. Voyage		Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	
450 23	Reddy	James.	R.57566	6 mths	Silver Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	160	
451 24	Barcas	Alfred	R.45993	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
452 25	Bryant	Jack	862924	39 Yrs.	Chief 3rd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	200	
453 26	Smith	Joseph. B.	833868	10 "	2nd 3rd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	180	
454 27	Cordover	Julius	642605	23 "	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	Russian	Russian	5.5.	154	
455 28	Gallagher	Ernest	675309	18 "	Hospital Attl	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5.8.	200	
456 29	Rimmer	Joseph.	929106	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	180	
457 30	Connolly	Edward	905648	11 "	3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

11-1249

13

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE 17 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, 27th May; *, 19*29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL,

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
458 1	Dooley	Herbert	R.34609	1½ Yrs.	Asst Pantryman	18.5.29	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6.	120	
459 2	Smith	John	R.27803	2	Silver Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	112	
460 3	Millhouse	Henry	R.45813	7 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	
461 4	Edwards	Thomas	1078629	7 Yrs.	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	
462 5	McArdle	Charles	897760	12	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	171	
463 6	Parker	Harold	836085	14	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	
464 7	Patterson	Herbert	947728	11	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	
465 8	Nicholson	Joseph	1132184	5	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
466 9	McMahon	Herbert	761093	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
467 10	Kenny	Ernest Edward	927757	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
468 11	Smith	Harry. O.	701986	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	154	
469 12	Baker	Henry	1043528	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
470 13	Thomas	Robert. J.	762749	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	
471 14	Swann	Joseph. R.	666319	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Welsh	do.	5.1.	150	
472 15	Brown	Daniel	1128751	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.6.	140	
473 16	Coleman	Joseph	1137333	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
474 17	Ellis	Henry	979448	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	
475 18	Gannahan	Edward	675162	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
476 19	Shaw	Albert	641400	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	
477 20	Whitehead	Albert. Willian	778255	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
478 21	Dower	Charles	642220	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	227	
479 22	Swainson	George	925933	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	137	
480 23	Williams	Robert. H.W.	R.12494	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	145	
539 24	P.E. 1st	Gittings	Arthur	R54828	10 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5.6	141	
540 25	P.E. 1st	Hodgson	Thomas	534305	10 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	145	
534 26	P.E. 1st	McCALL McCann	John	No Book	5 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	142	
555 27	P.E. 1st	Cook	James	1st Voyage		do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5.6	132	
609 28	P.E. 1st	Roberts	Thomas	R31432	10 Yr	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.4	144	
610 29	P.E. 1st	Roberts	Thomas	736727	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	162	
611 30	P.E. 1st	Ralph	Charles	500212	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.6	139	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE 17 MAY 1929 PLYMOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warren, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warren.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. 27th May; *, 19*29. *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
488 1					Steward	18. 5. 29	Liverpool	NO	Yes		M	English	British			
489 2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
490 3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
491 4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
492 5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
493 6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
494 7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
495 8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
496 9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
497 10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
498 11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
499 12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
500 13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
501 14	Williams	Robert. W.	936165	20 Yrs.	STEWARD	18. 5. 29	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8.	140	
502 15	Roberts	David	1089876	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.6.	136	
503 16	Leath	Robert. C.	1100861	15 mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8.	148	
504 17	Lomax	Samuel	R. 45688	11 Yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.4.	154	
505 18	Dempsey	William	642456	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
506 19	Byrnes	James	660882	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
507 20	Joughin	Rowland. S.	R. 5594	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	144	
508 21	Evans	Charles. H.	R.31125	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	144	
509 22	Davies	Robert	R.31125	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
510 23	Maynard	Edward	R.43801	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
511 24	O'Reilly	Lucas	1125500	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	142	
512 25	Evans	Daniel. T.	R.41275	15 mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Welsh	do.	5.2.	130	
513 26	Lyman	Joh n. N.	R.64052	1 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.8.	140	
514 27	Harrison	William	1123188	2 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.6	137	
515 28	Kelly	Michael	R.50698	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5.8.	125	
516 29	Davidson	Richard	1092943	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.4.	140	
517 30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

15

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 17 MAY 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Turner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Turner

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 27 MAY 1929, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. ,27th May; *, 19*29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
518 I	Johanson	Arthur	930249	20 Yrs.	Steward	18.5.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'6.	146	
519 2	Baldason				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
520 3	Marsh	George	R.5927	5 Yrs	Steward do.	18.5.29 do.	Liverpool. do.	NO do.	YES do.	23	M do.	English	British do.	5.9.	140	
521 4	Clarke	Harold	1102843	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.8.	140	
522 5	Oliver	Thomas	991711	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5.6.	146	
523 6	Gorry	Christopher	R. 43810	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5.6.	130	
524 7	Doherty	Thomas	849120		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.			
525 8	Fitzgerald	T	R25465		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.		do.			
526 9	Clarke	John	900070	20 Yrs	Steward do.	18.5.29 do.	Liverpool do.	NO do.	Yes do.	40	M do.	English	British do.	5.6	158	
527 10	Hopkins	Joseph	R40476	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5.4	148	
~~528~~ 11	~~Wilson~~	~~JAMES~~	~~R32121~~		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.7	No	Injured
528 12	Wolfson	George	R50565	2	STEWARD do.	18.5.29 do.	L'POOL do.	No do.	YES do.	25	M do.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH do.	5.9	140	
530 13	McHugh	Joseph	1st. Voyage		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.11.	170	
529 P.E. 14	Abbey	Edward	898080	27 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5.7	139	
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
541 18	Hannan	Thomas	912065	20	Chef	18.5.29 do.	Liverpool do.	NO do.	YES do.	61	M do.	English	British do.	5.9.	160	
~~542~~ 19	~~Edwards~~	~~William~~	~~611331~~	~~30~~	~~2nd Cook~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~49~~	do.	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6.~~	~~196~~	
543 20	Lane	John	929966	10	ord Cook	18.5.29 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	YES do.	27	M do.	ENGLISH. do	BRITISH. do.	5.11.	150	
544 21	Taylor	Edward	1064395	8	antree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.3.	140	
545 22	Dinn	Ernest	997302	10	Veg; Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.9.	160	
546 23	Cahill	Ernest	467162	28	n & G Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.7.	160	
547 24	Fowler	George	943779	5	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.7.	140	
548 25	Holmes	William	106785	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.8.	160	
549 26	Connorton	William	864120	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.3.	120	
550 27	Hannah	JAMES	42x47	4.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.6	142	
551 28	Flanagan	John	R.18416	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5.7.	140	
552 29	Dunn	William	825045	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	English	do.	5.8.	140	
553 30	Burns	Robert	R. 65311	3 mths	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5.7.	136	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warren of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 27 MAY 1929, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. 27th MAY: *, 19*29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
154	1	Wilkinson	Frank	928972	11 years	Scullion	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	170	
155	2	~~Turner~~				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
156	3	Nicholson	William	H17502	4 Yrs	Scullion do	18.5.29 do.	Liverpool do.	NO do.	Yes do.	27	do.	English do.	British do.	5.7	139	
157	4	Scully	Daniel	R 65316	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
158	5	Clarke	Douglas	1022142	24 years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
159	6	Matthews	William	930682	27	Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
160	7	Parry	Evan	1124593	2	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
161	8	Alexander	Harold	804465	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
162	9	Jacobs	David	R 55029	7 mths	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Hebrew	do.	5.5	130	
163	10	Paull	Robert	R.50778	1 year	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.5	114	
164	11	O'Brien	Joseph	804674	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	122	
165	12	Thomson	Robert	R.43764	1	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.8	131	
166	13	Wealthy	George	717436	26	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.8	192	
167	14	Hiles	William	649145	16	Asst Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.3	112	
168	15	Kennedy	William	R 10073	1½	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5.5	112	
169	16	Smith	Richard	910454	20	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.7	160	
170	17	Fairweather	Richard	997810	25	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5.8	153	
171	18	Clarke	Thomas	791999	20	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do	do.	5.7	140	
172	19	Clark	Sydney	650434	25	ex 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	5.9	150	
173	20	Vaughan	John	1089088	4	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
174	21	Lee	Edward	1072256	9	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.3	120	
175	22	Clarke	James	R.65321	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5.8	148	
176	23	Jones	James	R.65312	1 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5.4	137	
177	24	Roberts	John	1056166	1 year	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.8	148	
178	25	~~Hemshall~~	Leslie	R.47504	1	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
179	26	Brown	George	1053213	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.3	130	
180	27	Critchley	James	910461	16	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.11	160	
181	28	Bradshaw	Arthur	770869	15	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5	142	
182	29	Hughes	David	1130911	4	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.3	130	
183	30	Edgerley	Fred	992683	10	Asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	

ASST. BAKER 18.5.29 LIVERPOOL NO YES M ENGLISH BRITISH

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

17

T. Whitley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATTLE 17 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1920, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel "BALTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 27th May, *19*29, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
584																
484																
1	Penington	Hugh	928196	3 Yrs.	Asst Butcher	18.5.29	Liverpool.	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	6.1.	184	
485	Campbell															
2	[illegible]	Frank	335008	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5.10.	150	
486	Davidson	Robert	No Book	1 Month	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	150	
487	Steele	John. H.	800383	33	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	5.7.	154	
488	Waiting	Charles	823867	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5.7.	154	
6	Pettit	William. C.	702459	30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do	do.	5.9.	180	
490	Jones	David. M.	822254	28	Glory Hole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10.	150	
491	Flood	William	905376	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5.3.	112	
492	Dunn	William	1076115	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5.8,	168	
493	Jones	Arthur. E.	R.54834	8 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5.10.	140	
494	Brighton	Albert	903346	13 Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.6.	200	
495	Fox	Peter	722582	10	Night Watchmen	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do	do.	5.3.	170	
496	Crooke	Sydney	929995	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do.	6.2.	220	
497	Dropper	Alfred	929856	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.7.	120	
498	Clark	George	905307	29	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do	do.	5.8.	180	
499	Partington	William	744413	30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do	do.	5.6.	160	
600	Williams	Frederick	947370	58	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7.	180	
601	Willcox	Henry	926492	42	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	English	do.	5.8.	170	
602	Jones	William	792574	28	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5.6.	150	
603	Tamlin	William	1 st Voyage		Asst; Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5.8.	140	
615	P.E. 1st Carter	Edwin	1125293	3½ Yrs	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.6	139	
613	P.E. 1st Burke	Edmund	956906	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	140	
612	P.E. 1st Geoghegan	Thomas	985736	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.8	175	
24					do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

18

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC ... 17 MAY 1929 ... PORT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner. of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 27th. MAY. *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139 1	Gamble	James	359584	10 Yrs	Fireman	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.7	147	
605 2	RHODES	EDWARD	R65343	3 MONTHS	Bandsman	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	
606 3	HEATON	THOMAS	R65341	5 YEARS	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	6.0	160	
607 4	BRIGGS	WALTER	R65340	4½	do	do	do	NO	YES	52	M	do	do	5.7	149	
608 5	WARDLE	JOHN	R6736	5 MONTHS	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.10	158	
609 6	BOUCHER	CHARLES	R26580	3 YRS	Bandmaster	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.10	154	
63 P.E. 7/0	HIGSON	WILLIAM	372067	5 Yes.	Ass SURGEON	Do	Do	No	Yes	50	M	Do	Do.	6.0	173	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. R. Warner
.....
Master.

not to the Specialist Jo Charles Kerr
3rd Wireless Operator Sheet 3 Line 21.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 MAY 1929
PUNNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

19

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 MAY 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Warner, Master of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. L. Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAY 1929, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th MAY: , *1929 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
403	1 Taylor	Samuel	1083968	7 Yrs	Tourist Saloon Steward	18. 5. 29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0	180	
204	2 Rawley	Joseph	R55015	2 Months	Trimmer	do	do	NO	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	141	
P.E.	3 Edge	Edmund	R9870	2 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	NO	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	156	
1st	4 Jopson	Henry	No Book	1st Voy	Steward	do	do	NO	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	138	
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Address Deposition No. 948
Liverpool England
(City) (County)

Seal
For the journey to the United States.

CYRIL L. THIEL,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Date May 18, 1929

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 MAY 1929
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

498 names

See stamp #2ᵒᵘ (8/4)
attached to original hereof

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. R. Wainer
Master.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Warner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel " BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 27th MAY. *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					EMERGENCY	LIST.										
618 1st P.E.	Jenkinson	Thomas	R6739	1 Month	Asst Baker	18.5.29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	158	
619 P.E. 2	Hannaway	Stanley	R62264	4 Months	Stewards Boy	do	do	NO	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	123	
620 P.E. 3	Anderton	Herbert	998905	2 Yrs	Steward	do	do	NO	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.2	145	
621 P.E. 4	Forbister	Willian	962547	11 "	do	do	do	NO	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
622 P.E. 1st	Ballardie	Wilfrid	785083	16 Yrs	do	do	do	NO	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	146	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed on too late to obtain U.S.A. Consular Visa

24th June
Ltd Visas

186 visas detained on board - Not on manifest
crew list - Form 509 issued

F.E. Ridley

State Dept wired 7/7/29
Visas granted 8/7/29

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L. S. Evans
Master.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1930

F. E. Ridley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-27-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Warner Master, of the "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Warner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents
11—250

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1929
FINANCE DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUN 6 1929, 19

I, master of the British M.J. Taylor
(Nationality)
from port of Weston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 19 29 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail June 6, 19 29 for St. John, N.B.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

276

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 8 29
REC'D

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival a

9 29, from the port of Jamaica B.W.I.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
to be paid arrived at arrival							
	48	M	English	Canadian	6 2	205	
	23	"		"	5 7	130	
	21	"		"	5 9	125	
	30	"		"	5 11	175	
	24	"		"	5 10	197	
	34	"		"	5 11	164	
	20	"		"	5 10	171	

5/29
E. Rawpence

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State

Vessel Brd. M.J. Taylor, arriving at Galveston from Galveston port

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
	Pettis	L R	1	15	Master
	Mooney	Frank	1	5	Mate
	Eastine	Jessie	1	4	Seaman
	Lairmen	Jim	1	"	Cook & Steward
	White	Lester	1	3	Oiler
	Olsen	Fritz	1	2	Oiler
	Burkhouse	Albert	1	2	Oiler

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C R Pettis
Master.

[OVER.]

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barck M.J. Taylor, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 27, 1929, from the port of Jamaica B.W.I.

277

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Pettis	J R	1	55	Master	March 2	St Thos	no	Yes	58	male	English White	Canadian	6 2	250	
Lowy	Frank	1	5	Mate	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	130	
Lefevre	Jesse	1	4	Bosun	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	150	
Gardner	Wm	1	7	Cook & Steward	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	170	
White	Lester	1	3	AB	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	187	
Dobson	James	1	7	AB	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	164	
Burkhouse	Albert	1	2	AB	April 26 27	Wallton	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	171	

5/27/29
F. E. Laurance

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L K Pettis, of the Str Sch Wm D Lapsley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L K Pettis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

L. E. Launsick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

278

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... June 6 1929

I, master of the ..... Br. (Nationality) S. S. ..... Edwin G. Farrar

from port of Apple River ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 6 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....

Number of seamen discharged None ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... None .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port None ..... Total crew this date ..... 6 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... May 27 ..... 1929, consigned to Gilmartin & Co ..... ; is now lying at Black Point ....., and is expected to sail June 8 ..... 1929, for ..... Yarmouth N. S. .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York .....

RECEIVED
OCT 8 ...
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ...

For each Vessel

EDWIN G. FARRAR MAY 27 1920

	(1) No. on list	Family
1		Wi
2		Leg
3		Cork
4		Hub
5		Tayl
6		Bitem
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line .....

Owners Edwin G. Farrar .....

Local Agents Gilmartin & Co. .....
14 1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the first port of the United States.

279

Br. sch. Vessel, "Edwin G. Farrar", arriving at New York City Island, May 27, 1929, from the port of Asple River Nova Scotia

EDWIN G. FARRAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilkie	Wm	1		Master	27/4/29	N.S. Yarmouth	no	yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	5.10	150	None
2	Legay	Robert	1		Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
3	Corkum	Norman	1		Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.06	155	do
4	Hubley	Urban	1		Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.00	150	do
5	Taylor	Rex	1		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.04	136	None
6	Bateman	Augustus	1		do	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	Newfoundland	5.06	160	do
7													—			
8								5/27/29								
9								F. E. Kenyon								
10																
11																

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over]

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

By ach Vessel, "Edwin G. Farrar", arriving at City Island New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Apple River Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilkie	Clyde			Master	27/4/29	N.S. Yarmouth	no	yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	5.10	150	None
2	Legay	Robert			Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
3	Corkum	Norman			Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.06	155	do
4	Hubley	Urban			Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.00	150	do
5	Taylor	Rex			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.04	136	None
6	Bateman	Augustus			do	do	do	do	no	31	do	do	Newfoundland	5.06	160	do
7																
8								5/27/29								
9								H. E. Laurence								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EDWIN G. FARRAR MAY 27 1929

Line .....
Owners Clyde Wilkie
Local Agents Richardson & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

5-117-29.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Wilkie, Br, of the Schr "Edwin G. Farrar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wilkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 19 29

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9885

May 27, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by ~~the~~ National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator